A COMPARATIVE DICTIONARY OF THE PWO KAREN DIALECT

PART II

ENGLISH - PWO KAREN

COMPILED BY THE

REV. W. C. B. PURSER, M. A.,

AND

SAYA TUN AUNG.

RANGOON:

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS,

F. D. BINNEY, SUPT.

1920.

PREFACE

A dictionary must be regarded as belonging to the category of useful, rather than of ornamental things. Which being so, it is not unlikely that there may be those who will want to know what justification there can be for the publication of the present volumes. What useful purpose, it may be asked, can be served by a dictionary of a dialect at once so unimportant, and so unstable as Pwo Karen?

With regard to the matter of importance, it cannot be fairly urged that the language of almost half-a-million people is a matter of little or no consequence. The exact number of Pwo Karens is not known. They are not enumerated separately in the Census Report; but it is an accepted fact that they constitute more than one half of the total of eight hundred and fifty thousand mixed Pwos and Sgaws.

Moreover, from the time of Wade, Mason, and "Father" Brayton, there has always been a nucleus of missionaries studying the language; a few government officials, especially police, have also found it valuable to have some acquaintance with it. This number is not likely to increase, but, on the other hand, the number of Karens who wish to study English will certainly do so, and it is with the hope that this work may, in a small way, help the Karens to overcome the heavy handicap of having to learn English through the medium of Burmese that it is sent forth.

With regard to the second objection that has been anticipated, viz., that Pwo Karen is a very unstable language, it may be said that this is an argument in favour of, rather than against the publishing of a dictionary.

Like Talaing, Southern China, and several of the other minor dialects of Burma, Pwo Karen is undergoing a process of rapid disintegration. It is splitting up into sub-dialects which are mutually unintelligible. It is absorbing such a large number of Burmese words that its vocabulary is being completely transformed. Where a Burmese word has been introduced the Karen equivalent which it displaced passes completely out of use and is unknown except to the older generation.

Is it worth while preserving the memory of these obsolete Karen words? From

the philological point of view, at any rate, it unquestionably is worthwhile. This may not seem a very sound or convincing reason to the practical man, but it cannot too forcibly be pointed out that the field of philological research in this Province is one of immense importance, and one which has hitherto been left almost completely unexplored.

What Bishop Cladwell did for the Dravidian languages of South India; what quite recently Dr. Brandstetter has done for the Indonesian and Sir Harry Johnson for the Bantu languages, awaits for its accomplishment -- in the no less fertile field of the Indo Chinese languages of our Province -- the arrival of the scholar and enthusiast.

It is with a view to drawing attention to this side of the question that these volumes are described as a "Comparative Dictionary." The aim has been throughout to institute a comparison between the following:
Tenasserim Pwo Karen (T.P.)
Delta Pwo Karen (D.P.)
Sgaw Karen (in round brackets).
Burmese [B]

The Sgaw Karen equivalents of the Pwo words are given, without note, at the end of the definition; and it is hoped, that, in addition to indicating the relationship between Pwo and Sgaw, they will enable the student to refer to the copious Sgaw Dictionary and Thesaurus and fill out the scanty definition which the limitation of space has necessitated in this work.

There remains the pleasant duty of acknowledging the generous assistance received by the author and his assistant in their work. The fact that it sees the light of day at all is due to the enterprise of the publishers and the patronage of the Local Government.

I have to thank several members of the American Baptist Mission for their help and advice, and in particular Dr. L. W. Cronkhite, who has taken great pains in reading through the proofs as they have issued from the press and has made many very valuable suggestions. An old MSS of Dr. Brayton's has been collated in the revision of the first volume.

W. C. B. PURSER.

s. Michael's, Kemmendine 1920.

ENGLISH - PWO KAREN

_A

_a, art. လၪ့, ကဒုၬ, one, ပှလဂၬဂၬ (တၢ, ပှၤတဂၤဂၤ)

_aback, adv. လၪခဲၢ့ (လၢခံ)

_abandon, v.t. အီၩက့ၩထး, ဂၥဒၩခွံၤ, စဲ့ဒၩခွံၤ (ညီကွံာ်)

_abase, v.t. ဆၩ့လၬ့ (ဆီၣ်လီၤ)

_abash, v.t. ဒုၥမ့ၤမဲ, မၬမ့ၤမဲ (ဒုးမဲာ်ဆုး)

_abate, v.i. ဆါလၬ့, လၬ့ဆါ (စၢ်လီၤ)

_abbey, n. ကိုၬလမို (ကိုတကလုာ်)

_abbot, n. ဝ့ၢခၢလၪအပၪၬ့ကိုၬ (စီၤသီလၢအပၢကို)

_abbreviate, v.t. မၬလၬ့အံၩ့, မၬလၬ့ဖၫံၩ (မၤအံၣ်လီၤ, မၤဖုၣ်လီၤ)

_abdicate, v.i. စဲ့ထၩ့ခွံၤအလး (ဟးထီၣ်ကွံာ်အလီၢ်)

_abdomen, n. ဂူၥဖိၢ့ (ဟၢဖၢ)

_abdominal, a. ဘၩဆဲၢ့လၪဂူၥဖိၢ့ (ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးဟၢဖၢ)

_abduct, v.t. စဲ့ဆိၤနု့ဆိၩ့, မိၬ့နု့ဆိၩ့ (မိၤဆူၣ်ပှၤ)

_abet, v.t. ပဂံၩထၩ့အခဲၢ့ (သဆၣ်ထီၣ်အခံ)

_abhor, v.t. ဝၥလိၩ, ဝၥဂဲၢ့ (သးဘၣ်အၢ, သးဟ့)

_abhorrence, n. ဆၪဝၥဂဲၢ့, ဆၪဝၥလိၩ, ဆၪစံၩစၩ (တၢ်သးဟ့, တၢ်သးဘၣ်အၢ)

_abhorrent, a. ဝၥလိၩ, ဝၥဂဲၢ့ (သးဘၣ်အၢ)

_abide, v.i. အီၩခိၥဝ့ၢ (အိၣ်ခိးဝဲ)

_ability, n. ဆၪသ့ၩဆၪဘၩ, အစိၬ့အမၬ့, အသူၥအသဲၩ့, အထိၥနၢ

_abject, a. ဆၫံၢ [ဘကၫံၩ T.P.]

_able, v.b. သ့ၩ (သ့)

_ablution, n. ဆၪသူၢဝၥဆံၢ့လၪထံၢ (တၢ်သ့စီလၢထံ)

_aboard, adv. လၪကဘၬ့ဖၪၬ့, လၪချံၢဖၪၬ့ (လၢကဘီပူၤ)

_abode, n. အီၩအလး (အိၣ်အလီၢ်)

_abolish, v.t. မၬဂၥဂိၬ့, မၬလၬ့ပိး (မၤဟးဂီၤ, မၤလီၤပိၢ်)

_abominable, a. odious, ဝၥလိၩ (သးဘၣ်အၢ)

_abominate, v.t. ဝၥလိၩဝ့ၢ, ဝၥဂဲၢ့ဝ့ၢ (သးဘၣ်အၢဝဲ, သးဟ့ဝဲ)

_abomination, n. ဆၪဘၩဝၥလိၩ, ဆၪဘၩစံၩစၩ

_aboriginal, a. အီၩလၪဖျိၬ့အိၬအဆိၢထုၬ (အိၣ်ဆိကတၢၢ်)

_abortion, n. ဆၢဂူၥလၣ်ပွံၢ (ဖိလီၤလူး)
_abound, v.t. လၢၢ့ပွ့ၣ်ဝ့ၢ, အၢဝ့ၢ (လၢပှံၤဝဲ, အါဝဲ)
_about, prep. ၀ၥ၀ၥ (ဝးဝး), go about လ့ၣ်ဝံ့ၣ်ဝၣ့.
_above, prep. or adv. လၢထၥ, အဖၢ့ခိၢ, လၢအဖၢ့ခိၢ (လၢထး, အဖီခိၣ်, ဆူအဖီခိၣ်)
_abrasion, n. ဆၢအဘျုၥ, အဆၢဖိၤ, ဆၢအလံၣ့ (ပိာ်)
_abridge, v.t. မၣ်အံၢ့လၣ့, မၣ်လၣ့ဖၤံၢ, မၣ်လၣ့ရှၣ (မၤအံၣ်လီၤ, မၤဖုၣ်လီၤ, မၤစှၤလီၤ)
_abridgement, n. ဆၢကွ့ၥအံၢ့လၣ့, အဆၢလၣ့ဖၤံၢ
_abroad, adv. လ့ၣ်လၢအလးဂူၢဂၣ်, လ့ၣ်လၢခိၢ့ (ဟးဆူလိၢ်ဂီၤ, ဟးဆူခိ)
_abrogate, v.t. ပဲၣ်ခွံၤ (ပဲၣ်ကွံာ်)
_abruptly, adv. ချဲၢ့ချဲၢ့, ဖျဲၢဖျဲၢ, ချဲၢ့ချံၥ, ချဲၢ့မၤ (ချ့ချ့, သတူၢ်ကလာ်)
_abscess, n. ၁ၥဒၣ့, ဝံၢ့ဖၥဒိၢ (တၢ်ဝ့ဖးဒိၣ်)
_abscond, v.i. စဲ့ၢအီၢထိ, စဲ့ၢဂူၢ, စဲ့ၢဥူၢ (ဟးအိၣ်သဒၢ, ဟးခူသူၣ်)
_absence, n. ဆၢလအီၢ (တၢ်တအိၣ်)
_absent, a. not present, လအီၢဘၢ (တအိၣ်ဘၣ်)
_absent one's self, v.i. ဂၥထၢ့ခွံၤ, ဂၥအီၢခိၥဥူၢ, ဂၥဖိၣ့ဖျုၥ့ (ဟးထီၣ်ကွံာ်)
_absolution, n. ဆၢဖျါခွံၤဆၢဒဲၣ်ဘၥ (တၢ်ပျၢ်တၢ်ဒဲးဘး)
_absolve, v.t. ဖျါဆၢ, မၣ်ဖိၣ့ဖျုၥ့ဆၢ (ပျၢ်တၢ်, မၤပူၤဖျဲးတၢ်)
_absorb, v.t. စွံၥထ့ၢ, ဥွံၥန့ (ဆူးသဝံးထီၣ်)
_absorbent, n. ဆၢလၢအစွံၥန့ဆၢဥ့ၢ
_abstain, v.i. ဂၥပ့ၥ, ဒုၢ (ဟးဆှဲး, ဒုၣ်)
_abstemious, a. ထုၥအ၁ၥ, မၣ်ဘၢဒၥခိၤ (တမၤလုာ်ကိဘၣ်)
_abstract, v.t. ထုၥထ့ၢ, မၣ်န့ထ့ၢ (ထုးထီၣ်, ဟံးထီၣ်)
_abstract, n. ဆၢချဲၣ့အချုုၥ
_absurd, a. ဆၢလၣ့ပနံ (တၢ်လီၤနံၤ)
_abundance, n. ဆၢအၢထလၢၢ့, ဆၢအၢအၢဂိဂိ, ဆၢလၢၢ့ဆၢပွ့ၣ် (တၢ်အါကဲၣ်ဆိး, တၢ်အါတၢ်ဂိၢ်)
_abundant, a. အၢ, လၢၢ့ပွ့ၣ်, အအၢအဂိ (အါ, လၢပှဲၤ, အအါအဂိၢ်)
_abuse, v.t. ချဲၣ့ဆၢ, ချဲၣ့အၢၣ့, စံၥ၀ိၥ, စံၥအၢၣ့စံၥ၁ၢ့, မၣ်တရိတပၣ (ကတိၤဆါ, ကတိၤအၢ, မၤတရိတပါ)
_abusive, a. ဆၢချဲၣ့ဆၢ, ဆၢချဲၣ့ဒုၢဒွ့ၢ (တၢ်ကတိၤဆါ, တၢ်ကတိၤဒုၣ်ဒွဲၣ်ပယွဲ)
_abyss, n. ထိၣ့ချိၤ (တၢ်တြိတၢ်တြီၤ)
_accede, v.i. အုၣ့လၣ့အီၢလၣ့, ၁ၥဘၢလၣ့ပိၥ, ၁ၥလၣ့ပလိၤ, ၁ၥဘၢဖူၢ (အၢၣ်လီၤအီလီၤ, သးဒ်သိး)
_accelerate, v.t. ဒုၥဖျဲၢထ့ၢ, မၣ်ဖျဲၢထ့ၢ, မၣ်ချဲၢ့ထ့ၢ (ဒုးချ့ထီၣ်, မၤချ့ထီၣ်)
_accent, v.t. ပဖိလံၤတၥမၣ်ဆိၢ့ထ့ၢပလူထီးနီၢ, ထီးယီၣ်, ထီးအကြၤံၥအဘၢ
_accept, v.t. ဒိၥန့, ပှဂူၢဂၣ်ဖ့ၢဆၢတၥပမၣ်န့ (ဒိးန့ၢ်)
_acceptable, a. လၢအအဲၢဒိၥ, လၢအဘၢအ၁ၥ.
_acceptance, n. ဆၢဒိၥန့, ဆၢအုၣ့လၣ့ (တၢ်ဒိးန့ၢ်, တၢ်အၢၣ်လီၤ)

_access, n. ဆၧလ့ၩနုၤဘၪ, ဆၧလ့ၩလၧအအီၪအခွံးအီၪ, ဖၧၩ့ဒသဖိး (တၢ်လဲၤနုာ်ဘၣ်, တၢ်လဲၤဆူအအိၣ်, အခွဲးအိၣ်, ကျဲပၢၢ်)
_accession, n. as accession to the throne, စပွၩထ့ၪနီး (စီၤပၤထိၣ်နူၢ်)
_accessary, n. လၧအမၩဆၧၩ့ပှဂူၢဂၩ (လၢအတိစၢၤပှၤဂၤ)
_accident, n. ဆၧကဲၪထ့ၪရှူး (ကဲထီၣ်ဖုးဝဲ)
_accidentally, adv. ရှူး
_acclaim, v.t. ကိးရှူးထ့ၪလၧဆၧစံးထ့ၪအ့ၪအူး.
_accommodate, v.t. ဖ့ၪလၢ့အလး, မၩဘဲၢအဘၪပှရှူၩအဒး
_accompany, v.t. လ့ၩပုၤ, လ့ၩပိးလၩ့ (လဲၤဃှာ်, လဲၤသကိး)
_accomplice, n. ပှလၧအမၩဆၧလၧပှအၧၩ့ဖိၪအဝိး, ပှမၩဆၧအၧၩ့အဝိး
_accomplished, v.i. ဂီၩ့ယူး, လၧၢ့ပွၩ့ဝ့ၢယူး (ဝံၤလံဝဲလံ, လၢပှဲၤဝဲ)
_accord, v.i. ဗူၢဗၩ့ဝ့ၢ, ဘၪလိၤဝ့ၢ (ဃူဝဲဖိးဝဲ, ဘၣ်လိာ်ဝဲ)
_accord, n. ဆၧဗူၢဆၧဗၩ့, ဆၧဘၪလိၤအိးလိၤ (တၢ်ဃူတၢ်ဖိး, တၢ်ဘၣ်လိာ်)
_accordance, n. ဆၧဗူၢဆၧဗၩ့, ဆၧဘၪလိၤအိးလိၤ (တၢ်ဃူတၢ်ဖိး, တၢ်ဘၣ်လိာ်) in accordance with, ဘဲၢ...အဝိး.
_according to, prep. ဘဲၢနီၪအဝိး, ဘဲၢနီၪ (ဒ်သိး)
_accordingly, adv. ဘဲၢနီၪဝိး, ဘဲၢနီၪ (ဒ်နှၣ်)
_accrue, v.i. ကဲၪထ့ၪ, အၪထ့ၪ (ကဲထီၣ်)
_account, n. ဆၧဝံဆၧနၤ, စ့ၩဆရၢ့, လံၤကွ့းနဲ့ၪစ့ၩ (တၢ်ဂံၢ်တၢ်ဒွး, စ့စရီ)
_accumulate, v.t. ဆဲၩဘူၩ, စူးကီ့ၪ (ဟ်ဖှိၣ်, စူးဖှိၣ်)
_accurate, a. ဘၪလၩ့ထံးလၩ့ဆ့း (ဘၣ်လီၤတံၢ်လီၤဆဲး)
_accusation, n. ဆၧအီၪက့ၪဆၧမၪ, ဆၧရှိးဆၧ (တၢ်ဟ်တၢ်ကမၣ်, တၢ်ဆိုးတၢ်)
_accuse, v.t. အီၪက့ၪဆၧမၪ (ဟ်တၢ်ကမၣ်)
_accused person, n. ပှဘၪန့အမူး.
_accustom, v.i. မၩယုယါ, အက္ဍ့းအီၪ (မၤညီနုၢ်)
_ache, v.i. ဆၢ, အဲ့ၪစုး (ဆါ, အ့ၣ်ထုး)
_achieve, v.t. မၩထီးအဂီၩ့, မၩထီးအကဲၪထ့ၪ (မၤတုၤအဝံၤ, မၤတုၤအကဲထိၣ်)
_acid, a. ဆဲ့ၪ (ဆံၣ်)
_acknowledge, v.t. ထိးအဒး, အုၩလၩ့အဒး (အုၣ်အသး, အၢၣ်လီၤအသး)
_acorn, n. ၀ံ့ၪထိးဖၢအဒၪ (သ့ၣ်ထိးဖၣ်အသၣ်)
_acquaint, v.t. ဒုးဒ့ၪယၢဆၧ (ဒုးသ့ၣ်ညါတၢ်)
_acquit, v.t. ဖျါဆၧဒဲၩဘး, စ့ၩရၢ့ဖျုး, ကွဲၪဖျါခွံၤ (ပျၢ်တၢ်ဒဲးဘး, စံၢ်ညီၣ်ပူၤဖျဲး)
_acquittance, n. ဆၧဖီၩ့ဖျုးလၧအမါ (တၢ်ပူၤဖျဲးဒီးအကမၣ်)
_acre, n. အ့ကၧၢ (အ့ကၢၢ်) [E.]
_across, prep. ဝါလခီၢ, လ့ၩခၢ့ထ့ၤ, လ့ၩခၢ့ဂၤ (လဲၤခီက်)
_act, v.i. မၩ (မၤ)

_action, n. ဆၣ်ဖံၭဆၣ်မၪ (တၢ်ဖံးတၢ်မၤ)
_active, a. ဖျဲၣ်, ချဲၢ့ (ချ့)
_actor, n. ပှၢ်ဂဲထုၬ့လံဖိၣ်အခွၢ (ပှၤဂဲၤကလံၥ်ဖိ)
_actress, n. ပှၢ်ဂဲထုၬ့လံဖိၣ်အမုၣ် (ပိာ်မုၣ်လၢအဂဲၤကလံၥ်)
_acute, a. ခိၣ်စူၪစူၪ (ခိၣ်စူစူ)
_add, v.t. အီၣ်ကၠ့ၣ်ကီၣ့, အီၣ်ကၠ့ၣ်ပုၬ (ဟ်ဃုာ်, ဟ်ဖှိၣ်ဃုာ်)
_adder, n. ဂုပ္ဒၪ (ဂုၢ်ပ္ဒ)
_addicted, a. ယုၪယါ (မၤညီနုၢ်) အကၠၭ့ပၢ [B.]
_addition, n. ဆၣ်အီၣ်ကၠ့ၣ်ကီၣ့ (တၢ်ဟ်ဖှိၣ်)
_addled, a. ဆၭအ့ၬ, အီၣ့အ့ၬ, ဒံၣ်ချံၢ (ဒံၣ်ချံ)
_address, (in talking) v.t. ကၪ့ကၪ, ချဲၪ့ဆၣ်
_adequate, a. လၣ်ၢ့, ပ္ဒၪ, ကြၢံၭ, ဘၣ်, အၣ်ယူၭ. (လၢ, ပှဲၤ, ကြၢး, ဘၣ်, အါလံ)
_adhere, v.i. ဘုၭထၬ (စဲဘူး)
_adhesion, n. ဆၣ်ဘုၭထၬ (တၢ်စဲဘူး)
_adhesive, a. လၣ်အဘုၭထၬ, ယဲၪ (လၢအစဲဘူး, ဟံ)
_adjacent, a. ဘူၭဒဲ (ဘူးဒီး)
_adjective, n. အၭစတံၭ (အးဇတံး) [E.]
_adjourn, v.i. ၁ုၭနံၪ၁ုၭ၁ၢ့ (သုးနံၤသုးသီ)
_adjure, v.t. ဒုၭဆိၣ်လၪ့အ၁ၭ, ဒုၭဆိၣ်ဆၣ် (ဒုးဆိၣ်လီၤအသး, ဒုးဆိၣ်တၢ်)
_adjust, v.t. မၪလၪ့ထံးလၪ့ဆ့ၭ, မၪဘဲၢအကြၢံၭအဘၣ် (မၤလီၤတံၢ်, မၤဒ်အကြၢးအဘၣ်)
_admirable, a. လၪ့လိလၪ့လၭဂ့ၪမၬ (လီၤလိၣ်လီၤလးဂ့ၤမး)
_admiral, n. ကဘၪ့၁ုၭခမျၣ်းအခိၣ်လဂၪ (ကဘီဒုးသုးဂီၢ်မုၢ်အခိၣ်တဂၤ)
_admiration, n. ဆၣ်အဲၣ်ဒိၭ, ဆၣ်ထီၢမံၢထီၢမၣ်လၣ်အဘၣ်ပ၁ၭ (တၢ်ဘၣ်ပသး)
_admire, v.t. ဘၣ်ပ၁ၭ, အဲၣ်ဒိၭဒိၣ်မၬ (ဘၣ်ပသး, အဲၣ်ဒိးဝဲဒိၣ်မး)
_admit, v.t. ဒုၭနုၬဝ့ၢ, ဖ့ၣ်လၢ့အခွံးလၣ်အကနုၬ (ဟ့ၣ်နုာ်ဝဲအခွဲး)
_admonish, v.t. ဒုၭထုၬ့လၪ့အ၁ၭ (ဒုးပလီၢ်အသး)
_adopt, v.t. အၬ့လုဖိၣ် (လုၢ်ဖိ)
_adopted child, n. အၬ့လုဖိၣ်ကဂၪ
_adore, v.t. ဘိၬ့ဝ့ၢဘၪဝ့ၢ, ယူၭယၬ့, စံၭထၬ့အၬ့အူၭ (ဘူၣ်ဝဲဘါဝဲ, စံးထီၣ်ပတြၢၤ)
_adorn, v.t. ကၠၪ့ထၬ့ကိၠၪထၬ့, မၪပံၢမၪလၪ (ကယၢကယဲ, မၤဃံမၤလၤ)
_adrift, adv. လၪ့ထွံလၪ့ယွၪဒၣ်အဆၣ် (လီၤထွံဒၣ်အတၢ်)
_adult, a. လၣ်အဒိၣ်ထုၬခိၣ်ပ္ဒၪယူၭ (လၢအဒိၣ်တုာ်ခိၣ်ပှဲၤလံ)
_adulterate, v.t. မၪဂၭဂီၪ့ဝ့ၢလၣ်ဆၣ်လဲၪပုၬ.
_adultery, n. ဆၣ်အဲၣ်ဘိၪ့မၢအဲၣ်ဘိၪ့ဝၪ (တၢ်အဲၣ်ဘၢမါအဲၣ်ဘၢဝၤ)
_advance, v.i. လ့ၪထၬ့လ့ၪထီၢ, လ့ၪလၣ်ယၢ (လဲၤလၢညါ)
_advance, v.t. ဖ့ၣ်လၢ့ဝဲၪစ့ၪ (ဟ့ၣ်ဟ်စ့)

_advantange, n. အခိးအတၨ, အကို့ၨ [B.] (တၢ်ဘျုးတၢ်ဖှိၣ်)
_advent, n. အဆၧဂဲၢထိၨ့, အဆၧကဲၩထၩ့ (အတၢ်ဟဲတုၤ)
_adverb, n. အဲၭဒဘၧၢ [E.] (အးဒဝၢၢ်)
_adversary, n. ဒုၩဒၨ, ပှလၧအထၢ့ဒုၩဒၨပၧၨ (ပှၤလၢအထိဒါပှၤ)
_adverse, a. လၧအမၨထၢ့ဒုၩထၢ့ဒၨဆၧ
_adversity, n. ဆၧရှူ့ဆၧနၭ, ဆၧကၩဆၧဂဲၨ (တၢ်နးတၢ်ဖှိၣ်, တၢ်ကီတၢ်ခဲ)
_advertize, v.t. ဘိၭဘၩဝ့ၩယၢ, ဒုၭဝ့ၩယၢ (ဘိးဘၣ်သ့ၣ်ညါ, ဒုးသ့ၣ်ညါ)
_advise, v.t. ကိၩ့ဆၧၨ့, ဖ့ၩဆၧကိၩ့ (ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်ကူၣ်)
_advocate, n. ခိၢ့ရး, ရှၭနှ့ၢ [B.] (ပိၢ်ရိ)
_afar, adv. လၧအယဲၨ့, ယဲၨ့ယဲၨ့ (လၢအယံၤ, ယံၤယံၤ)
_affair, n. အမူၭအရါ [B.]
_affection, n. ဆၧကျဲၨ့မၨအဝၭ (တၢ်ဟ်မၤအသး)
_affirm, v.t. မွဲ, အိၩက့ၩဂုးအိၩက့ၩခၧၢ့ (ဟ်ဂၢၢ်ဟ်ကျၢၤ)
_affix, v.t. မၨဘုၭထၬ, ကျၭထၬ (ကျးဃာ်)
_afflict, v.t. မၨဆၢ, မၨရှူ့မၨယၬ (မၤဖှိၣ်မၤဃာ်)
_affray, n. ဆၧအဲၩ့လိၬဆိၭချဲၨ့, ဆၧဘၩထံၭဘၩနဲၩ့ (တၢ်အ့ၣ်လိာ်ဆိးက့ၤ)
_affright, v.t. မၨဝၭမဲၩဝၭဖျဲၨ့ (မၤပျံၤမၤဖုး)
_afraid, a. အိၩဒဲဝၭမဲၩဝၭဖျဲၨ့ (အိၣ်ဒီးသူၣ်ပျံၤသးဖုး)
_afresh, adv. အဝၢ့ (အသီ)
_aft, adv. လၧခဲၢ့ (လၢခံ)
_afternoon, n. မုမ့ၬဗဲးလၨ့ (မုၢ်ဃ့ၢ်လီၤ)
_after three days, အလးခဲၢ့ဝၧၢ့နံၨအထးဖၧၨ့.
_afterwards, adv. အလးခဲၢ့, လၧခဲၢ့ထဲၨ့, လၧခဲၢ့ခိၢ, အလးခဲၢ့ဂိၨ့
_again, adv. ဒိၭ (ကဒီး)
_against, prep. ထၢ့ဒုၩဒၨ (ထီဒါ)
_age, n. အဝၭ, အဝၭရှါ (အသးပှၢ်)
_agent, n. ပှလၧအမၨဆၧ (ပှၤလၢအမၤတၢ်)
_agitate, v.t. မၨဂဲၨမၨဝၭ, ခွ့ၭခွၭ (မၤဟူးမၤဂဲၤ)
_agree, v.i. ဘၩဖူၢ, အဝၭလၨ့ပိၭ, အုၨ့လၨ့အိၩလၨ့ (အၢၢ်လီၤအီလီၤ)
_agreement, n. ဆၧအုၨလၨ့ (တၢ်အၢၣ်လီၤ)
_agreeable, a. ကြၪံၭ (ကြၢး)
_agriculture, n. ဆၧမၨဆံၬမၨပွ့ၨ (တၢ်ထူစံာ်ထူပှဲၤ)
_ague, n. ဆၧဆူၩဂိၬဝၭထိၬ (တၢ်ညၣ်ဂိၢ်ကနိး)
_ahead, adv. လၧယၢ (လၢညါ)
_aid, v.t. မၨဆၧၨ့ (မၤစၢၤ)
_ail, v.i. ဆၢ, ကိၩအဝၭ, လအိၩဆိၩ့ဘၩ (တအိၣ်ဆူၣ်အိၣ်ချ့)

_ailment, n. ဆၩစူၭဆၩဆာ (တၢ်ဆူးတၢ်ဆါ)
_aim, v.t. ယွ်ာဆၩ, ချုာ့ဆၩ (ပညိၣ်)
_air, n. လံၬ (ကလံၤ)
_akin, a. ထၩၢ့ဘူၭထၩၢ့ထံး (ဒီးဘူးဒီးတံၢ်)
_Akyab, n. လခၩၢ့
_ale, n. ဘုၪကို့ၬအထံာ (ဘုကျူၣ်အထံ)
_alight, v.i. စဲ့ၪလၬ့ (ယူၤလီၤ)
_alike, a. လၬ့ဂၤ (လီၤက်)
_alive, a. အီၪမၩၢ့ (အိၣ်မူ)
_all, a. ကိၭဂၬဒ့ၭ, ထီးအလူၤ (ခဲလၢ်)
_all around, adv. ဝၭဖီၬ့
_all at once, adv. ကကူ့ၪၓး
_all right, interj. ဂ့ၬယူၭ.
_allege, v.t. လီၬဘၪဝဲၬ (တဲဟ်စၢၤ)
_alleviate, v.t. မၬပှံာထၪ့ (မၤဖုံထီၣ်)
_alliance, n. ဆၩထၩၢ့ထံၬထၩၢ့ဝိၭ (တၢ်ဒီးတံၤဒီးသကိး)
_alligator, n. မၪ, ၁မၪ (သမၣ်)
_allure, v.t. လွ့ာန့, အၪ့လွ့ာန့ (လွဲန့ၢ်)
_almanac, n. လံၤနံၪ့လံၤလၬ (လံာ်နံၣ်လံာ်လါ)
_almond, n. ၁ံၪ့ရှုကၭ၁ၪ (ရှၤကးသၣ်)
_almost, adv. လၬ့ဘူၭ, ဘူၭကၪ (ဃၣ်ဃၣ်)
_alms, n. ဆၩမၬဘိၪ့ (တၢ်မၤဘူၣ်)
_aloe, n. ၁ံၪကဒၬရၭ (သ့ၣ်ကဒါရါ)
_alone, adv. အီၪလဂၬၓး (အိၣ်တဂၤဃီ)
_along, prep. လၩအထီာ, လၩအလီး (လၢအထီ)
_alphabet, n. လံၤမိရှုမ့ၤဖျိၪ့, က, ခ, ဂ, (လံာ်မိၢ်ပှၤအမဲာ်ဖျါ)
_also, adv. ဆ့ (စ့ၢ်ကီး)
_altar, n. ဆၩလုလး (တၢ်လုၢ်လီၢ်)
_although, conj. မွဲလါနၢ့, လါနၢ့ဘိၬ (နာ်သက့)
_altogether, adv. လစီၪ့ၓး (တပူၤဃီ)
_always, adv. လထံၪၓး, ကထံၪၓးဘီၬ့ၓး (ထီဘိ)
_amazed, v.i. ထီာမံာထီာမၪ, အ၁ၭဘံၪဘူၪ (ကမၢကမၣ်)
_ambassador, n. အ၁ီၢ့ (ကလူး)
_ambition, n. ဆၩဆိၢ့န့ဘၪ (တၢ်ဆၢန့ၢ်ဘၣ်တၢ်)
_Amherstia, n. ဝၪလၬ့၁ီၪ
_amid, amidst, prep. လၩအ၁ၭကျၬ (လၢအခၢၢ်သး)

_amiss, adv. ဘၪမၪဝ့ၢ (ကမၣ်ဝဲ)
_ammunition, n. ကျီၨ့ၥၪမျိၭၥၪ, အံၨ့ကၥံၢ, ဖျၪအ့ၪ [T.P.] (ကျိအသၣ်မျိၥ်အသၣ်)
_among, amongst, prep. လၧအကျၨ, အကျၨ (အကျါ, လၢအကျါ)
_amount, n. ဆၧအီၪက့ၪကီ့ၪပုၬထီးအလူၬ (တၢ်ပှၢ်ဖှိၣ်ခဲလၢာ်)
_amulet, n. ပဆီး (လၢ်ဖှဲ)
_amuse, v.t. မၨမုၬအၥၭ (မၤမှာ်အသး)
_anathematize, v.t. ဆိၪအၧၨ့ (ဆိၣ်အၢ)
_ancestor, n. ပှမ့ံၨပှရှါ
_anchor, n. လိးဆူၪခဲ့ၨ, ကို့ၭဆူၨ (နိၣ်သက့ၤ)
_anchor, v.t. ခွံၬလၨ့လိးဆူၪခဲ့ၨ (တ့ၢ်လီၤနိၣ်သက့ၤ)
_ancient, a. လၧဖျိၨ့အိၨ (လၢပျၢၤ)
_and, conj. ဒဲ (ဒီး)
_angel, n. မူၭခိၪအဘိၢ့ (မူခိၣ်ကလူး)
_anger, n. ဆၧၥၭထ့ၪ (တၢ်သးထီၣ်)
_angle, n. အနိ့ၪ, ဒီး [B.] (အနၢၣ်)
_angry, v.t. ၥၭထ့ၪ, ၥၭဂဲၨထ့ၪ (သးထီၣ်)
_anguish, n. ဆၧဆၢဒိၪမၬ (တၢ်ဆါနးနး)
_animal, n. ဆၧဖိၪဆၧပါ (ဆၣ်ဖိကီၢ်ဖိ)
_ankle, n. ခ့ၪဒံၨ့ (ခီၣ်ဒ့)
_anklet, n. ခ့ံၢခ့ၨ [B.]
_anna, n. ဘွဲၨ (ဘှဲ)
_anniversary, n. နံ့ၪဆၧၢ့ထဲ့ၨအလး (နံၣ်ဆဲးက့ၤအဆၢ)
_announce, v.t. ဘိၭဘၪၥ့ၪယၢ, ကိ့ၢညၢ [B.] (ဘိးဘၣ်သ့ၣ်ညါ)
_annoy, v.t. မၨထံၬထၬ, မၨဘံၪဘူၪ, နီၭရှဲၬ [B.] (မၤတံၢ်တၢ်)
_anoint, v.t. ဂုၪလၧၥိၪ (ဖှူလၢသိ)
_another, a. အဂူၢဂၨ (အဂၤ)
_answer, v.i. စံၭဆၧၢ့, ကိၭဆၧၢ့ (စံးဆၢ, ကိးဆၢ)
_ant, n. ထုး, အီ့ၨ (ပအူး, တၢၢ်)
_antelope, n. ဆၧဖၭ, ဘ့ၪမံ့ၨ [ခဘဲၭမံ့ၨ T.P.] (တၢ်ဖး, မဲာ်တဲးလဲးမံၤ)
_anthem, n. ထၭခိၪ, ဆၧၥၭအွံၪ (ထါသးဝံၣ်ယွၤ)
_antler, n. ၥမၢ့အနိ့ၨထဲ့ၨဖၬ (တၢ်အနၢၤဖးဒ့)
_anus, n. ခဲၢ့ဖၧ့ၨ (ခံပူၤ)
_anvil, n. ပ့ၢ [B.] (ခံၣ်ခူၣ်ထးလၢ်)
_anxiety, n. ဆၧဘၪယိၪၥၭအုၭ (တၢ်ဘၣ်ယိၣ်ဘၣ်ဘီ)
_anxious, a. ဘၪယိၪဆၧ
_anything, n. ဆၧလမံ့ၨလါလါ

_apart, adv. လစီ့ဒၪ (တပူၤဒၣ်)

_apartment, n. ဒူး (အဒၢး)

_ape, n. ယူဖၢ (ကယူၤဖၣ်)

_aperture, n. အဖိး (တၢ်ထူၣ်ဖိ)

_apex, n. အခိၪစိ့ (အခိၣ်စိၣ်)

_apologize, v.t. ချဲၩဖိၩဖျုၩအၥး (ကတိၤပူၤဖျဲးအသး)

_apoplexy, n. ဆၪဆၢဖ့ုထိးလမံၩ

_apostle, n. ဆၪအၩမၪၢ့ဖိၪ (ပှၤတၢ်မၢဖိ)

_apparel, n. ဆၪကိၩဆၪဝိး (တၢ်ကူတၢ်သိး)

_apparent, a. လၪအအီၪဖျိၪ (လၢအအိၣ်ဖျါ)

_appeal, ယူၢခၢ့ [B.] (ယူခိၣ်ကဒိး)

_appear, v.i. to seem လၩဂၤ

_appear, v.i. be seen အီၪဖျိၪ (အိၣ်ဖျါ)

_appetite, n. ဆၪမိအ့မိအီၩအၥး (တၢ်မိၣ်အိၣ်အသး)

_applaud, v.t. ဆၪစံးထၪအ့အူးဒဲၩစူၪဒဲၩခၪ့ (တၢ်စံးထိၣ်ပတြၢၤဒဲစုဒဲခိၣ်)

_apple, n. ဝံၪ့ဝၪလမံၩ, of an eye မ့ၩရှၩ (သ့ၣ်သၣ်တကလုာ်, မဲာ်ပှၤဖိ)

_appoint, v.t. ခးလၩဝ့ၢ, ခးထၪ့ဝ့ၢ (ဒုးလီၤဘၣ်)

_apprentice, n. ပှမၩပျိၩဆၪကဂၩ.

_approve, v.t. ဘၪအၥး (ဘၣ်အသး)

_apt, a. ကြၪံး (ကြၢး)

_arc, n. ဆၪဝၩဒၩလကဲၩ, ဆၪခွၩဒၩလကဲၩ (တၢ်ကဝီၤတခီ)

_arch, n. ဆၪအခိၪဝၩဒၩ, ဆၪအခိၪခွၩဒၩ (တၢ်ဒုးခိၣ်အကျိၤ)

_archer, n. ပှခးချံၪဖိၪ (ပှၤခးချံၣ်ဖိ)

_argue, v.i. ချဲၩဖျိၪထၪ့ဆၪအဂဲးဘဲၢအံၩဘဲၢအိၩ (ကတိၤဖျါထိၣ်တၢ်အဂ့ၢ်အပီၢ်ဒ်အံၤဒ်နုၤ)

_arid, a. ပဲၢ့ထး (တၢ်အလီၢ်ဃ့ထိ)

_arise, v.i. ဂဲဆၪၢ့ထုၪ့ (ဟဲဆၢထၢၣ်)

_arithmetic, n. ခနီး (လံာ်ကနါ)

_arm, n. စူၪဒူၪ (စုဒုၣ်)

_armor, n. ထၩဖံး (စုကဝဲၤ)

_arms, n. စူၪဝဲၩလဖၪ (တၢ်စုကဝဲၤတဖၣ်)

_army, n. ဒုးမုခမျၪး, ဒုးမု့ဝၪဘိၩ (သုးမုၢ်သံၣ်ဘိ)

_aromatic, a. လၪအနၪၢ့မၪၢ့နၪၢ့ကူၪ (လၢအနၢမူနၢဆို)

_around, prep. ဝးဝး (ဝးဝး)

_Arracanese, n. လခၪၢ့ဖိၪ

_arrack, n. ဝံးထံၢဂၤထံၢလၪဆၪမၩကဲၪထၪ့ဝ့ၢလၪဘုၪ (သံးလၢပှၤမၤကဲထိၣ်ဝဲလၢဘု)

_arrange, v.t. ထံၢလၩဒီၪလၩ, ပိးထံၢပိးဒီၪ, တဲၩ့ဝဲၩ (ကတဲာ်ကတီၤ)

_arrest, v.t. ဖိ့ၫနု့ (ဖိၣ်နု့ၢ်)

_arrive, v.i. ထိၩ့, ဂဲၢထိၩ့ (တုၤ, ဟဲတုၤ)

_arrogant, a. ၥၭထ့ၫထီၢ, အိၫက့ၫထ့ၫထီၢအၥၭ (သးထီၣ်ထီ)

_arrow, n. ဖျါ (ပျၢ်)

_arsenic, n. စုၫ, စံၩ့ [B.] (စုၣ်)

_artery, n. ပၥၭအသွံၫဖျိၩ့ (သးသွံၣ်ကျိၤ)

_as, adv. ဘဲၢနီၫဝိၭ (ဒ်သိး)

_ascend, v.i. ထ့ၫ, လ့ၩထ့ၫ, ထဲၩ့ထ့ၫ (ထီၣ်, လဲၤထီၣ်)

_ashamed, v.i. မ့ၤမဲ (မဲာ်ဆုး)

_ashes, n. ဖံၢ့ချၫ (ဖၣ်ဆါ)

_ashore, adv. အိၫလၬရှၭမ့ၤထုးခိၫ (အိၣ်လၢကၢၢ်ကီၤခိၣ်)

_aside, adv. အပၫလခီၢ (အိၣ်ကပၤ) အလွဲၩ [B.]

_ask, v.t. အ့ၫကံၩ့, အ့ၫမၬၢ့ (ယ့)

_ask leave, အ့ၫကံၩ့လၬဆၬအိၫပွံၭအဂး.

_ask pardon, အ့ၫကံၩ့လၩ့အၥၭ.

_ask a question, အ့ၫစ့ၫ

_asleep, a. မံၢမၫ, မံၢခံၢ့ (မံသပ့ၤ)

_aspect, n. အခံးအဂၩ့ (အက့ၢ်အဂီၤ)

_ass, n. ကၥ့ၫယီၩ့ (ကသ့ၣ်ယီၤ)

_assemble, v.i. အိၫစူၭအိၫရိၩ့, အိၫကိၩ့အိၫကိ့ၫ (အိၣ်ဖှိၣ်ရိဖှိၣ်)

_assembly, n. ဆၬအိၫစူၭအိၫရိၩ့, ဆၬအိၫကိ့ၫ (ပှၤအိၣ်ဖှိၣ်ရိဖှိၣ်)

_assent, v. အုၩ့လၩ့အိၫလၩ့ (အၢၣ်လီၤအီလီၤ)

_assist, v.t. မၩဆၬၩ့ (မၤစၢၤ)

_assistant, n. ပှလၬအမၩဆၬၩ့ဆၬ, လဲၤထီၤ [B.] (ပှၤလၢအမၤစၢၤတၢ်)

_associate, v. ဖံၭဝိၭလိၤအၥၭ (ရ့လိာ်အသး)

_assuredly, adv. မွဲကဒၫယူၭ.

_astern, adv. လၬအလးခဲၢ့ (ဆူခံ)

_asthma, n. ၥၭဘံၭ (တၢ်သးအံး)

_astonish, v.i. ထီၢမံၢထီၢမၫ, ၥၭလၩ့ဘဲၩ (ကမၢကမၣ်)

_astound, v.t. မၩထီၢမံၢထီၢမၫ.

_astray, adv. ဂၭဖျိၭ, ဂၭဖျိၭဖၬၩ့ၥၭ (ဟးဖျိးကျဲ)

_at, prep. လၬ, ထီး (လၢ, ဖဲ)

_athwart, prep. ကးလး [B.] လနုးထၤ (အိၣ်ဒီၣ်တူာ်)

_atmosphere, n. လံၩလၬအအိၫဝၤဖိၩ့ဂ့ၫခိၫဝၤဝၤ (ကလံၤလၢအအိၣ်ဝးတရံးဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ဝးဝး)

_atom, n. ဆၬအမုၤအမၢ့မွံၢမွံၢဖိၫ (တၢ်ကမှံၤဒံဖိ)

_atone, v.t. မၩဖိၩ့ဖျုၭ့ဆၬဒဲၩဘၭ (မၤပူၤဖျဲးတၢ်ဒဲးဘး)

_attack, v.i. လ့ၩဒုၭ (လဲၤဒုး)
_attain, v.t. မၩန့, ထၪ့ဘၭ (မၤန့ၢ်)
_attempt, n. ဆၧမၩခွါ (တၢ်မၤကွၢ်)
_attend, v.t. လ့ၩပုၤ (လဲၤသကိး)
_attendant, n. အခ့ၢအရှၩ (အခ့အပှၤ)
_attention, n. ဆၧခိၭနၪဆၧ (တၢ်ဒိကနၣ်တၢ်)
_attest, v.t. ထိးအၥၭ (အုၣ်အသး)
_attire, n. ဆၧကီၩ့ဆၧဝိၭ (ကူတၢ်သိးတၢ်)
_attorney, n. ခီၢ့ရုး, ရှ့ၭန့ၢ [B.] (ရှ့းန့ၢ်)
_auction, n. ဆၧလ့ၢလၢ့တံၢ့ [B.]
_augment, v.i. အၪထၪ့ဂီထၪ့ (အါထီၣ်ဂိၢ်ထီၣ်)
_aunt, n. အဂါ, မိဂါ (အမုၢ်ဂၢ်)
_authority, n. အစီၩ့အမၩ့ (အစိအကမီၤ)
_avarice, n. ဖံၭ, ဆၧၥၭကွံၩ, လီၩဘၭ [B.] (တၢ်သးဟံၣ်)
_avenge, v.t. မၩဆၧၩ့ထဲၩ့ဆၧအၧၩ့, မၩအၧၩ့ဆၧၢ့ဆၧ (မၤအၢဆၢတၢ်)
_avoid, v.t. ဂၭပ့ၭ (ဟးဆှဲး)
_await, v.t. အီၪခိၭဆၧ (အိၣ်ခိးတၢ်)
_awake, v.i. နၪ့ထၪ့အၥၭ (ဖုသံနီၣ်)
_awaken, v.t. ထိၪဂဲၩထုၪ့
_awe, n. ဆၧယူၭယၪ့ၥၭမဲၪ (ယူးယီၣ်)
_awl, n. ထၭဖျုံၤ
_axe, n. ကွၩ (ကွါ)
_axis, n. အရုံၤ (ဝၣ်ရိ)
_ay, aye, int. အၪံၢ, မွဲ (မ့ၢ်)

_B
_babe, n. ဖိၪၥၪအၪ့နူ (ဖိသၣ်အီၣ်နုၢ်)
_baboon, n. ဆၧအူၭလမံၩ့ (တၢ်အုးထိး)
_bachelor, n. ပှခွၢလၧအအီၪရှါံၢ (အိၣ်ပှၢ်သံ)
_back, n. ချိၢ့ခိၪ, ချိၢ့ဆၢ့ခိၪ (ချၢဃံ)
_backwards, adv. ဂုၩ့ထဲၩ့အၥၭ
_bad, a. အၧၩ့ (အၢ)
_bad tempered, a. အံၩ့နဲၢ့, ၥၭဖၪံၪ
_bag, n. ထိၪ့ကဖျိၪ့
_badger, n. ဆၧကီဂီၩ (ဖျံ)
_bail, n. ပှထီးအၥၭ (ပှၤအုၣ်အသး)

_bailiff, n. ဝံးအစရ့ (ဝ့ၢ်အစရ့)
_bait, n. ခွ့ၢဆၪ (တခွဲဆၣ်)
_bake, v.t. အၩ့ဂိၢ့ (ကုၣ်တၢ်)
_balance, n. ခံၢ့ (စီၤပီၤ)
_bald, a. ခိၪချၬ, ချၬခိၪ (ခိၣ်ကျၢၤ)
_ball, n. ဆၭဖျိၩ့ဒိၩ့ (တၢ်ဖျၢၣ်သလၢၣ်)
_bamboo, n. ဝၪ (ဝၣ်)
_bamboo tube, n. ဝၪဖီၬ့ကဖၭၬ့
_banana, n. ၥၰကွံၬၥၪ, ၥၰကျူၬ (သက္ံတကလုာ်)
_bandit, n. ထမျုၪ (ပှၤတမျာ်ဖိ)
_bangle, n. ထဲၬ့ပွံၪ, စ့ၬကျိၪ [T.P.] (ထံဖှံၣ်)
_banyan, n. ချိၩ့ (ချၢၣ်)
_banish, v.t. နၢ့ထၩ့ခွံၪ (ဟီထီၣ်ကွံာ်)
_bank, n. စ့ၬတၢံၰ (စ့အတၢး) ထံၢချိၪနဲၬ့ (of a river.)
_banker, n. ပှပၭၬ့စ့ၬလၭတၢံၰဖၭၬ့ (ပှၤပၢစ့လၢတၢးပှၤတဂၤ)
_banner, n. နိၪတၭၬ့ယါ (နီၣ်တယၢ်) အလၢ့ [B.]
_banquet, n. ဆၭအၩ့ဆၭအီၬအပွဲ (တၢ်အီၣ်တၢ်အီအပွဲ)
_baptism, n. ဘၰတံဇၢ့, ဆၭဒိၰဘၭၬ့ (တၢ်ဒိးဘျၢ, တၢ်သ့စီ)
_Baptist, n. ပှဘၭၬ့ထံၢကဂၬ.
_bar, n. ၥံၩ့ဘီၬ့, ထၰဘီၬ့ (တၢ်အဘိ)
_barb, n. အခဲၬ့ (ပျၢ်သက့)
_barbarian, n. ပှရှၬမံၬ့ (ပှၤမံၤတကလုာ်)
_barber, n. ပှရှၬလၭအလိၬ့ပခိၪဘူၢ.
_bare, a. အီၪဘိၩ့, အီၪဘိၩ့ဆဲၢ့ဘိၩ့ဆၬ့ (အိၣ်ဘ့ၣ်ဆ့)
_barge pole, n. မဲထီၢကဘီၬ့
_bark, n. ၥံၩ့ဖံၰ (သ့ၣ်ဖံး)
_bark, v.t. မၬ့ဆၭ (မီၤတၢ်)
_barley, n. ဘုၪမုယီၬ (ဘုမုယီၤ)
_barn, n. ဘုၪဖၢ့ (ဘုဖီ)
_barren, n. ထူၪဖိၪ, ထူၪနီၢ့ (တူာ်ဖိ)
_barrier, n. ဆၭပဒၬ့ထၪ (တၢ်တြီဃာ်တၢ်)
_base, n. အခၩ့ထံၰ (အခီၣ်ထံး)
_bashful, a. မ့ၪမဲ (မဲာ်ဆုး)
_basket, n. ဒၬ့, ဒၬ့တၢ့, ဒၬ့နၪ (တီၣ်, နၢ်)
_Bassein, n. ဒိၬ့ပၥံၢ့
_bat, n. ဖျၪခါနၢကဘံၩ့ (ဘျါ)

_bathe, v.i. အ့ၪလူထံာ (လုၣ်ထံ)
_battle, n. ဆၪဒုၭဒုၭ (ဒုးသုး)
_bawl, v.t. ကိၭရှၭ (ကိးပသူ)
_bay, n. မာဆမံၭအကွ့ၭ (ပီၣ်လဲၣ်က့ကျိၤ)
_bazaar, n. ဖွာ [T.P.] ဇ့ဧ [B.] (ဖွါ)
_be, v.i. အီၪ, မွဲ့ (အိၣ်, မ့ၢ်)
_beach, n. မာဆမံၭနဲ့ဧမ့ၭမုခိၪ (ပီၣ်လဲၣ်နံၤအမဲးခိၣ်)
_bead, n. ဖဲာ (ဖဲ)
_beak, n. ထိၪအနိုၬ (နိုး)
_beam, n. တိၢ့ယဲၬမၬ [B.] (ကျိၤ)
_bean, n. ပဲာ, ထိၭဝၪ (ပဲ)
_bear, n. ဖူာထၢ့ (တၤသူ)
_bear, v.t. ယိၭ, ဆိၬ (စိၥ်)
_beard, n. ခၪလၬဆီၢ့ (ခၣ်ဆူၣ်)
_beast, n. ဆၪဖိၪဆၪပါ (ဆၣ်ဖိကီၢ်ဖိ)
_beat, v.t. ဒိၪ, ထး (ဒိ, တီၢ်)
_beauty, n. ဆၪဗံာဆၪလဧ (တၢ်ဃံတၢ်လၤ)
_beautiful, a. ဗံာလဧ
_beaver, n. ဘိဧ့
_because, conj. အကိုဧ့, အဂဲးဘဲာယီဧ (အဂ့ၢ်ဒ်အံၤ)
_beckon, v.t. ခွ့ၭစိဧအစူၪ, ဝါစိဧအစူၪ.
_become, v.i. ကဲၪထ့ၪ (ကဲထီၣ်)
_bed, n. လးမံာ (လီၢ်မံ)
_bee, n. နှ့ာ (ကနဲ)
_beef, n. ဆၪမံဧ့ယၪ (ကျီၢ်ညၣ်)
_beeswax, n. နှ့ာအပိၭ (ကနဲဃိး)
_beet, n. ဘၪဝီဧထံ (သဘၣ်အတံၢ်ဂီၤ)
_beetle, n. ထွံ့ၪထိၭအ့ၪ
_before, adv. of time လချုၭ; of place မ့ၬယာ, လၪယာ (တချုးလၢညါ)
_beg, v.t. အ့ၪကံဧ့အ့ၪယာ, အ့ၪကံဧ့အ့ၪဆၪ (ဟ့အီၣ်တၢ်)
_beget, v.t. ထ့ၪဖိၪ (ထီၣ်ဖိ)
_beggar, n. ပှအ့ၪကံဧ့အ့ၪယာဆၪဖိၪ (ပှၤဟ့အီၣ်တၢ်ဖိ)
_begin, v.i. စၭထ့ၪ [B.] (စးထီၣ်)
_beginning, n. အခ့ၪထံၭ (အခီၣ်ထံး)
_behind, prep. လးခဲၢ့ (လၢခံ)
_behold, v.t. ယိ, ယိခွါ (ကွၢ်, ကွၢ်ကွၢ်)

_belch, v.i. လံၪဆ့ၥထ့ၫ (ကလံၤဟဲထိၣ်လၢအဖုၣ်ပူၤ)

_belief, n. ဆၬဆူဆၬနဲၪ (တၢ်နာ်)

_believe, v.t. နဲၪ (နာ်)

_bell, n. ဒိၪလွ့ၢ, ခိၪလိၪ [B.] (ဒၢလွဲ)

_bellow, v.i. ဆၬမံၪဂ့ၫကိၥ (ကျိၢ်အူကြူၣ်)

_belly, n. ဂူၥဖိၢ့ ache ဂူၥဃဲၢ (ဟၢဖၢ, ဟၢဖၢဆါ)

_belong, v.i. ဘၫဆဲၢ့ (ဘၣ်ဃး)

_beloo, n. ဒိၥခၪ

_below, prep. or adv. အဖၢ့လၤ (အဖီလာ်)

_belt, n. ခၬၪ့ယး (ယီၢ်တကိး)

_benefit, n. အခိးအတၪ

_bench, n. ခိၢ့ဖၥထိၢ, လးဆၬၢ့နၪ့ဖၥထိၢ (လီၢ်ဆ့ၣ်နီၤဖးထီ)

_bend, v.i. ကဲ့ၫခွၪ့ (က့ၣ်ကျီၤ)

_bend, n. အကဲ့ၫ

_benumb, v.t. မၪထုၤထူၪ.

_bequest, n. ဆၬန့ၥၢ (တၢ်နူ့ၢ်သါ)

_beseech, v.t. အ့ၫကံၪ့အ့ၫယၢ (ဃ့ကညး)

_beside, adv. လၬနီၫအမ့ၤယၢ (လၢနူ့ၢ်အမဲာ်ညါ)

_besiege, v.t. ဝၪ့ထၤ (ဝီၤတရံးဃာ်)

_best, a. အဂ့ၪထုၤ (ဂ့ၤကတၢၢ်)

_bestow, v.t. ဖ့ၫလၢ့ (ဟ့ၣ်)

_bet, v.t. ထၪဆၬ, ထၪလိၤအၥၥ (တၤလိာ်အသး)

_betel, n. ဖုလၫ (သဘျူၣ်)

_betel nut, n. ၥ့ၥၥၫ

_betel, to chew, v. အ့ၫဖုလၫၥ့ၥၥၫ

_betroth, v.t. အဲၫတၪ့ (အဲၣ်တီ)

_better, a. ဂ့ၪနဲ့ၫ (ဂ့ၤတက့ၢ်)

_between, prep. အဘိၪ့ဆၬၪ့ (အဘၢၣ်စၢၤ)

_bewail, v.t. ဂ့ၫဆၬယၬၪ့ဆၬ, ဂ့ၫအုၪဂ့ၫထိၤ (ဟီၣ်တၢ်ယၢၤတၢ်)

_beware, v.t. ထုၤ့ၫလၪ့အၥၥ (ပလိၢ်အသး)

_bewilder, v.t. မၪထိၢမံၢထိၢမၫပှအၥၥ (မၤမၢမၣ်ပှၤအသး)

_bewitch, v.t. လီးဆၬဘွဲၪဆၬ (ဟိၣ်တၢ်လိၢ်တၢ်)

_beyond, prep. လၬယၢဒံၥ (လၢညါဒံး)

_Bible, n. လံၤဆံၢ့ၶံၫ (လံာ်စီဆှံ)

_bid, v.t. ဖံၥ [B.] ကိၥ (ကွဲ, ကိး)

_big, a. ၶိၪ, ဒိၫ (ဒိၣ်)

_big toe, n. ခၩ့မု
_bile, n. အဒံၪ (သဒံ)
_billious, a. အဒံၪအၩလံၩ (သဒံအါကဲၚ်ဆိး)
_bill, n. အနိၫ (အနိၚ်)
_billet, n. ၥံၩ့မုခဲၢ့ (သ့ၚ်မုၚ်ခိ)
_bin, n. ဖၢ့, ပူၭ [B.] (ဖီ)
_bind, v.t. စၭၪ့ထၫ (စၢဃာ်)
_bird, n. ထိၩ (ထိၚ်)
_birds, n. (generic) ထိၩဖိၩလံၪဖိၩ
_birth, n. ဆၭအီၩဖျဲၩ, ဆၭလၪ့ဖျဲၩ (တၢ်အိၚ်ဖျဲၚ်)
_bison, n. ဆၭဘၪ့နိၪ့ (တၢ်ဘီနၢၤ)
_bit, n. အကဲၪ့အခီၢ (တၢ်အက့အခိ)
_bitch, n. ထွံၩမိ (ထွံၚ်မိၢ်)
_bite, v.t. အဲၩ့ (အ့ၚ်)
_bitter, a. ခၩ (ခၚ်)
_black, a. ဝၭၢ့ (သူ)
_bladder, n. ဆံၩဒိၪ့ (ဆံၚ်ဒၢလီၢ်)
_blade, n. နၩ့အယိၫ (နီၚ်လာ်)
_blanket, n. ဖၫဘဲၪ့, စီၩ့ [B.] (ယၚ်)
_blast, n. လံၪအဆီၩ့ (ကလံၤဆူၚ်)
_bleed, v.i. ၥွံၩလၪ့ (သွံၚ်လီၤ)
_blend, v.t. လဲၪပုၫ, ကျီၩ့မွံၪ (ကျီၚ်ကျဲ)
_bless, v.t. ဆိၩဂ့ၪ (ဆိၚ်ဂ့ၤ)
_blessed, a. ဘၩဆၭဆိၩဂ့ၪ
_blessing, n. ဆၭဆိၩဂ့ၪ
_blind, a. မ့ၫဘျီၩ (မဲာ်ဘျိၚ်)
_blood, n. ၥွံၩ (သွံၚ်)
_bloom, v.i. ဖီၢထၩ့ (ဖီထီၚ်)
_blow, v.i. အူၩ, blow out အူၩဖံၫ, blow up အူၩခဲၪထၩ့
_blow, n. ဆၭဒိၩဆၭထးလထံၩ (တၢ်ဒိတဘီ)
_blue, a. လၪယ့ၢ (လါအဲး)
_blunt, a. လၪ့လံၭ, အဲၩ့အ့ၫ (လူၤဝဲ)
_boar, n. ထိၭဖၢ (ထိးဖါ)
_board, n. ၥံၩ့ပၩ (သ့ၚ်ဘၚ်)
_boast, v.i. အီၩက့ၩထၩ့ထီၢအဝၭ, အဝၭထၩ့ထီၢ (တၢ်ဟ်ကဖၢလၢအသး)
_boat, n. ချံၢ (ချံ)

_body, n. မိရှါ, မိပွါ, နးခိၢ့ (နိၢ်ခိနိၢ်ကစၢ်)
_bog, n. ဆၢလၣ့လၢၣ့လၣ့ဖျိၢ့ (တၢ်ဟၤပုၥ်ဟၤပိၢ်)
_boil, n. ဝံၢ့ (တၢ်ဝ့)
_boil, v.t. အၢ့ပွံ (ချိ)
_boil, v.i. လၤထၢ့ (ကလာ်ထိၥ်)
_bold, a. ဒူၣ (ဒူ)
_bolster, n. ခိၢခုၢ့ဖၧထိၢ (ခိၥ်တခၢၥ်ဖးထိ)
_bond, n. ဆၢစၢၣ့ထၤ (တၢ်စၢဃာ်)
_bondage, n. အချုၧ [B.] slavery ဆၢကဲၢပီး (တၢ်ကဲကုၢ်)
_bone, n. ဆၢပွံၢ, ဆၢပွံၢဆၢနၢၣ့ (တၢ်အဃံအကွဲ)
_book, n. လံၤ (လံာ်)
_boot, n. ခၢ့ဖံၧကခိၢ
_boots, a pair of, n. ခၢ့ဖံၧကဆိၢ့
_booth, n. တဲၣ (ဒဲ)
_born, v.i. အိၢဖျဲၢ (အိၥ်ဖျဲၥ်)
_borrow, v.t. အၢ့လီး (လိၥ်နၢ့်)
_bosom, n. ၁ၧနၢရှါ (သးနါပှၢ်)
_both, a. နံၢမံၣ့လူၤ (ခံမံၤလာ်)
_bottle, n. ပလၢ့ (ပလီ)
_bough, n. ၁ံၢ့ထဲၣ့ (သ့ၥ်ဒ့ဒိၥ်)
_boundary, n. ထံၢဆၢၢ့ခးဆၢၢ့ (ကီၢ်ဆၢ)
_bow, to shoot, n. ချံၢကခိၢ
_bow, of a boat, n. ကဘၣ့အခိၢ (ကဘီအခိၥ်က့ၥ်တခွဲၥ်)
_bow head, v.i. ရှိၢ့လၣ့အခိၢ
_bowels, n. အပွံၤ (အပှံာ်)
_box, n. တလၢ, ၥ့ၧတၢ [B.] (တလါ)
_boxer, n. ပှရှၣလၢအမ့ၧ (ပှၤလၢအထိတၢ်သ့)
_boy, n. ဖိၢ၁ၢခွၢ (ဖိၥ်သၥ်ပိာ်ခွါ)
_boyhood, n. ဖိၢ၁ၢအထိ
_bracelet, n. ထဲၢ့ပွံၢ (ထံဖှံၥ်)
_bracelet, to wear a, v.t. ၁ိၧထဲၢ့ပွံၢ
_brackish, a. ဂၢ့ဂၢ့, ဂၢ့ဆံၧဆံၧ (ဟီတစဲးစဲး)
_brain, n. ခိၢနူၤ (ခိၥ်နူာ်)
_bran, n. ဖ့ၢမုၤ (ဖ့ကမူၥ်)
_branch, n. ၁ံၢ့ထဲၣ့ (သ့ၥ်ဒ့)
_brand, n. မ့ၢခဲၢ့ (မ့ၥ်အူခံ)

_brass, n. ထီးဘၣ့, ထၭဘၣ့ (တိၣ်ဘီ)

_brave, a. ဒူၣ (ဒူ)

_bread, n. ကိၢ (ကိၣ်)

_breadth, n. အလနး, အဒၢ့ပၣ့ (အဒိၣ်ဃီၤ)

_break, v.t. ဘိၭခါ, မၣထု့ၬဖၭ, မၣထု့ၬ (ဘိးကၢ်)

_breakfast, n. ဆၧအၧ့လၧဂီၣခီၢ (တၢ်အီၣ်လၢဂီၤခီ)

_breast, n. ၁ၭနၢရှါ (သးနါပှၢ်)

_breath, n. လံၣလၧပ၁ၢထၢ့၁ၢလၣ့ (ကလံၤလၢပသါထီၣ်သါလီၤ)

_breathe, v.i. ၁ၢရှိၢ, ၁ၢထၢ့, ၁ၢလၣ့ (သါထီၣ်သါလီၤ)

_breed, v.i. ဒၧၣ့ထၢ့, အီၢဒဲအဂူၭအ၁ၭ, အီၢဖျဲၢ, ဖိၢဆါ

_breeze, n. လံၣအရှုူၢ

_bribe, n. ခိၢဖၭ (ခိၣ်ဖး)

_brick, n. အၣ့ကတဲၣ [အၣ့ခတၢံ T.P.] (အီကတဲ)

_bride, n. တလၭမူၭမုၢ (တလးမူးပိာ်မုၣ်)

_bride groom, n. တလၭမူၭခွၢ (တလးမူးပိာ်ခွါ)

_bridge, n. ထီၣ့လဘီၣ့ (တီၤ)

_bridle, n. စဲၬကို [B.] (ကသ့ၣ်စဲးကို)

_brief, a. ဖၢံၢ (ဖုၣ်)

_bright, a. ယုၣ့ယဲဘၣ့ခဲၢ (ကပြုၢ်ကပြီၤ)

_brighten, v.t. မၣယုၣ့ယဲထၢ့ (မၤကတြှၣ်ထီၣ်)

_brilliant, a. ခဲၣဖၣ့ (ကဲၤကပီၤ)

_brim, n. အခိၢဖဲၣ့, အခိၢဒၧၣ့ (အခိၣ်ဒူ)

_bring, v.t. ဂဲၢနု့, ဂဲၢဆိၬ (ဟဲစိာ်)

_bring back, v.t. ဂဲၢထဲၣ့ဆိၬ

_bring to life again, v.t. မၣမၧၢ့ထၢ့ထဲၣ့

_brinjal, n. ယၣ့၁ၢ

_brittle, a. ကို့ၭ (ကို့း)

_broad, a. လဲ (လဲၣ်)

_broader, a. လဲထၢ့လဲထၢ့

_broadest, a. အလဲထုၬ

_broil, v.t. အၢ့ကၢ (ကၣ်တၢ်)

_broken, a. ခါ

_broker, n. ပွဲစၣ [B.]

_bronze, n. ထီးဝီၣ pro, ထီးဂီၣ (တိၢ်ဂီၤ)

_brooch, n. ထၭဖိၢကဘီၣ့ [B.] ရင်ဒိုး

_brood, v. ဂူၢ (ဟု)

_brook, n. ထံၢဖိၪချိၬ (ထံဖိလိာ်)
_broth, n. ၁ၧၢ့, ဆၧယၪထံၢ, ဆၢ့ထံၢ (တၢ်ညဉ်ထံ, ဆီညဉ်ထံ)
_brother, n. ထၧၢ့ဖုဝဲ (ဒီပုၢ်ဝဲၢ်)
_brother in law, n. ခံၢနဲ့ဧခွၢ
_brow, n. မ့ၬထၪံး, မ့ၬမၧၢ့ [T.P.] (မဲာ်တူၢ်)
_brown, a. ထ့ၪဝီဧထ့ၪဘဧ့ (ဂီၤသူ, ဂီၤဃဲး)
_bruise, v.t. မဧလဧ့ဘျ့s, မဧလဧ့ဖူၬ (မၤလီၤကဘုးတၢ်)
_bubble, n. ထံၢအလုး (စံဉ်ပိလိ)
_buck, n. ၁မၢ့ဖၢ, ဗဲဧဖၢ (တၢ်ယုၢ်ဖါ)
_bucket, n. ထံၢဆဲဧ (ထံစဲၤ)
_buckler, n. ထဧ့ဖံs (သဃိးကတီၤ)
_bud, n. အထိ, အပ့ၪ (အဘိဉ်အဘါ)
_buffalo, n. ပနါ, ပနိဧ့ပနါ (ပနၢ်)
_bug, n. ဖၧၢ့ (ဃီၤ)
_build, v.t. ၁ု့ထ့ၪ (သူဉ်ထီဉ်)
_building, n. တၪံs, ဂံ့ၪ (တၢး, ဟံဉ်)
_bulb, n. ဆၧအထံ (တၢ်အတံၢ်)
_bull, n. ချီဖၢကဒုဧ, ဆၧမံဧ့ဖၢ, (ဂီၤဖံးဖါ, ကျီၢ်ဖါ)
_bullet, n. ကျိဧ့၁ၪ (ကျိသဉ်)
_bullock, n. ဆၧမံဧ့ဖၢဆွံၪ, ချီဖၢဆွံၪ, ဝီဧဘံ့ၪဖၢဆွံၪ (ကျီၢ်ဖါ)
_bump, v.i. ဆူၪဆံs, ဘၪထံs (မၤဘဉ်ဒိဘဉ်ထံး)
_bunch, n. အဆူၬ, ဆၧ၁ၪလဆူၬ (တၢ်သဉ်တခူဉ်)
_bund, n. တမၧၢ့ကဘီဧ့ (ဝ့ၢ်အခိဉ်ဒူ)
_bundle, v.t. ဘီ့ၪထ့ၪ n. ဆၧဘီ့ၪ (ဘိဉ်ထီဉ်, တၢ်ဘိဉ်)
_burden, n. ဆၧအွံၪဆၧယိs (တၢ်ဝံတၢ်ယိး)
_Burman, n. ဒီဧ့ဂိဧ, ပယဧ့ [T.P.] (ပယီၤ)
_burn, v.t. မ့ၪအ့ၪဆၧ (မ့ၢ်အူအီၢ်တၢ်)
_burn to death, v.i. မ့ၪအ့ၪ၁ံၢ
_burnish, v.t. ထူsဖျ့ၢ, ထူsယဲ (ထူးဘျ့)
_burst, v.i. ဖီးဖs (ပိဉ်ဖး)
_bury, v.t. ဘၧဧ့လဧ့, ခု့ၪလဧ့ (ခူဉ်လီၤ)
_bury the dead, v.t. ခု့ၪလဧ့ဘၧဧ့
_bush, n. ရှိၬ, ဆၧရှိၬ (သ့ဉ်သပှာ်)
_business, n. ဆၧဖံsဆၧမဧ (တၢ်ဖံးတၢ်မၤ)
_busy, a. ဆၧမဧအၪ, ဆၧမဧရှူၬ (တၢ်ဖံးတၢ်မၤ)
_but, conj. မွဲလါနၢ့ဘိဧ, လါနၢ့ (ဘဉ်ဆဉ်)

_butterfly, n. ဖံၢဒိၣခၪ, ဆၢ့ကိၣဖံၪ့ [T.P.] (စိးကပ့ၤ)

_buttocks, n. ခဲၢ့, ခဲၢ့ပၩ

_button, n. ကူ့ၢ့ဝၩ (ကူၣ်သၣ်)

_button, v. ထၢ့ဘုၣထၩ့, ထၢ့ဘုၣထၬ

_buy, v.t. ပွ့ၪဆၬ (ပှ့ၤတၢ်)

_buzz, v.i. ဝီၢရိၢ့ရိၢ့ (သီၣ်ဒ်ကနဲယူၤအသိး)

_by, prep. အနဲ့ၪထံၣ (အဃၢၤထံး)

_by chance, adv. လဘၩန့ဘၩ, လဘၩအခၢံၣ.

_by degrees, adv. လၬယၢလခီၢထူထူ

_C

_cable, n. လိးဆူၩခဲၪ့ဖျံၪ, ထၣဖျံၪဖၣဒိၩ (နီၣ်သက့ၤအပျံၤ)

_cackle, v. ကတိၬ (ကဒီကဒါ)

_cage, n. ဖီၪ့, ထိၩအဘူၣ (ထိၣ်တြၤ)

_calculate, v. ဝံထၩ့နၬထၩ့, ဒွၣထၩ့ (ဒွးတၢ်)

_calf, n. ချီဖိၩ, ဆၬမံၪ့ဖိၩ, ဝီၪဘံၩ့ဖိၩ (ကျီၢ်ဖိ)

_calf of the leg, n. ခၩ့ဒူၩဝၩ

_calico, ပံၬ, ဝရဲၬထဲၢ (တၢ်ကံးညာ်ဝါ)

_calk, v. ဖၪထၩ့, ဆွံၩဘံၣ, ဝံၣဘံၣ (ပံာ်တံး, ဆွံတံာ်)

_call, v.t. ကိၣ (ကိး)

_call back, v.t. ကိၣန့ထဲၪ့

_call inside, v. ကိၣနုၬ

_call together, v. ကိၣကီၩ့

_calm, v.i. အီၩဂုးဖုး (အိၣ်ဂၢၢ်)

_camel, n. ကလအူၣ [B.] (ကီၤလၤအူး)

_camphor, n. ပယူၬ [B.] (ပရူး)

_can, v.i. ဝ့ၩ, နၬၪ့, ကဲၩ (သ့)

_canal, n. ဆၬကို့ၩ, တူၪကို့ၪ [B.] (တၢ်ကျိၤ)

_cancel, v.t. မၪဂၣဂီၪ့, ထူၣခွံၬ (ထူးကွံာ်)

_candle, n. ပနဲၢ့တၬၪ့ (ပနဲတၢၣ်)

_cane, v. ဆံၢဖိၬ, ဂ့ (ထံပိာ်)

_cannon, n. မျိၬကခိၩ (မျိာ်)

_canoe, n. ချံၢဖိၩလမံၪ့ (ချံဖိတကလုာ်)

_canopy, n. ဆၬဒုၣခိၩ (တၢ်ကဒုခိၣ်)

_cap, n. ခိၩလူၬ (ခိၣ်သလုာ်)

_capable, a. ထီ, ဝ့ၩ, မၪဝ့ၩ (သ့, မၤသ့)

_cape, n. အငူၢ [B.] (ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်အနါဒ့)
_capital, n. ဝံးခိၪ (အဒိၣ်အခိၣ်)
_capon, n. ဆၢ့ဖၢဆွံၪ (ဆီဒ့ဒံၣ်)
_captain, n. ဉုၫခိၪ, ကဘၭ့ခိၪ (ကဘီခိၣ်)
_captive, n. ပှလၬအဘၪဆၬဖိၩနု့ (ပှၤလၢအဘၣ်တၢ်ဖိၣ်နု့ၢ်အီၤ)
_car, n. လဲၩ (လ့ၣ်ကဟၣ်ဖိတကလုာ်)
_carbon, n. ဥွၪထီး (သွဲၣ်လးအနိၢ်စၢ်)
_carbuncle, n. ဝံၢ့ဖၫဒိၪလမံၭ့ (တၢ်ဝ့အၢတကလုာ်)
_carcass, n. အဝံၢစွၪ (တၢ်သံစိၣ်)
_care, n. ဆၬအၩ့ယိၪ, ဆၬဉၫအုၫ (တၢ်ဘၣ်ယိၣ်, တၢ်ဘၣ်မိၣ်ဘၣ်မး)
_careful, a. ထုၩ့လၭ့, အီၪဒဲဆၬဘၪမိၩ့ဘၪမၫ (အိၣ်ဒီးတၢ်ဘၣ်ယိၣ်ဘၣ်ဘီ)
_careless, a. ထီးလၭ့အဉၫအ့ၤ, ထုၩ့လၭ့အဉၫအ့ၤ (တပလိၣ်အသးဘၣ်)
_carnal, a. ဉုၩ့ခတၢံၭဉၫခတၢံၭ (သးကလုာ်ကလိၤ)
_carpenter, n. ပှစူၪဉ့ၪ, လဲၤဝမါ [B.] (ပှၤစုသ့, လဲးသမါ)
_carpet, n. ကီၢစီ [B.] (ဖျိအါ)
_carrion, n. ဆၬဝံၢစွၪအအုၪ (တၢ်သံစိၣ်အအုၣ်)
_carry, v.t. ဆိၤ, ယိၫ, ယုၭ (စိာ်, ယိး)
_carry back, v.t. ထဲၭ့ဆိၤနု့
_carry on the head, v.t. ယုၭလၭ့, ယုၭထၩ့
_carry on the shoulders, v.t. ယိၫ
_cart, n. လဲၩ့ကခိၪ (လ့ၣ်)
_cartage, n. လဲၩ့လံၭ့ (လ့ၣ်အဘူးအလဲ)
_carter, n. လဲၩ့ဆါ (ပှၤလ့ၣ်ဖိ)
_cartridge, n. ကျိၭ့အဉၪ, ယၭ့တီး [B.] (ညီပီၤအဒၢ)
_carve, v.t. စိၫဖျၭ, ဒ့ၫကံၪ (ဒဲးကံၣ်)
_carver, n. ပှလၬအစိၫဖျၭဆၬ, ပှဒ့ၫကံၪဆၬဖိၪ
_case (in court), n. အမူၫ [B.]
_cash, n. ကျိၪဝံၪစ့ၭဝံၪ (ကျိၣ်ဓိၤစ့ဓိၤ)
_cask, n. စံၭပဲး [B.] (စ့ၣ်)
_cast, v.t. ခွံၤလၭ့ (ကွံာ်)
_castor-oil, n. ဝံၩ့ပွံၪဝိၪ (ကသံၣ်သိ)
_castrate, v.t. ဆွံၪအဒံၪ (ဒ့အဒံၣ်)
_cat, n. မံၢယီၭ (သၣ်မံၤယီၤ)
_catapult, n. ကိၢ့, ဖလီ, နိၪပနါ, ချံၪဆးဖိၢ့ [T.P.] (နိၣ်ပနါ)
_catarrh, n. ဆၬဘၪအၫ (တၢ်ဘၣ်တမုၣ်)
_catch, v.t. ဖိၩ့နု့ (ဖိၣ်နု့ၢ်)

_catch a thief, v.t. ဖီ့ထၤ, နှ့ဆၩအှ့ဂူၩ

_catch up with, v.t. ချူၫနှ့

_catechism, n. လံၤအှ့စှ့လီၪလၪ့ (လံာ်သံကွၢ်တၢ်)

_caterpillar, n. ဝံၫမုဒ့ၩ (သံမုၢ်ပီၤ)

_cattle, n. ဆၩဖိၩဆၩပါအဒူၫ (ဆၣ်ဖိကြီၣ်ဖိအဒၢတဖၣ်)

_cause, n. အဂဲး, အကိုၪ့ (အဃိ)

_caution, n. ဆၩထီးလၪ့အဝၫ, ဆၩထုှ့လၪ့အဝၫ, ၁တံ [B.] (တၢ်ပလိၣ်သး)

_cavalry, n. ကဝ့ၩဝုၫ (ကသ့ၣ်သုး)

_cave, n. လိးအိၪဖၩၪ့ (လၢၢ်ပူၤ)

_caw, v. ကျၫဂှ့ကိၫ (စိးဝဲၣ်ဃးပှၤသိၣ်)

_cease, v.i. အီၩပထုၤ, အီၩထီ (ဆိတ့ၢ်)

_ceiling, n. မုဲၤနကုဲၤ [B.] (ဟံၣ်ခိၣ်လၢညါခိ)

_cement, n. ကဟ့ၩ, အၪ့ကတၫံ [B.] (ကဟ့ၣ်)

_cemetery, n. ဆၩဝွၩခိၩအဝၪ့ (တၢ်သွၣ်ခိၣ်အကဝီၢ်)

_census, n. ဖိၫဖၢ့မုဆရၢ့ (ဖးဖီမုၣ်စရီ)

_centipede, n. ဒၫဘၪ့ (ဒးဘီ)

_centre, n. အဝၫကျၪ (တၢ်အခၢၣ်သး)

_certain, a. မွဲတရှါ, မွဲရှါမၤ (သပှၢ်တၢၢ်)

_certainly, adv. မွဲကဒၩယူၫ

_certainly not, လါလါအှ့ၤ.

_certificate, n. လဲၤမၤကဘံှ့ [B.] (လံာ်သဲးသ့ၣ်)

_chafe, v.i. လံၪ့ (လှ့ၤဝဲ)

_chaff, n. ဖှ့ၢ (ဖှ့)

_chain, n. ထၫဖျံၪ, ထီၢ့ဖျံၪ, စ့ၪဖျံၪ (ပျံၤဆွဲ)

_chair, n. လးဆၩၢ့နၪ့ကဖျိှ့ (လီၢ်ဆ့ခိနီၤ)

_chalk, n. ဂှ့ခိၩဘွၪ (ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ဝါ)

_challenge, v.t. အှ့ထၪနှ့လိၤအဝၫ (တၤလိာ်အသး)

_chamber, n. ဒူၫလၩထၫခီၢ (ဒၢးလၢထးခိ)

_chamelion, n. ခွံၩ (ခွံၣ်)

_champion, n. ပှရှၪဒုၫဝုၫလၩအဒူၪလဂၪ

_chance, n. အဝံၩအလၪဂ့ၪ (တၢ်ဟဲဝံဂ့ၤ)

_change, v.i. အှ့လဲၪ (လဲလိာ်)

_change (place) v.i. ဝုၫထှ့ဝုၫလၪ့

_channel, n. ထံၢဖျီၪ့, ထံၢကိုှ့ (ထံကျိၤ)

_chaos, n. ဆၩရှူၤဘံၩဘူၩ (တၢ်မရီးသီးခး)

_chapter, n. အခိၩ, လံၤအဆၩၢ့ဒိၩ (လံာ်အဆၢဒိၣ်)

_character, n. အတခ့ၤပဝၭ (အတကဲာ်ပဝး)
_characteristic, n. အတခ့ၤပဝၭလၬ့ဆၢ့ဒၪဆၫ, အလံၤၪအလါ (အတကဲာ်ပဝးလီၤဆီဒၣ်တၢ်)
_charcoal, n. ဝ့ၪထီး (သွဲၣ်လး)
_charge, v.t. ချဲၬ့အပွ့ၬ, အီၪက့ၪအပွ့ၬ (ဟ်အပှ့ၤ)
_charitable, a. ဖ့ၪလၢ့ယၢ့ဝၭ (သးကညီဟ့ၣ်တၢ်)
_charity, n. ဆၫအဲၪဆၫကွံၬ (တၢ်အဲၣ်တၢ်ကွံ)
_charm (mascot), n. ဆၫပဒၬ့
_chart, n. မၢဆမံၭဂၬ့ (ပီၣ်လဲၣ်အဂီၤ)
_chase, v.t. လီၬ့ဖီ့ၪ (လူၤဖိၣ်ဝဲ)
_chasm, n. ဆၫဆူၭဖၫၬ့, ဂိၤ [B.] (တၢ်ကဆူး)
_chaste, a. ဖီၬ့ဖျူၭ့လၫဆၫဝၭခတၤံၬ (ပူၤဖျဲးဒီးသးကလုာ်ကလိၤ)
_chasten, chastize, v.t. အၪ့ဒီ့ၪ (သိၣ်ယီၣ်)
_chastisement, n. ဆၫအၪ့ဒီ့ၪ (တၢ်သိၣ်ယီၣ်)
_cheap, a. အပွ့ၬဘၪ, အပွ့ၬရှၬ (အပှ့ၤဘၣ်, အပှ့ၤဆံး)
_cheat, v.t. ပျဲၪ့နု့, အၪ့လီၢ n. ဆၫအၪ့လံၤအၪ့လီၢ (လီတၢ်တၢ်လီတၢ်ဝ့ၤ)
_cheek, n. နိၭပၬထံၭ (ပဘိး)
_cheer, v.t. ချဲၬ့မုၤထ့ၪအဝၭ, မၬပွံၢထ့ၪအဝၭ (မၤဖှံထိၣ်အသး)
_cheerful, a. ဝုၪ့ပွံၢဝၭယီၢ (သူဖှံသးညီ)
_cheese, n. ဆၫနူထံၢလၬ့ဒၭ (တၢ်နုၢ်ထံလီၤသကၤ)
_cheroot, n. ဝံၪမိၤ (မိာ်)
_chest, n. ဝၭနၢ
_chew, v.t. မျဲၬ, အဲၪ့ဘျုၭ့ the cud. အဲၪ့ယဲၬအဆၪ (အ့ၣ်ဘျဲး)
_chew tobacco, v.t. အၪ့မိၬဝံၪ
_chicken, n. ဆၢ့ဖိၪ (ဆီဖိ)
_chief, n. အပိၬအဒိၪ (အဒိၣ်အခိၣ်)
_chiefly, adv. အၪဒၪအဆၫ, လၬ့ဆၢ့ဒၪအဆၫ (အၤဒၣ်တၢ်တက့ၢ်)
_child, n. ဖိၪဝၪ (ဖိသၣ်)
_childhood, n. ဖိၪဝၪအထီ (အိၣ်ဖိသၣ်)
_childless, a. ထူၤနီၢ့, ထူၤဖိၪ
_children, n. အဖိၪအလံၬ, ဖိၪဒံၬဖိၪဝၪ
_chilli, n. ဆၫဂဲၪဝၪ (မိၣ်ဟဲသၣ်)
_Chinaman, n. တရုၭကဂၬ
_chimney, n. မ့ၪခူၪအဖျိၬ့ (ပီၤလၢမ့ၢ်အူအသဝံခုၣ်ထိၣ်လၢအပူၤ)
_chin, n. ခၪလၤ (ခၣ်)
_chisel, n. ထဝၭဖျူၬ (ထးပျူၤ)
_choice, n. ဆၫရွံနု့ (တၢ်ဃုထၢ)

_choir, n. ပှၥ်အှ်ုၪဆၩဖိၪလဖုၢ (ပှၤသးဝံၣ်တၢ်ဖိတကရၢ)
_choke, v.i. ၥ်ၥ်လၬ့ထၬ, ၥ်ၥ်ခၩၬ့ထၬ (ကိၥ်ယူၣ်သကံၥ်)
_cholera, n. ဆၩလီ့ၢ်ပို့ၥ်, ဆၩဆၢအဖျဲၪ (တၢ်ဆါချူ့)
_choose, v.t. ရှံ့နူ့ (ဃုထၢတၢ်)
_chop, v.t. ဒၪ့, ယ့ၬ, ဖၥ် (ကူၥ်, ပဲၥ်, ကျိ)
_chorus, n. ၥၬ့ဆၩချဲၬ့
_Christian, n. ပရံၬဖိၪ (ပှၤခရံၥ်ဖိ)
_Christianity, n. ပရံၬအဘၬၥၬ (တၢ်ဘါဃရံၥ်အလုၢ်အလၢ်)
_chronicle, n. လံၬကွ့ၥ်နဲ့ၪဆၩ (လံၥ်ကွဲၥ်နီၢ်တၢ်)
_church, n. ဘၬယွၬၥရိၬ (သရိၥ်ဘါယွၤ)
_cigar, n. ၁ံၪမိၥ်, ကမိၥ်.
_cincture, n. ခၩးယး, ခၩးယးဖျံၬ (ယီၣ်သကိးပျံၤ)
_cinder, n. မ့ၪအၩၬ့, ၥ့ၢ (မ့ၣ်ကဘိၣ်)
_cipher, n. ဝ, ပကိၥ်လၩဝၥ် (ကိးဝဲလၢဝး)
_circle, n. ဆၩခွၬ့ဒၬ့ (တၢ်ကဝီၤ)
_circuit, n. ဆၩလ့ၬဝၥ်ဖိၬ့ဆၩ, ဆၩလ့ၬပဲ့ၪဆၩ (တၢ်လဲၤတရံးတၢ်)
_circuitous, a. လ့ၬကဲ့ၪလ့ၬကိၪ့ (လဲၤကကၢၤကကွၥ်)
_circulate, v.i. လ့ၬပဲၬ့ဆၩ (လဲၤတရံးတၢ်)
_circumcise, v.t. ကူၥ်တရံၥ် (ကူးတြံးတၢ်)
_circumference, n. အဝၢ့ (အကဝီၤ)
_citizen, n. ဝံးဖိၪထၬဖိၪ (ပှၤခူဖိဝ့ၢ်ဖိ)
_citron, n. ၥ်ၥ်ဝ့်ၪဆၩၢ့, ပရံၥ်ဆၩၢ့ [T.P.] (ရှီးသၣ်)
_city, n. ဝံး, ဒိၬ့ (ဝ့ၢ်)
_civilized man, n. ပှရှၬအဒိၬ့
_clasp, n. ဂုံၬ [B.] v.t. ဆံထၬ (ဖီၣ်ဃး)
_clasp-knife, n. ဒီၬ
_class, n. အဖုၢ, အတၬ့ [B.]
_claw, n. ထိၪအစူၪမံၪခၪ့မံၪ (ထိၣ်ဖိလံၣ်ဖိအစုမ့ၢ်ခီၢ်မ့ၣ်)
_clay, n. ဖံၬအဃၪ (ကပံၥ်)
_clean, a. ဆံၢ့ (စီ)
_clear, a. ဆံၢ့, ပံၪ (ဆှံ, ကဆှိ)
_clearly, adv. ပျၬ့ပျၬ့
_clear up, v.t. ဖဲထၪ့, မၬပျၬ့ထၪ့
_cleave, v.t. ယဲၬ, ဘူၥ်ထၬ (စဲဃၥ်, စဲဘူး)
_clerk, n. ပှကွ့ၥ်လံၬဖိၪ, စရၬ့ [B.] (စရ့)
_clever, a. အၥုၪ့ဆၥ်ၥ်ၥ်ဆၥ် (အိၣ်ဒီးအသူၣ်ဆးသဆး) လံၢ့မၢ [B.]

_clew, n. လူၪခူၪ (လုၣ်ခုၣ်)
_cliff, n. လဲ့ၢအလၨ့ဘျဲၨ့ (လ့ကပၤလီၤဆူ)
_climb, v. ထၪ့, ထၪ့ဖိၥချူၥ (ထီၣ်ဖိးတလူး)
_cloak, n. ဝိၥလိၢ့ [B.] (ဆ့လုးဖးဒိၣ်)
_clock, n. နၨရုံၨ [B.] (နၣ်ရုၣ်တကလုာ်)
_clod, n. ဂၪ့ခိၪခိလိၪ့ (ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ကိၢ်လိၣ်)
_close, v.t. ကၭဘံၭ (ဖံးဃာ်)
_closet, n. ဆၬကဒုၨအလး (ဒၢးတဒၢအလိၢ်)
_clot, v.i. လၨ့ဒၭ, n. အလၨ့ဒၭခိလိၪ့ (လီၤသကၤ)
_cloth, n. ဆၬကဲၨ့ယၥ (တၢ်ကံးဘုၣ်ကံးယာ်)
_clothe, v.t. ကီၨ့ထၪ့ဝိၭထၪ့ (ကူသိးတၢ်)
_clothes, n. ဆၬကီၨ့ဆၬဝိၭ (တၢ်ကူးတၢ်သိး)
_cloud, n. ဆၬအုၪ့ (တၢ်အၢၣ်)
_cloudy, a. ဆၬအုၪ့အုၭ (အၢၣ်အုး)
_cluster, n. အဆူၥ (အခူၣ်)
_coal, n. လိးဝ့ၪထီး (လၢၢ်သွဲၣ်လး)
_coarse, a. ကၠၨ့ [B.] အယၪကၠၨ့ (အညၣ်ကှါ)
_coast, n. မၢဆမံၭနဲၨ့ (ပီၣ်လဲၣ်နံၤ)
_coat, n. ပလူၥ (အီကံ)
_coat, to put on a, v.t. ဝိၭထၪ့ပလူၥ
_cobra, n. ဂူဝၢ့
_cobweb, n. ခၨ့ဒိၨ့ (ကပီၤဒၢ)
_cock, n. ဆၢ့ဖၢ (ဆီဖါ)
_cockroach, n. ဖျိၨမိ, ဖျိၨဝၪနါ [T.P.] (စီလီ)
_cock's comb, n. ဆၢ့ထံး, ဆၢ့ခိၪထံး (ဆီခိၣ်သွံၣ်)
_cocoa nut, n. ဖျိၨဝၪ (အူသံသၣ်)
_cocoon, n. ထိမိပွါအဒိၨ့ (သတိၣ်အမိၢ်ပှၢ်အဒၢ)
_coerce, v.t. မၨဆီၪ့မၨနီၨ့, မၨကြၨ့ထမး (မၤဆူၣ်မၤစိး)
_coffin, n. ခိၨ့ [B.] (ကျုၣ်)
_cohabit, v.i. အီၪစိၪ့ပး, အီၪဂံၪ့လဖျိၪ့ပး (အိၣ်ဟံၣ်တဖျၢၢ်ဃီ)
_coil, v.t. ချၨ့ထၪ့ n. အချၨ့ (ကွီၤထီၣ်)
_coin, n. စ့ၨ, တၨ့ကၨ [B.] (စ့, တဲကါ)
_coir, n. ဖျိၨဘံၪ့, ဖျိၨယဲၨ (ဃီသၣ်အဖံး)
_cold, a. ရှူၪ, ချံၪ့, ဂီး, ဆၬဂီးဆၬချံၪ့ (ခုၣ်, ဂိၢ်)
_cold in the head, n. ဆၬဘၪအၭ
_cold season, n. ဆၬဂီးခၢ

_colic, n. ဆၩဂူၭဝံၤ, ဆၩဂူၭဃဲၢ (ဟၢဖၢအ့ၣ်ထုး)

_collar, n. ခိၤပၤ (ကိာ်ကျိၤ)

_collect, v.t. စူၭကီၪ့, အၪ့ထုၢ့ကီၪ့ (ဟ်ဖိုၣ်, ထၢဖိုၣ်)

_collection, n. ဆၩစူၭကီၪ့, ဆၩအၪ့ထုၢ့ကီၪ့ (တၢ်စူးဖိုၣ်, တၢ်ဟ်ဖိုၣ်)

_colour, n. ၁့ၢ, အလွ့, အယီၢ့ (အလွဲၣ်)

_colt, n. ကၥ့ၪဖိၪ (ကသ့ၣ်ဖိ)

_column, n. ထုၪ့, ၁ံၪ့ထုၪ့ (တၢၣ်ထူၣ်)

_comb, n. ၁ံၢရှုၬ့, ၁ံၪ့ခွ့ၢခိၪ (သံၣ်)

_combine, v.i. မၬဃုၤ, လဲၬဃုၤ (ဟ်ဃုာ်)

_come, v.i. ဂဲၢ (ဟဲ)

_come back, v.i. ဂဲၢထဲၬ့

_come down, v.i. ဂဲၢလၬ့

_come up, v.i. ဂဲၢထၪ့

_comely, a. ဂ့ၬ, ဃံၢလၬ (ဂ့ၤ, ဃံလၤ)

_comet, n. ရှၪမ့ကီၬ့ (ဆၣ်မဲၣ်ထီၣ်)

_comfort, v.t. မၬမုၤထၪ့ထဲၬ့ n. ဆၩမၬမုၤထၪ့ထဲၬ့ (မၤမုာ်ထီၣ်က့ၤ)

_comic, comical, a. ဆၩလၬ့ပနံ (တၢ်မိၣ်နံၤပသး)

_command, v.t. အၪ့မၩၢ့, မၪလူၤ (မၢ, မၤလိာ်)

_commander, n. ပှအခိၪ, ပှလၩအပၩၬ့ဆၩ (ပှၤအခိၣ်, ပှၤပၢတၢ်)

_commandment, n. ဆၩမၪလူၤ (တၢ်မၤလိာ်)

_commence, v.i. စၭထၪ့ (စးထီၣ်)

_commerce, n. ဖနံၤ, ဆၩမၬဖနံၤ (တၢ်ပနံာ်တၢ်ကၤ)

_commit, v.t. အၭလၬ့ခွံၤဝ့ၢ (ဟ်ဟ်ဝဲ)

_commit suicide, v. မၬ၁ံၢလၬ့အ၁ၭ

_common words, n. ဆၩချဲၬ့မုဆဲၢ့မုဂၪ

_communion, n. ဆၩဖံၭ၁ိၭဆံၢ့ဃံၪ (တၢ်ရ့လိာ်)

_companion, n. အ၁ိၭအဒီၬ့, အထံၬအ၁ိၭ (အတံၤအသကိး)

_company, n. ပှခမျၩးလဖုၢ, အဒီၪ့ (ပှၤဂိၢ်မုၢ်တကရၢ)

_compare, v.t. ယိဃီၬ့, ထိၪထၩၢဃီၬ့ (ကွၢ်သတြိၤ, ထိၣ်သတြိၤ)

_compartment, n. ဆၩကဆူၭ, ဆၩကကဲၬ့ (တၢ်ကဆူး, တၢ်ကက့ၤ)

_compass, v.t. ဝၬ့ဖိၬ့ထၤ (စီၤတရံးဃာ်)

_compassion, n. ဆၩယၢ့၁ၭ (တၢ်သးကညီၤ)

_compel, v.t. မၬဆီၪ့ (မၤဆူၣ်)

_compete, v.i. ပြၩၬ့ဆၩ (ပြၢတၢ်)

_complain, v.i. ဂၪ့အံၪ, ဂၪ့အုၬဂၪ့ထိၤ (ကအုကစွါ)

_complainant, n. ပှလၩအရှိၭဆၩ (ပှၤလၢအရှိးတၢ်တဂၤ)

_complaint, disease, n. ဆၧစူၥဆၧဆၢ (တၢ်ဆူးတၢ်ဆါ)
_complete, v. လၧၢ့ပွ့ၩဝ့ၢ (လၢပှဲၤဝဲ)
_completed, a. ဝဲၩယူၥ
_completely, adv. လၧၢ့လၧၢ့ပွ့ၩပွ့ၩ, လၩ့ထံးလၩ့ဆ့ၥ (လၢလၢပှဲၤပှဲၤ)
_complex, a. ရှူၠဘံၧဘူၧ (သဘံၣ်ဘုၣ်)
_complexion, n. အခံးအဂၩ့ (အကွ့ၢ်အဂီၤ)
_compliment, v.t. စံၥထၧ့အၧ့အူၥ (စံးပတြၢၤ)
_compose, v.t. စံၢလံၠ, ကွ့ၥလံၠ (စံၣ်လံာ်, ကွဲးလံာ်)
_compound, n. ဝးကဝး
_compulsion, n. ဆၧမၩဆီ့ၧ (တၢ်မၤဆူၣ်)
_compute, v.t. ဝံဆၧတွၥဆၧ, ဆီၢ့မီ့ၧ, ထယၠ (ဂံၢ်တၢ်ဒွးတၢ်, ဆိကမိၣ်, တယာ်)
_comrade, n. အထံၩအဝိၥ (အတံၤအသကိး)
_concave, a. လၩ့အိ့ၧလၩ့ထီၢ့ (လီၤယၢၣ်လီၤဆၢၣ်)
_conceal, v.t. အီၧက့ၧဥူၧ (ဟ်ခူသူၣ်)
_concede, v.t. အုၩ့လၩ့အဝၥ, ဖ့ၧလၢ့အခွံး (အုၣ်လီၤအသး, ဟ့ၣ်လီၤအခွဲး)
_conceited, a. အဝၥထၧ့ထီၢ, အီၧက့ၧထၧ့ထီၢအဝၥ (ဟ်ထီၣ်ထီအသး)
_conceive, v.t. ဒၧၩ့, အီၧဒဲအဂူၥအဝၥ, ဒၧၩ့ထၧ့
_concern, v.t. ဘၧဆဲၢ့ (ဘၣ်ဃး)
_concerning, prep. လၧအဂဲး (လၢအဂ့ၢ်)
_conch, n. ချိၧကူၩ (ချိၣ်အကူ)
_conciliate, v.t. မၩဘၧလိၠအဝၥ (မၤမုးမၤပၢၤက့ၤအသး)
_conclude, v.t. မၩထုၠခွံၠ, မၩဂီၩ့မၩကဲၧ (မၤကတၢၢ်ကွံာ်, မၤဝံမကဲ)
_conclusion, n. အထုၠ, အဂီၩ့အကဲၧ (အဝံအကဲ)
_concord, n. ဆၧပူၢပၩ့, ဆၧဘၧလိၠ (တၢ်ဘၣ်လိာ်)
_concourse, n. ဆၧအီၧကိၩ့အီၧကီ့ၧ (တၢ်အိၣ်ဖှိၣ်ရိဖှိၣ်)
_concubinage, n. ဆၧအဲၧဘံၥအဲၧဘၧၩ့, ဆၧအီၧဒဲမၢဆံၥ (တၢ်အဲၣ်သံၣ်မါ)
_concubine, n. ၥံၧမၢ (သံၣ်မါ)
_condemn, v.t. အီၧက့ၧဆၧမၧ, စ့ၩရ့ၢ့စၧ (ဟ်တၢ်ကမၣ်, စံၣ်ညီၣ်ဃၣ်)
_condense, v.t. မၩလၩ့ဒၥ (မၤသကၤ)
_condition, n. ဆၧအဂဲးဘဲၢအံၩဘဲၢအိၩ (တၢ်အဂ့ၢ်ဒ်အံၤဒ်နုၤ)
_conduct, v.t. ၥိၢ့, လ့ၩဂၧၩ့, မၩဂၧၩ့ (ဆှၢတၢ်မၤယုၤတၢ်)
_conduct, n. အတခ့ၠပဝၥ (အတကဲာ်ပဝး)
_conduit, n. ထံၢထီၩ့ (ထံတၢၣ်ပီၤ)
_cone, n. ဆၧစူၩခိၧ, အခံးအဂၩ့ဘဲၢအူၥဆီၩ့အဝိၥ (တၢ်တိးမိာ်)
_confer, v.i. ကိ့ၧထၧ့ဖၥလၩ့လိၠအဝၥ (ကူၢ်ဃုာ်လိာ်အသး)
_conference, n. ဆၧအီၧကီ့ၧကိ့ၧလိၠဆၧ (တၢ်ကၢၣ်ကီၣ်လိာ်အသး)

_confess, v.t. လီၬလၬ့လၤလၬ့ဆၭဒဲၬဘၥ (တဲလီၤတျဲၤလီၤတၢ်ဒဲးဘး)
_confined be, v.i. အီၪဖျဲၪ, လၬ့ဖျဲၪ (အိၣ်ဖျဲၣ်ဖိ)
_confirm, v.t. အီၪက့ၪဂုးခၭၫ့, မၬဂုးမၬခၭၫ့ (မၤဂၢၣ်မၤကျၢၤ)
_confiscate, v.t. မၬနု့ခ့ံၤ, ဒံၬ့နု့ခ့ံၤ (ဟံးန့ၢ်ကွံာ်ပှၤဂၤအတၢ်)
_conflagration, n. မ့ၪအၪ့ဆၭအဒိၪအမု (မ့ၢ်အူအီၣ်တၢ်အဒိၣ်အမုၣ်)
_conflict, v.i. ထၫ့ဒုၪဒၬလိၤအၥၥ (ထီၣ်ဒုၣ်ထီဒါလိာ်အသး)
_confluence, n. ထံၫချိၤအထၪ (ထံအထၣ်)
_confound, v.t. မၬဘံၪဘူၪ (မၤသဘံၣ်ဘူၣ်)
_confront, v.t. အီၪဆၭၫ့ယၫ, ယိဆၭၫ့ယၫ (အိၣ်ဆၢမဲာ်, အိၣ်ကွၢ်မဲာ်)
_confused, a. ၥၥမံၫမၪ (သးကတုၤ)
_confusion, n. ဆၭရျုၤဆၭရှဲၤ (ရှုၣ်ရှုၣ်ဘှဲၣ်ဘှဲၣ်)
_confute, v.t. ချဲၬ့နၭၬ့ဆၭ (တတိၢ်ဃၣ်တၢ်)
_congregate, v.i. အီၪကိၬ့အီၪကီၪ့ဖုၤ (အိၣ်ဖှိၣ်ရိဖှိၣ်ဃုာ်)
_congregation, n. ဆၭအီၪကီၪ့ (တၢ်အိၣ်ဖှိၣ်)
_conjecture, v.t. ဆီၫ့မီၪ့ဆၭ, ထယၤဆၭ (ဆိမိၣ်တၢ်, တယာ်တၢ်)
_conjure, v. မၬကဒၬပှမ့ၤ (မၤကဒါမဲာ်)
_conjurer, n. ပှမၬကဒၬပှမ့ၤ (ပှၤမၤကဒါမဲာ်ဖိ)
_connect, v.i. မၬဘုၥထၤဖုၤ (မၤစဲဘူးဃုာ်)
_conquer, v. နၭၬ့, မၬနၭၬ့ (မၤနၢၤ)
_conqueror, n. ပှလၭအမၬနၭၬ့ဆၭ (ပှၤလၢအမၤနၢၤမၤဃၣ်တၢ်)
_conquest, n. ဆၭမၬနၭၬ့မၬစၪ (တၢ်မၤနၢၤမၤဃၣ်တၢ်)
_conscious, a. ၥ့ၪယၫလၬ့ဒၪအၥၥ (သ့ၣ်ညါလီၤဒၣ်အသး)
_consecrate, v.t. အီၪက့ၪဆံၫ့ပံၪ (ဟ်စီဆှံ)
_consent, v.i. အုၬ့လၬ့, ၥၥဘၪလၬ့ပိၤ (အုၣ်လီၤအသး)
_consider, v.t. ယိဆီၫ့မီၪ့ (ဆိမိၣ်ဆိမးတၢ်)
_consist, v.t. ပၫဖုၤ (အိၣ်ဆိးတၢ်)
_consolation, n. ဆၭမုၤၥု့ၪမုၤၥၥ, ဆၭမၬမုၤထၪ့ထဲၬ့ (တၢ်မုာ်သူၣ်မုာ်သး)
_console, v.t. မၬမုၤထၪ့, ချဲၬ့မုၤထၪ့ (ဒုးမုာ်ဒုးခုၣ်ထီၣ်က့ၤ)
_consort with, v.t. မၬဘူၥ
_conspicuous, a. အီၪဖျိၪ, ဖျိၪထၪ့ (ဖျါကလၤတၢၤ)
_conspire, v.t. ပိၬ့ထၪ့ (ပှုထီၣ်)
_constant, a. ဂုးခၭၫ့, အီၪဂုးခၭၫ့, အီၪကထံၪဖး (အိၣ်ထီဘိ)
_constellation, n. ရှၪဒိၬ့မု (ဆၣ်တကရူၢ်)
_consternation, n. ဆၭၥၥမဲၪၥၥဖျဲၬ့ (တၢ်သူၣ်ပျံၤသးဖုး)
_constipate, v.i. မၬခၭၫ့အဂူၥ (မၤကျၢၤဟၢဖၢ)
_constrain, v.t. အၪ့မၭၫ့ဆီၪ့, အၪ့မၭၫ့ဆီၪ့အၪ့မၭၫ့နိၬ့ (မၢဆူၣ်မၢစၢ်)

_constrict, v.t. မၤကၢၬထ့ၩဆၩ (မၤဃံးတၢ်)
_construct, v.t. ၥု့ထ့ၩ, တဲၤ့ထ့ၩ, မၤထ့ၩ (သူၣ်တၢ်, တ့တၢ်, မၤထီၣ်တၢ်)
_construe, v.t. လီၤဖျိၩထ့ၩအခီၢပဃီၢ, ထုၬထ့ၩအခီၢပဃီၢ (ထုးထီၣ်အခီပညီ)
_consult, v.t. ကိၩ့ထ့ၩ, တဲၢ့ပံၢ့ [B.] ကၤ့ကၤလိၬအၥၬ (ကၢၣ်ကီၣ်ဃုာ်လိာ်အသး)
_consume, v.t. အၩ့ခွံၬ (အီၣ်ကွံာ်)
_consumptive, a. လၩအဘၩဆၩဆၢကူၬ (လၢအဘၣ်တၢ်ကူး)
_contact, n. ဆၩဘၩဒိၩဘၩထံၬ, ဆၩဘၩဖိၢစုၬ (တၢ်ဘၣ်သဃၢ်)
_contagion, n. ဆၩဆၢလၩအဘၩဂၬဆၩ (တၢ်ဆါလၢအဘၣ်စးတၢ်)
_contain, v.t. ထီပွ့ၤနိၩပွ့ၤဃီၤ, အီၩဒဲဆၩနိၩဆၩဃီၤ (တြီၢ်တၢ်ပှဲၤအံၤပှဲၤနုၤ)
_contaminate, v.t. မၤၥၬလိၩ, မၤစံၩစၩ (မၤဘၣ်အၢဘၣ်သီ)
_contemplate, v.t. ဃိဆီၢ့မီၩ့ဆၩထံၢထံၢဆၬဆၬ (ကွၢ်ဆိမိၣ်တၢ်ထံထံဆးဆး)
_content, a. အီၩမံၢ့ၥုၩ့မံၢ့ၥၬ (အိၣ်မံသူမံသး)
_contest, v. ဂဲးလိၬတ့ၬလိၬ (တဲးလိာ်ဃိလိာ်)
_context, n. ဆၩချဲၤ့လၩခဲၢ့လၩဃၢ (တၢ်ကတိၤလၢခံလၢညါ)
_continual, a. လၩအဆၩၢ့လလၤ့ထူၬဘၩ (လၢအဆၢတလီၤတဲာ်တူာ်ဘၣ်)
_continuation, n. ဆၩမၤဆၩလထံၩၿး (တၢ်မၤတၢ်တပနာ်ဃီ)
_continue, v.i. အီၩဒံၬ, အီၩဂုးအီၩခၩၢ့ (အိၣ်ဒံး, အိၣ်စံာ်အိၣ်ကျၢ)
_continuous, a. လၩအဆၩၤ့လလၤ့ထ့ၬထူၬဘၩ (လၢအဆၢတလီၤတဲာ်တူာ်ဘၣ်)
_contradict, v.t. ဂဲးလိၬတ့ၬလိၬ (ဂ့ၢ်လိာ်တဲာ်လိာ်)
_contrary, a. ထၢ့ဒၤလိၬ, အီၩလခီၢဒၩ (ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးတခီ)
_control, v.t. မၤနၩၤ့မၤစၩ
_contusion, n. ဆၩမၤလၤ့ဘျုၬ့အဃၩ (တၢ်လုးသံလါဂီၤ)
_convene, v.i. အီၩကိၤ့အီၩကီၩ့ (အိၣ်ဖှိၣ်)
_convenient, a. ဘၩအခၢံၬ, ဘၩအလး (ဘၣ်အခၢး, ဘၣ်အလီၢ်)
_converse, v.i. ချဲၤ့ဒုၩ့လိၬအၥၬ (ကတိၤလိာ်အသး)
_convert, n. ၦလၩအအၩ့လဲၤထဲၤ့အလုၢအလါ (ပှၤလၢအလဲက့ၤအလုၣ်အလါ)
_convert, v.t. အၩ့လဲၤထဲၤ့အၥၬ (လဲလိာ်တၢ်)
_convex, a. မၤအၥၬခိၤ့ခိၤ့ (ထီၣ်ကူ)
_convexo-concave, a. ထၩ့စီၤ့ကခီၢ, လၤ့အိၢ့ကခီၢ (ထီၣ်ကူတခီ, လီၤဃၢၣ်တခီ)
_convey, v.t. ၥိၢ့ဆၩ, ဆိၬဆၩ (ဆှၢတၢ်, စိာ်တၢ်)
_convict, v.t. ဒုၬဖျိၩထ့ၩဆၩမၩ (ဟ်ဖျါထီၣ်တၢ်ကမၣ်)
_convict, n. ၦလၩအဘၩ ဃၢစဝိၬမူ. [B.]
_convince, v.t. လီၤဖျိၩထ့ၩအဂဲးအကိုၩ့ထီးပနဲၤဝ့ၢ (တုၤပှၤနာ်ဝဲ)
_convulse, v.t. မၤကဲၩထ့ၩ, မၬဝၬထိၬ.
_convulsion, n. ဆၩဆၢဖျုထိၬ, ဆၩဆၢကဲၤ့ထ့ၩ (တၢ်ထီၣ်တၢ်ဂီၢ်)
_coo, ဂၩ့ကိၬဒီၢဘဲၢကၩကဲၩအဒိၬ (ပှ့ၤသီၣ်ဒ်ကးက့ၢ်အသိး)

_cook, v.t. အၪ့ဖိၢ့ (ဖိအိၣ်ဖိအိၤ)

_cool, a. ချံၪ့ချံၪ့ (ခုၣ်)

_copartner, n. ပှၤလၫအကိၪ့ပုၤမၬပုၤဆၫမိၪ့ပိၬ့ (ပှၤလၢအတူၣ်ယှာ်မၤယှာ်တၢ်ဒ်သိး)

_copious, a. အၪအၪဂိဂိ (အါအါဂိၢ်ဂိၢ်)

_copper, n. ထိးဝိၬ (တိၣ်ဂိၤ)

_copy, n. လံၤလၫဆၫကွ့ၭဝ့ၢ, v.t. ကွ့ၭဆဲၢ (ကွဲးဆဲတၢ်)

_copyer, copyist, n. ပှၤလၫအကွ့ၭဆဲၢလံၤ (ပှၤကွဲးဆဲတၢ်)

_cord, n. ဖျံၬ (ပျံၤ)

_core, n. အဘိၪ့, of a boil, ဝံၢ့အဒ့ၬ (ဝ့အနါ)

_cork, n. အခိၪဘွၬ (နိၣ်ဆွံယာ်)

_corn, n. ဘုၪခဲၢ (ဘုခ့)

_corner, n. အနိၢ့ (တၢ်သနၢၣ်)

_corpse, n. ပှရှၬအဝံၢစွၪ (ပှၤသံစိၣ်)

_corpulent, a. ဘိၪ့, ကုၭ, မဲၪ့ (ဘိၣ်)

_corrupt, v.t. အုၪ, နၫၢ့အုၪ (အုၣ်)

_cost, n. အပွ့ၬ (အပှ့ၤ)

_cost, v. လူၬစ့ၬ, အၪ့လူၬစ့ၬ

_costive, a. ဂူၭခၫၢ့ (ဟၢဖၢကျၢၤ)

_costly, a. အပွ့ၬအၪ, အပွ့ၬဒိၪ (အပှ့ၤဒိၣ်)

_cotton, n. ဘွ့ၢ, ဘွ့ၢဘျံၭ (ဘဲဘျံး)

_couch, v.i. ခိၬလၬ့ (ကိာ်လီၤ)

_cough, n. ဆၫကူၭ (တၢ်ကူး)

_cough, v.i. ကူၭ (ကူး) to cough up blood ကူၭလၬ့နွ့ံၪ

_council, n. ပှလၫအကၬ့ကၬလိၬဆၫလဖုၢ (ပှၤကၢၣ်ကီၣ်လိာ်အသးတကရၢ)

_counsel, v.t. ဖ့ၪကိၪ့ n. ဆၫဖ့ၪကိၪ့ (ဟ့ၣ်ကူၣ်, တၢ်ကူၣ်)

_count, v.t. ဝံ

_countenance, n. အမ့ၬ (မဲာ်)

_country, n. ထံၢခး, ခး (ကိၢ်)

_couple, n. နံၢမံၬ့, နံၢဒုၬ, နံၢဂၬ (ခံ, ခံမံၤ)

_courage, n. ဆၫသုၪ့ဒူၬသၭဒူၬ (တၢ်အသးဒူ)

_courageous, a. သၭပွံၢလဲၬ့ကဲၪ့, ယုၬယါသၭမဲၪဆၫအ့ၬ (ခူတလ့ၢ်)

_court, n. ဝၬ့, ရိၬ့ (ရူ)

_courteous, a. လၫအယ့ၬအကူၬ့, လၫအပံၢလၬ (လၢအမၤဃံလၤတၢ်)

_courtship, n. ဆၫလ့ၬမံၢပှမုၪ (တၢ်ကလံာ်နှ့ၢ်ပှၤဟိာ်မုၣ်လၢကကဲထီၣ်အမါ)

_cousin, n. တခွၢ, ထၫၢ့ခွၢ (တခွါ)

_covenant, n. ဆၫအုၬ့လၬ့အိၪလၬ့ (တၢ်အၢၣ်လီၤအီလီၤ)

_cover, v.t. ဖိၬဘံၬ, မၪဘံၬ (ကျၢဘၢ, မၤဘၢ)
_covering, n. ဆၫဖိၬဘံၬ, ဆၫမၪဘံၬ (တၢ်ကျၢဘၢ)
_covet, v.t. ၥၬကွံၪ, ၥၬလိဖၬ (အဲၣ်ဒိး, သးကွံၤ)
_covetous, a. ဆိၢ့နု့ဘၫ, မိနု့ဘၫအၥၬနုၬနုၬလှ့ၭ (ဆၢနု့ၢ်ဘၣ်)
_covetousness, n. ဆၫၥၬကွံၪ, ဆၫၥၬကၪ (တၢ်သးကွံၤ)
_cow, n. ဆၫမံၪ့မိကဒုၪ, ချိမိ (ချိၣ်မိၣ်)
_crab, n. ဆွ့ၫကဘံၫ့, ဆွဲၫ (ဆွဲၣ်)
_crack, v.t. ပဲၪထၫ့, အ့ၬထၫ့အၥၬ, ထ့ဖၬ (သ့ဖၢ်)
_crafty, a. အၫ့လံၭအၫ့လီၢ, မၪဘျံၬမၪဘျၫ (မၤကဘျံးကဘျၣ်)
_cramp, v.t. ယူထၫ့, မၪယူထၫ့ (ဒုယုၢ်ထီၣ်)
_crave, v.t. အၫ့ကံၪ့အၫ့ယၢဆၫ (ဃ့ကညၢ်တၢ်)
_crawl, v.i. စွၪ (စွါ)
_cream, n. ဆၫနူထံၢအၥိၫ (တၢ်နုၢ်ထံအသိ)
_create, v.t. မၪကဲၫထၫ့, တဲၪ့လၪ့, တဲၪ့လၪ့ဆၫ (တ့တၢ်)
_creation, n. ဆၫကဲၫထၫ့, ဆၫဘၫတဲၪ့အၥၬ (တၢ်ဘၣ်တ့အသး)
_creator, n. ကဆါလၫအတဲၪ့လၪ့ဆၫ (ပှၤတ့တၢ်တဂၤ)
_creature, n. ဆၫဖိၫဆၫပါ (ဆၣ်ဖိကိၢ်ဖိ)
_creditor, n. မါဆါ, စ့ၪအကဆါ (ကမၢ်အကစၢ်, စ့အကစၢ်)
_creed, n. ဆၫနဲၪ, ဆၫလၫပနဲၪဝ့ၢ (တၢ်လၢပနၢ်အီၤ)
_creek, n. ထံၢဖိၫချိၭ (ထံကျိဖိ)
_creep, v. စွၪ
_creeper, n. ဆၫမုဆၫဘိၪ့ (တၢ်မုၢ်တၢ်ဘိၤ)
_cremation, n. ဆၫပူလၪ့ပှရှၪအစွၫ (တၢ်ကုၢ်ဃိစီမ့ၣ်ပှၤသံအစိၣ်)
_cricket, n. ကူၪလံၭၥွၫ, ခရံၭၥွၫ [T.P.] (သကံ)
_crime, n. ဆၫအၫၪ့ဆၫၥၢ့, ဆၫလုၥ့ၫခၢ့ဖၭ, ဆၫမၪဘူၬမၪမၫ (တၢ်မၤသရူးမၤကမၣ်)
_criminal, n. ပှလၫအမၪဘူၬမၪမၫဆၫ (ပှၤလၢအမၤသရူးမၤကမၣ်တၢ်)
_crimson, a. ဝီၪ, ဝီၪကို, ဝီၪစီၫ [T.P.] (ဂီၤဆူၣ်ကလၢ်)
_cripple, n. ပှလၫအခၫ့ဂၬဂိၪ့ (ပှလၢအခီၣ်ဟးဂီၤ)
_crockery, n. ဖၫၪ့ဖံၭ, ဘဲၢ့ၥၫၢ့ဖံၭ (နီခိဟီၣ်ခိၣ်)
_crocodile, n. မၫ, ၥမၫ [T.P.] (သမၣ်)
_crooked, a. ကဲၫ့, ကဲၫ့ကီၫ့ (က့ၣ်, က့ၣ်)
_crop, v.t. ကူၬခွံၭ (ကူးကွံာ်)
_cross, n. ထုၫ့စူၫယၢ (ထူၣ်စုညါ)
_cross, v. ခၫ့ဂၭ
_crossness, n. အၥၬဖၫံၫ, အၥၬဖျဲၫ (တၢ်သးဖုၣ်)
_crosswise, adv. ဒၫ့ပၪ့ (ဒီၣ်ဃီၤ)

_crouch, v.i. ခိၤလၣ့ (ကိ်လီၤ)

_crow, n. ကျၫ (စီဝါ)

_crow, v.i. အီၣ့အိၣ် (အိၣ်အိ)

_crown, n. သရဖူၤ [B.] ခိၣ်လူၤ

_crowd, v.t. ဝံၫထဲၣ့, ဆွံၣ်နုၤ (သံတံၢ်)

_crucify, v.t. ဖျၤထ့ၣ်လၢၣ်ထုၣ့စူၣ်ယၢ်အလီၣ့ (ပျၤထီၣ်ဝဲလၢ်ထူၣ်စုညါအလိၤ)

_crude, a. ဝံၢ့ဆ့ၤ, မံၢ့အ့ၤ (သံကစဲာ်)

_crudeness, n. ဆၢၣ်အဝံၢ့ဆ့ၤ (တၢ်အသံကစဲာ်)

_cruel, a. လၢၣ်အမၤအၢၣ့မၤသၢ့ (လၢ်အမၤအၢ်မၤသီ) ယဲၤစဲၤ [B.]

_crumb, n. ကိၣ်အကဲၣ့အခီၢ် (ကိၣ်အလ့ၣ်အက့)

_crumble, v.i. လၣ့ဘျုၫလၣ့နူၤ (လီၤကလဲ)

_crush, v.t. ဂံၤဘျုၫ, မၤလၣ့ဘျုၫ, ဆ့ၣ်ဘျုၫ (မၤသဘုံး)

_crust, n. ကိၣ်အကို့ရှါ, အခိဘၣ့ (ကိၣ်အဘ့ၣ်ခိၣ်)

_cry, v.i. ဂ့ၣ်, ဂ့ၣ်ကိၫ, ကိၫရှုၫ (ကိးထီၣ်)

_cry out, v. ကိၫရှုၫထ့ၣ်

_crystal, n. လိးယဲ, လိးဖျီၣ်သလၤ (လၢၣ်ဖီထူၣ်)

_cub, n. ဖုၢ်ထၢ့ဖိၣ်, ထွံၣ်ဂ့ၣ်ခိၣ်ဖိၣ် (တၢ်သူဖိ)

_cubit, n. ကဖျါ (တပျၢ်)

_cuckoo, n. သၢ့ဝီၤ (ထိၣ်မိၢ်ငူ)

_cucumber, n. ထံၤသၣ် (ဒံသၣ်)

_cud, n. ဆၢၣ်အ့ၣ်အဝံၫ (တၢ်အဆၣ်လၢ်အကလိာ်ထီၣ်ဝဲ)

_cudgel, n. နိၣ်ခုၣ် (နီၣ်တီၣ်)

_cultivate, v.t. မၤဆံၤမၤပွ့ၤ, မၤကျိၫ (မၤစံာ်မၤပုံၤ)

_cultivation, n. ဆၢၣ်မၤဆံၤမၤပွ့ၤ, ဆၢၣ်မၤကျိၫ (တၢ်မၤစံာ်မၤပုံၤ)

_cultivator, n. ပှမၤဆံၤဖိၣ်, ပှမၤကျိၫဖိၣ် (ပှၤလၢ်အမၤစံာ်မၤပုံၤ)

_cumulate, v.t. အီၣ်က့ၣ်ပိၣ့ထ့ၣ်ဆၢၣ် (ဟ်ပူၣ်ထီၣ်တၢ်)

_cunning, a. ကိ့ၣ်ဘၣ်ကိ့ၣ်သ့ၣ် (ကူၣ်ဘၣ်ကူၣ်သ့) လံၢ့မၢ် [B.]

_cup, n. လိၢ့, ဘဲ့ၣ်သၢၣ်ၢ့, ထွ့ၢ်သၢၣ်ၢ့ [T.P.] (လီခီ)

_cupidity, n. သၫကွံၤဆၢၣ်, လီၤဘၫ [B.] (လီဖး)

_curd, n. ဆၢၣ်နူထံၢ်လၣ့ဒၫ (နုၢ်ထံလီၤသကၤ)

_cure, v.t. မၤဘျုၣ်ထဲၣ့ (မၤဘျါက့ၤတၢ်)

_curl, v. ကဲၣ့, ဝံၤ (ကကံ)

_curly, a. ကဲၣ့ကဲၣ့ (ကကံကကံ)

_curry, n. သၢၣ်ၢ့ (ကသူ)

_curse, n. ဆၢၣ်ဆိၣ်အၢၣ့

_curse, v.t. ဆိၣ်ဆၢၣ်စံၫဆၢၣ် (ဆိၣ်တၢ်)

_curtain, n. ကလကၢ [B.]

_curve, v. ခွၩ့, ကဲၫ့ခွၩ့ (က့ၣ်ကကျီၤ)

_cushion, n. ခဲၢ့ခုၫ့ဖူၭ (တၢ်ကပုာ်ခံ)

_custom, n. အထူၢအရူၢ, အလုၢအလါ, ထိၩ့စၫ့ [B.] (အလုၢ်အလၢ်)

_cut, v.t. မၩထ့ၭ, ဒၫ့ထ့ၭ, ဖ့ၭထ့ၭ (ဒီၣ်တဲာ်)

_cut in half, v.t. ဖ့ၭထ့ၭဖၧ

_cut taungya, v.t. ဖ့ၭအ့ၫပုၧ

_cut with an axe, v.t. ဖၧလၪကွၩ

_cut with a knife, v.t. ကျီၫ့လၪပ့ၭ

_cut with scissors, v.t. ကျီၫ့လၪပ့ၭထံၧ, ကၧကူၩ့

_cutch, n. လၧဆ့, ကလၧဆ့ [T.P.] (သံးက့ၢ်)

_cylinder, n. ဆၪဖျိၫ့ဖၧထီၢ (တၢ်ဖျၢထီ)

_cymbal, n. စံၩ့စံၩ့ [B.] (ကျၢၣ်ကျံး)

_D

_dacoit, n. ထမျုၭ (တမျာ်)

_daft, a. လၪအၥၧဘျိၫ, လၪအၥၧထီး (သးဘျါ)

_dagger, n. ဒီၩဆ့ၧဆၪ (ဒီဆဲးတၢ်)

_dah, n. ပ့ၭကဘံၫ့, ပ့ၭမၭကူၩ

_daily, adv. ၥံၢ့ၥံၢ့နံၩ, ကိၧမုနံၩဒ့ၧ (ကိးမုၣ်နံၤဒဲး)

_dainty, a. အွံၫဝိၫ, အအွံၫအဆၪၢ့ (ဝံၣ်သိ, အဝံၣ်အဆၢ)

_damage, n. ဆၪဂၧဂိၩ့ဂၧစၫ (တၢ်ဟးကူာ်ဟးဂီၤ)

_damp, n. (mildew) ပၪၩ့, နၢလ့

_damp, a. ဘၫစိၫ (ဘၣ်စိၣ်)

_damsel, n. မုၫနုၩ့, မုၫလိၫဘီၩ့ (မုကနီၤလိၣ်ဘိ)

_dance, v.i. ဂဲထုၫ့လံ (ဂဲၤကလံၣ်)

_dancer, n. ပှလၪအဂဲထုၫ့လံ (ပှၤလၢအဂဲၤကလံၣ်တၢ်)

_danger, n. ဆၪၥၧမဲၫၥၧဖျဲၩ့အလးအီၫ, ဆၪအၫယိၫၥၧအုၧအလးအီၫ (တၢ်ဘၣ်ယိၣ်တၢ်အလီၣ်အိၣ်)

_dare, v.i. ဘုၫ့, မၩဘုၫ့ (မၤဘူၣ်)

_dark, a. ခံၧ, အဖၩ့အီၫအ့ၭ (ခံး, အကပီၤတအိၣ်)

_dark blue, a. အလၢအၥၪၢ့

_darkness, n. ဆၪခံၧ (တၢ်ခံး)

_darken, v.t. မၩခံၧလၩ့ (မၤခံးလီၤ)

_darling, a. လၪအလၩ့အဲၫလၩ့ကွံၩ n. ၥၧဘီၩ့ခၫ့ထံၧ (လၢပအဲၣ်အီၤသးဘိၤ)

_dart, n. ဖၩ့

_dash, v.t. ခွံၭလၩ့, ဆူၢဆံၧလၩ့, စုၧထံၧလၩ့ (စုးထံးလီၤ)

_date, n. fruit, စီၩ့မလီၢ့, day, ယဲၤစွဲၩ [B.] (စိၣ်ပလိၣ်သၣ်, တၢ်ကွဲၣ်နီၢ်နံၣ်, လါ)
_daub, v.t. ဂုၪ, ဂုၪဆၬ (ဖှူတၢ်)
_daughter, n. ဖိၪမုၪ (ဖိမုၣ်)
_daughter-in-law, n. ဒဲၪ
_daunt, v.t. မၩသၭမဲၪသၭဖျဲၩ့, မၩအၪ့ယိၪသၭအုၭ (မၤပျံၤမၤဖုးတၢ်)
_dawn, v.i. မုဖၩ့ထၪ့, မုဆဲၢ့ထၪ့ (မုၢ်ဆ့ၣ်ဝါထီၣ်)
_day, n. ၁ၢ့, မုနံၩ, မုဆၢခီၢ (မုၢ်နံၤ, လၢမုၢ်ဆါခီ)
_day after, the, n. အလးခဲၢ့လနံၩ
_day after tomorrow, n. ကိၭတဆဲၢ့နံၩ
_day after the day after tomorrow, ကိၭတဆိၢနံၩ
_day before yesterday, n. တဂၪနံၩ
_day before the day before yesterday, n. တဂိၪနံၩ
_day time, n. မုဆၢလခီၢ
_dazzled, v.i. မ့ၤထါ, မ့ၤရှုၪ, မ့ၤဗူၪ (မဲဆှူၣ်)
_dead, a. လၬအသံၢ (အသံ)
_deaf, a. နါအၬၩ့, နါဗၬၢ့ (နၢ်တအါ, နၢ်ဃၢ)
_dear, a. expensive အပ္ဂၩ့ဒိၪ, အပ္ဂၩ့အၪ (အပ့ၤဒိၣ်)
_dear, a. beloved သၭဘီၩ့
_dear sir, n. ကဆါသၭဘီၩ့
_dearth, n. ဆၬအၪ့ဆၬအီၩရှၩ, ဆၬသၭဝံလၩ့ဒိၩ (တၢ်အီၣ်တၢ်အီစှၤ)
_death, n. ဆၬသံၢ (တၢ်သံ)
_deathless, a. သံၢလဒ့ၪဘၪ (သံတသ့ဘၣ်)
_death's door, n. ဆၬသံၢအပဲၩ့အရၢ့, ဆၬသံၢခိၪထိၭ (တၢ်သံအပဲတရိ)
_debar, v.t. မၩထံၤထၤ, ဒုၭနုၤအ့ၤ (တြီတံာ်ဃာ်, တဒုးနုာ်ဘၣ်)
_debate, v.i. ဂဲးလိၤတ့ၭလိၤ (ဂ့ၢ်လိာ်ဘှီလိာ်)
_debility, n. ဆၬလၩ့ပွံၭလၩ့ထၩ့, ဆၬဂဲးဆါဘၭဆါ (တၢ်ဂံၢ်စၢ်ဘါစၢ်)
_debt, n. အမါ, အဒ့ၪအမါ (ကမၢ်)
_debtor, n. ပှလၬအမါအီၪ (ပှၤလၢအကမၢ်အိၣ်)
_decamp, v.i. စဲ့ၪထၪ့ခွံၤလၬအလး (ဟးထီၣ်ကွံာ်အလီၢ်)
_decapitate, v.t. ဖ့ၤထ့ၤအခိၤ (ကျီတဲာ်အကိာ်)
_decay, v.i. ဂၭဂီၩ့, အုၪသံၢကျၪသံၢ (အုၣ်သံ)
_decease, v.i. သံၢ, n. ဆၬသံၢ (သံ -- တၢ်သံ)
_deceive, v.t. အၪ့လံၤအၪ့လီၢ (လီတၢ်ဝ့ၤတၢ်)
_decency, n. မွံၩမွံၩရှါရှါ, ဂုးဂုးရှါရှါ, ကဒုၩလၩ့ထံး (ကဒုလီၤတံၢ်)
_decent, a. လၬအကြၪံၭအဘၪ (တၢ်အကြၢးအဘၣ်)
_decide, v.t. နၩ့ဖၭစ့ၩရၢ့ဝ့ၢ (စံၣ်ညီၣ်ဝဲ)

_decision, n. ဆၩစ့ၫရၢ့နၫ့ဖၪ (တၢ်စံၣ်ညီၣ်နီၤဖး)
_deck, n. ကဘၫ့အခိၪကျၪ (ကဘီအခိၣ်ကး)
_declare, v.t. လီၫဖျိၪထ့ၪဆၩ, ဘိၪဘၪၥ့ၪယၢဆၩ (တဲဖျါထီၣ်တၢ်, ဘိးဘၣ်သ့ၣ်ညါတၢ်)
_decline, v.i. လၫ့ဒံၫ့ခံၢ့, ဒံၫ့ခံၢ့လၫ့, လၫ့စဲၫ့ (ဒ့ခံလီၤ, သကူးလီၤ)
_decorate, v.t. ကူၩၫ့ထ့ၪကို့ၫထ့ၪ (ကယၢကယဲထီၣ်)
_decoy, v.t. ကို့ၪန့ (ပစဲးတဲၣ်ဆီ)
_decrease, v.i. လၫ့ရှၫ, ရှၫလၫ့, လၫ့ဆံၪလၫ့ရှၫ (ဆံးလီၤစှၤလီၤ)
_dedicate, v.t. အီၪက့ၪဆံၢ့ပံၪဆၩလၩယွၫအဂး (ဟ်စီဆှံတၢ်လၢယွၤအဂီၢ်)
_deduct, v.t. ထုၪထ့ၪခွံၤ (ထုးတီၣ်ကွံာ်)
_deed, n. ဆၩဖံၪဆၩမၫ (တၢ်ဖံးအမၤတၢ်)
_deem, v. ဆီ့မိ့ၪထယၤယိဆၩ (ဆိမိၣ်တယာ်ကွၣ်တၢ်)
_deep, a. ယိၤ (ယိာ်)
_deer, n. ဆၩပဲၫ, ထရဲ, ဆၩပီၫ (တၢ်ယုၣ်)
_defeat, v.t. ဒုၪနၩၫ့ (ဒုးတုၤအနၢၤ)
_defect, n. ဆၩလလၩၢ့လပွ့ၫဘၪ (တၢ်တလၢတပှဲၤ)
_defendant, n. တရခၢ့ [B.] (တရခီၣ်)
_defer, v.t. ၥုၪအဆၩၢ့အထိ, အီၪက့ၪထိ (ဟ်ကတီၢ်တၢ်)
_deficit, n. ဆၩလလၩၢ့လပွ့ၫဘၪ (တၢ်တလၢတပှဲၤ)
_defile, v. မၫၥၪလိၪ, မၫစံၪစၪ (မၤတကဆှီဘၣ်)
_deformity, n. ဆၩလၤအၩၫ့, အခံးအဂၫ့လဂ့ၫဘၪ (တၢ်အက့ၢ်အဂီၤတဂ့ဘၣ်)
_defy, v.t. အ့ၪထၫန့ (တၤန့ၢ်တၢ်)
_degrade, v.t. ခွံၤလၫ့အလး, မၫလၫ့ထ့ၤအလး (တ့ၢ်လီၤအလီၢ်)
_degree, n. အဆၢ့အဆၢ့, အတၫ့အတၫ့ (အတီၤ, အဆၢ)
_delay, v.i. အီၪယံၤအီၪနး, အီၪထိ (အိၣ်ဆိကတီၢ်)
_delirious, a. လၩအၥၪကဒံၫကဒၫ (မၤအသးကဒံကါ)
_deliver, v.t. ဖျါခွံၤ, မၫဖိၫ့ဖျုၪ (ပျ့ၢ်တၢ်, မၤပူၤဖျဲး)
_delta, n. ထံၢထၪ (ထံထၣ်အစွ့)
_delude, v.t. အ့ၪလံၤအ့ၪလီၢ (လီန့ၢ်ဝ့ၤန့ၢ်)
_deluge, v.t. ထံၢလုၤဘံၪဆၩ (ထံလုာ်ဘၢတၢ်)
_demon, n. ဆၩနၪ, ၥရဲၢၥခၪ, ကလိၪကလၤ (သရဲသခး)
_demoniac, n. ပုလၩဆၩနၪအီၪလၩအလိၫ့ (ပှၤလၢတၢ်နါအိၣ်လၢအလိၤ)
_den, n. ဆၩဖိၪဆၩပါအဖၩၫ့ (ဆၣ်ဖိကိၢ်ဖိအတဝၢ)
_denounce, v.t. ချဲၫ့ၥုၪမဲၪဆၩလၩပုဂ္ဂၫ့အလိၫ့ (ကတိၤပျံၤတၢ်လၢပှၤဂၤအလိၤ)
_dense, a. ဒၪ, လၫ့ဒၪ, တ့ၪ (တခဲ)
_dent, v.t. မၫလၫ့ထိ့ၪ, မၫလၫ့အိ့ၪ (မၤလီၤဆၢၣ်)
_deny, v.t. မိ့ၪဘံၪ (သမၢ)

_depart, v.t. စဲၫထၫခွံၤ (ဟးထီၣ်)
_deplore, v.t. ဝုၫအုးဝးအုး, ဂၫအုၬဂၫထိၤ (သူၣ်အုးသးအုး)
_depose, v.t. ခွံၤလၬၫခွံၤ, မၬလၬၫထ့ၤအလး (တ့ၢ်လီၤကွံာ်အလီၢ်)
_depreciate, v.i. အပွ့ၬလၬၫရှၬ (အပှ့ၤစှၤလီၤ)
_depress, v.t. ဆၫထဲးလၬၫ, နံးထဲးလၬၫ (ဆီၣ်တံၢ်လီၤ)
_depth, n. အယိၤ (တၢ်အယိာ်)
_descend, v.i. ဂဲၢလၬၫ, စဲၫလၬၫ (စံၢ်လီၤ)
_descendant, n. အဆၪံၬအဆၤ
_description, n. အခံးအဂၬၫ
_deserve, v.t. ကြၪံးထိးဘၪ, ကြၪံးဒိးဘၪ (ကြၢးတူၢ်ကြၢးဒိး)
_designate, v.t. ကွ့းနဲၫမၬနဲၫဆၪ (မးနီၣ်ကွဲးနီၣ်တၢ်)
_desire, v.t. လီၫကိၬၫဝးကွံၬမိန့ဘၪ, ဆိၫန့ဘၪ (ဆၢန့ၢ်ဘၣ်)
_desist, v.i. အီၪပထုၤ, အီၪထိ (ဆိတ့ၢ်, အိၣ်ကတိၢ်)
_desolate, a. လၪအအီၪယူအီၪယီၫ (အိၣ်သယုၢ်အိၣ်သညိ)
_desolation, n. ဆၪအလးဂးဂိၬၫ, ဆၪယူဆၪယီၫအလး (တၢ်အလီၢ်ဟးဂီၤ)
_despair, v.i. ဝးဂးဂိၬၫ, မုလါဆၪအလးလအီၪဘၪ (သးဟးဂီၤ)
_despise, v.t. မၬတရိတပၬ, လအီၪက့ၪပးကၬဘၪ (မၤတရီတပါ)
_destroy, v.t. မၬဂးဂိၬၫ, မၬလၬၫပိး (မၤဟးဂီၤ, ဂုၤလီၤဖှိၢ်)
_destruction, n. ဆၪဂးဂိၬၫ, ဆၪဂးဂိၬၫဂးစၪ (တၢ်ဟးဂီၤ)
_detach, v.t. မၬလၬၫဖး, မၬလၬၫရှၪ (မၤလီၤဖး, မၤလီၤဖှၣ်)
_determine, v.t. အီၪက့ၪလၬၫအဝး (ဟ်လီၤအသး)
_detest, v.t. ဝးလိၪ, မ့ၤလဲၬဝးဂဲၫ (သးဘၣ်အၢတၢ်, သးဟ့တၢ်)
_dethrone, v.t. ခွံၤလၬၫခွံၤစေပွၬလၪအလး (တ့ၢ်လီၤကွံာ်စီၤပၤလၢအလီၢ်)
_devil, n. ဆၪနၪ, ကလိးကလၤ, ဝရဲၢဝခး, မုၪခိၬလဲး (မုၣ်ကီၤလံၢ်, နိၢ်ကပျိၢ်)
_devious, a. လၪအလ့ၬမၪဖၪၬၫဝး, လၪအဂးဖျိးဖၪၬၫဝး (လဲၤကမၣ်ကျဲ)
_devise, v.t. ကိၫထၫဖးလၬၫဆၪ, ကၬၫကၬဆၪ (ကူၣ်ထီၣ်ဖးလီၤတၢ်)
_devoid, a. လအီၪဘၪ, လလၪၢၫလပွ့ၬဘၪ (တအိၣ်ဒီးတၢ်အံၤတၢ်နုၤ)
_dew, n. ဆၬၫထံၢ (ပစီၬထံ)
_dew falls, v.i. ဆၬၫလၬၫ
_dew falls on, v.t. ဆၬၫပွံၪ
_dhani leaf, n. ဒနံးအလၪ
_dialect, n. ဆၪချဲၬၫလၪအဝီၢလၬၫဆၢၫ (ပှၤတကလုာ်ဃီ, ကတိၤတၢ်အလိာ်လီၤဆီ)
_diameter, n. အဒၫထူၤ (အဒီၣ်တူာ်)
_diamond, n. မနံၤထၢၫမျါ, စံၢၫ [B.] (တၢ်မျၢ်ထးသံ)
_diarrhoea, n. ဆၪဆၢဂူးလၬၫ (တၢ်ဆါလူ)
_dictionary, n. လံၤအခီၢပယီၢ

_die, v.i. ၥံၢ

_differ, v.i. လၩ့ဆၢ့, လမီၪ့ပီၩ့ဘၪ (လီၤဆီဝဲ, တဒ်သိးဘၣ်)

_difficult, a. ကၪ

_difficulty, n. ဆၫကၪဆၫဂဲၩ

_dig, v. ခုၪ့ဆၫ, ခုၪ့ (ခူၣ်)

_dig out, v. ချိၬနု့, ခုၪ့ထၪ့.

_dike, n. တမၫၪ့, မှီၩ့ဖၫၩ့ (တၢ်တိၤ, တၢ်ကျိၤ)

_diligence, n. ဆၫကျုၭ့စၪံၭ, ဆၫထုၭဂဲးထုၭဘၭ, ပှရှၩအပၭ (ပှၤအခု)

_dilute, v.t. မၩပံၪထၪ့, မၩဆါလၩ့ထဲၩ့ (မၤဆံှထီၣ်, မၤစၢ်လီၤက့ၤ)

_dim, a. လၫအမ့ၬခံၭ (မဲာ်ခံးသူ)

_dimension, n. အထိၪအထ့ၬ (တၢ်အထိၣ်အတဲာ်)

_diminish, v.i. လၩ့ဆံၭလၩ့ရှၩ (ဆံးလီၤစှၤလီၤ)

_dine, v.i. အၪ့ဆၫလၫဂၪ (အီၣ်တၢ်လၢမုၢ်ဃ့ၢ်လီၤအကတီၢ်)

_dinner, n. ဆၫအၪ့လၫဂၪ (တၢ်အီၣ်လၢဟါအီၣ်)

_dip, v.i. လၩ့ဘၫၩ့ (လီၤဘျၢ)

_dipper, n. ထံၢရှုၪ (ထံဘျၢၣ်)

_direct, a. လီၩ့, လၫအလီၩ့ (လိ, ဘျၢ)

_direction, n. ဆၫယွဲၢဆၫ (တၢ်ပညိၣ်တၢ်)

_directly, adv. လီၩ့လီၩ့ (လိၤလိၤ)

_dirt, n. ကံၪ

_dirty, a. ဘၪၥၭလိၪ, ဘၪစံၪစၪ (ဘၣ်အၢဘၣ်သီ)

_dirty to be, v.i. ၥၭလိၪလၩ့လဲၩ

_disappear, v.i. ဒံၩခွံၬ, ဒံၩခွံၬဒံၩဖျိၭလၩ့မါခွံၬ, လအီၪဖျီၪလၫၩ့ဘၪ (တဖျါလၢၤဘၣ်, ဟါမၢ်ကွံာ်)

_disappoint, v.t. မၩဂၭဂီၩ့ခွံၬဆၫမုလါ (မၤကွံာ်တၢ်မုၢ်လၢ်)

_disbelieve, v.t. နဲ့ၩမၪဆၫ, လနဲ့ၩဘၪဆၫ (တနာ်ဘၣ်)

_discard, v.t. ပဲၩခွံၬဝ့ၢ, အီၪကု့ၪပဲၩဝ့ၢ (ဟ်ကွံာ်)

_discern, v.t. ယိတၭဒၪဘၪဝ့ၢ (ကွၢ်ဒီးထံၣ်)

_disciple, n. အထံၩအဖှဲ (အပျဲၢ်အဘီၣ်)

_discipline, v.t. ဒီၪ့လိၪမၩဂၫၩ့ (သိၣ်လီၤမၤယုၤ)

_discomfort, n. ဆၫလမုၬလလၩ, ဆၫခိဆၫဂီၩ (တၢ်တမုာ်, တၢ်ကိၢ်တၢ်ဂီၤ)

_discount, v.t. မၩလၩ့ရှၩ (မၤစှၤလီၤ)

_discuss, v.t. ကၩ့ကၩလိၬ

_disease, n. ဆၫစူၭဆၫဆၢ (တၢ်ဆူးတၢ်ဆါ)

_disembark, v.i. စဲၪ့လၩ့လၫကဘၩ့ဖၫၩ့တၭထၪ့လၫခီၢ့ (ယူၤလီၤလၢကဘီပူၤဒီးထီၣ်ဆူခိ)

_disgrace, v.t. မၩလၩ့ရှၩအလၩအဖၩ့, မၩမ့ၬမဲဝ့ၢ (မၤဆံးလီၤပှၤအလၤကပီၤ)

_disguise, v.t. မၩလၩ့မဲၩအၥၭ, မၩလၩ့ဆၢ့အၥၭ (မၤလီၤဆီအသး)

_disgusted, v.i. မၧလၧ့ဝၬလိၪ (မၤသးဘၣ်အၢ)
_dish, n. ဘဲၪ့ဝၫၢ့ဖၬဒိၪ (လီခီကဘျၣ်ဖးဒိၣ်)
_dislike, v.t. ဘၪအဝၬအ့ၤ, အဲၪဒိၬအ့ၤ (တအဲၣ်ဒိးဘၣ်)
_dismal, a. အုၬပုၤ (အုးတကျၢၣ်)
_dismiss, v.t. ဖျါလၧ့, ဖျါခွံၤ (ပျၢ်တၢ်, ပျၢ်ဟးတၢ်)
_disobey, v.t. လၩံၪခၢ့ဖၤ
_disperse, v.i. လၧ့မုလၧ့ဖၬ, လၧ့ပြံၧလၧ့ပြၧ (လီၤပြံလီၤပြါ)
_displease, v.t. မၧဆၢပှဂူၢဂၧအဝၬ, မၧထၪ့ပှဂူၢဂၧအဝၬ (မၤဆါပှၤဂၤအသး)
_dispute, v.i. ဂဲးလိၤတ့ၬလိၤဆၫ (ဂ့ၢ်လိာ်ဘှီလိာ်တၢ်)
_disrespectfully, adv. မၧကြၧ့ထမး
_dissect, v.t. မၧထ့ၤခွံၤ (ကူးတဲာ်)
_dissemble, v.t. မၧဘံၬမၧဘၫၧ့ပဝၬ (မၤဘံးမၤဘၢပသး)
_dissent, v.i. ဝၬလမီၪ့ပီၧ့ (သးတဒ်သိး)
_distance, n. အဆီၧ့ဆုၧ, အယဲၧ့ (အယံၤ, အစီၤစုၤ)
_distant, a. ဆၫအဘူၬဆၫၧ့ယဲၧ့လှ့ၤ
_distend, v.t. ထုၬယူၤထၪ့, ထုၬလဲထၪ့ (တယၢ်ထီၣ်)
_distinct, a. လၫအလၧ့ဆၢ့ (လီၤဆီ)
_distress, v.t. မၧဆၢ, မၧရှၪ့မၧယၤ (မၤဖှိၣ်မၤယာ်)
_distribute, v.t. အၪ့နၧ့ဖ့ၪလၢ့ (နီၤဟ့ၣ်)
_disturb, v.t. မၧထံၤထၤ, မၧဂူမၧဂဲၧ, မၧတုၧ့ထၪ့ (မၤကတၢထီၣ်)
_disturbance, n. ဆၫမၧတုၧ့ထၪ့တုၧ့လၧ့ (တၢ်မၤကတၢထီၣ်)
_ditch, n. ဆၫကှိၪ့, မှိၧ့ [B.] (တၢ်ကျိၤ)
_dive, v.i. ယုၤထံၢ (ယူၤထံ)
_diverse, a. လၧ့ဆၢ့အမှိၧမှိၧ (လီၤတိၢ်လီၤဆီ)
_divest, v.t. ဘဲၪ့လၧ့ခွံၤဆၫ, ကွဲၪလၧ့ခွံၤဆၫ (ဘ့ၣ်လီၤကွံာ်တၢ်)
_divide, v.t. နၧ့ဖၬ, မၧလၧ့ဖၬ (မၤလီၤဖး)
_divine, a. ဘၪဆဲၢ့ဒဲယွၧ (ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးယွၤ)
_division, n. ဆၫနၧ့ဖၬ, ဆၫလၧ့ဖၬ (တၢ်လီၤဖး)
_divorce, v.t. ခွံၤရှိၬမၢ, ခွံၤရှိၬဝၧ (ဟ်မၢ်မါဟ်မၢ်ဝၤ)
_dizzy, a. မှ့ၤခံၬဝၫၢ့ (ခံးသူ)
_do, v.i. မၧ, မၧဆၫဖံၬဆၫ (မၤ)
_docile, a. လၫအနၪဝ့ၪဆၫယီၢ, လၫအမၧလိၪဆၫယီၢ (နၢ်ပၢၢ်တၢ်ညီ)
_dock, n. အလးထီးပအီၪက့ၪချံၢဝံၪကဘၧ့ဝံၪ (အလီၢ်ဖဲပဟ်ချံဧိၤကဘီဧိၤ)
_doctor, n. ဝံၪ့ပွံၪဆရၢ (ကသံၣ်သရၣ်)
_document, n. ဆၫမၪလှူၤ, လံၤထိးအဝၬ (တၢ်မၤလိာ်လံာ်အုၣ်အသး)
_dodge, v. ဝုၬပဲၧခွံၤ, ဂၬပှ့ၬပွံၤ (သုးကပၤကွံာ်)

_doe, n. ဆၣ်ပဲၤမိ (တၢ်ယုၢ်မိၣ်)
_doff, v.t. ဘဲၠ့လၤခွံၤ, ကွဲၠလၤခွံၤ (ဘ့ၣ်လီၤကွံာ်, ဘိၣ်လီၤကွံာ်)
_dog, n. ထွံၠ (ထွံၣ်)
_dogged, a. အီၠက့ၠကၠအီၠက့ၠဂဲၤအၥ၁ၥ, နါကဲ့ၠ (ဟ်ကီဟ်ခဲအသး, နၢ်က့ၣ်)
_doll, n. ဆၣ်ဂၤ့ဖိၠ (တၢ်ဂီၤဖိ)
_donation, n. ဆၣ်မၤဘိ့ၠ, ဆၣ်ဖ့ၠခိးဖ့ၠတၤ (တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်ဘျုး)
_donkey, n. ကၥ့ၠယီၤ့ (ကသ့ၣ်ယီၤ)
_doom, v.t. စ့ၤရ့ၢစၠဆၣ်ဒဲၤဘၠ (စံၣ်ညီၣ်ဃၣ်တၢ်)
_door, n. ပဲၤ့တရ့ၢ (တြဲၤ)
_dormitory, n. မံၢဒူၥ, ဒူၥလၣ်ပမံၢလၣ်အဖၣ်ၤ့ (ဒၢးလၢပမံလၢအပူၤ)
_dot, n. ဖျိ့ၠဆံၥ (ဖျၢၣ်ဆံး)
_double, a. နံၢခီၢ, နံၢကဲၤ့ (ခံခီ)
_doubt, v. ၥၥဂံၤ့ဂၤ့ (သးဒ့ဒီ)
_doubtful, a. လၣ်အၥ၁ၥကဒံၤကဒၤ (မၤအသးကဒ့ကဒီ)
_doubtless, adv. ၥၥလဂံၤ့ဂၤ့ဘၠ (ကၣ်သၢၣ်)
_dough, n. ကိၠသံၢဆ့ၤ (ကိၣ်သံကစဲာ်)
_dove, n. ထိၠလွံ (ထိၣ်လွံၢ်)
_down, n. အဆိ့ၠဖူၥလူၥကူၥ (ကဟုာ်လုာ်)
_downward, adv. လၣ်လၤခီၢ (ဆူလာ်ခီ)
_doze, v.i. မံၢခံၢ့, မံၢမၠ (မံခ့, မံသပ့ၤ)
_drag, v.t. ကၠူၥ, ထုၥ (ထုးကွံာ်)
_dragonfly, n. လၢ့ထ့ၠ, ယၢ့ကိၤ့ထ့ၠ [T.P.] (ထီထီထ့ၣ်)
_drake, n. ထိၠထၥဖၢ (ထိၣ်ဒ့ၣ်အဖါ)
_draw, v.t. ကၠူၥ, ထုၥ (ထုး)
_draw a picture, v.t. ကွ့ၥဆၣ်ဂၤ့
_draw back, v.i. ထုၥထဲၤ့အၥ၁ၥ
_draw water, v.t. ဒုၠ့ထံၢ
_drawn, a. နၣ်ၤ့အ့ၤစၠအ့ၤ (တနၢၤတရူ)
_dreadful, a. လၣ်အလၤ့ၥၥမဲၠၥၥဖျဲၤ့ (လီၤပျံၤလီၤဖု)
_dream, n. ဆၣ်မံၢမး -- v. မံၢမးဆၣ် (တၢ်မံမီၢ် -- မံမီၢ်တၢ်)
_dregs, n. ဆၣ်အထံၢလၤ့ဒၥ (တၢ်လီၤသကၤ)
_dress, v.t. ကီၤ့ထ့ၠဝိၥထ့ၠ (ကူတၢ်သိးတၢ်)
_drift, v.i. လၤ့ထွံလၤ့ယွၤ (လီၤထွံလီယွၤ)
_drink, v.t. အီၤ (အီတၢ်ထံ)
_drink, to give to, v.t. ဒုၥအီၤ
_drip, v.i. လၤ့ဆၤ့လဖျိ့ၠလဖျိ့ၠ (လီၤစီၤတဖျၢၣ်တဖျၢၣ်)

_drive, v.t. နၢ့လဲၪ (နီလ့ၣ်)

_drive out, v.t. နၢ့ထၪ့ခွံၤ

_drop, v.i. လၧ့ဆၧ့ (လီၤစီၤ)

_dropsy, n. ဆၬဆၢယိၥထံၢ (တၢ်ဆါညီးထံ)

_dross, n. ဆၬအအ့ၪ (တၢ်အအ့ၣ်)

_drown, v.i. လၧ့အုၥဝံၢလၬထံၢကျၧ (လီၤအုးသံလၢထံကျါ)

_drowsy, a. လၬအမိမံၢအဘၥ (မိၣ်မံအသး)

_drum, n. ဒိၧ့ -- v.t. ဖိၤဒိၧ့ (ဒၢ - ပိၢ်ဒၢ)

_drunk, drunken, a. မၬၧ့ဝံၥမၬၧ့ဂၤ (မူၤသံး)

_drunkard, n. ပှလၬအအီၧမၬၧ့အဘၥလၬဝံၥထံၢဂၤထံၢ (ပှၤလၢအအိမူၤအသး)

_dry, a. ၓဲၢ့, လဘၪစီၪဘၪ (တဘၣ်စီၣ်ဘၣ်)

_dry, v.t. မၧဝ့ၢထၪ့

_dry in the sun, v.t. အၪ့လိၢလ့ၤ, အၪ့လိၢလၧ့လၬဆၬခိကျၧ

_dry-land, n. ခီၢ့

_dry weather, n. ဆၬယီၧခၢ

_duck, v.i. ယုၤထံၢ (ယူၤထံ)

_duck, n. ထိၪထၧ (ထိၣ်ဒ့ၣ်)

_dull, a. လၧ့လံၥ, အဲၪ့အ့ၤ, နုၤအ့ၤ (လူၤဝဲ)

_dumb, a. အုၥအၥ (အုးအး)

_dunce, n. ပှရှၧအမဲၤ (ပှၤအမၢး)

_dung, n. အ့ၪ, ဆၬအ့ၪ (တၢ်အ့ၣ်)

_during, prep. ဘိၧ့ဘၥ (အဖၢမု၊်)

_dusk, n. ခံၥ (ခံးသံသူ)

_dust, n. အမုၤ, ဂၪ့ခိၪမုၤ, ဖံၤမုၤ (တၢ်ကမူၣ်)

_dusty to be, v.i. ဖံၤမုၤခူၪ

_duty, n. ဆၬလၬပကြံၥမၧ, မူၧဒၧ, တၧလၢ့ (တၢ်လၢပကြၢးမၤ)

_dwarf, n. ပှရှၧအဖံၪ (ပှၤအဖုၣ်)

_dwarfish, a. လၬအဂၧ့ဖံၪ (လီၤကဒ့)

_dwell, v.i. အီၪ (အိၣ်)

_dwelling, n. အီၪအလး (တၢ်အိၣ်အလိၢ်)

_dwindle, v.i. လၧ့ဆံၥလၧ့ရှၧ (လီၤဆံးလီၤစှၤ)

_dye, v.t. စုၪလၧ့, ဆိလၧ့ (စုၣ်တၢ်)

_dyer, n. ပှရှၧလၬအဆိလၧ့ဆၬ (ပှၤလၢအစုၢ်တၢ်)

_dysentery, n. ဆၬဂူၥဝံၥ (ဟၢဖၢတံၢ်)

_E

_ear, n. နါ

_early, a. ဂီၢ်, ဂီၢ်ဂီၢ်

_early morning, adv. လၢဂီၢ်နၢခုၤ

_earnest, a. မၤ, ရှါမၤ

_earring, n. နါဒံၣ်ကခိာ pair of, နါဒံၣ်ကဆီာ့ to wear earrings, ဒံၣ်နါဒံၣ်

_earth, n. ဂၢ့ခိၢချိာ့

_earthquake, n. ဂၢ့ခိၢဝၣ်, ဖှူာဆံာဂု

_ease, n. ဆၢအိၢပွံၣ်အိၢဘၢ, ဆၢအိၢမုၤအိၢရှူၢ (တာ်အိၣ်ဘုံးအိၣ်သါ)

_easier, a. ဃီာနဲၢ့

_easily, adv. ဃီာကၢကံၣ်

_east, n. မုထၢ့

_easy, a. ဃီာ, ကီၢ့်ဃါထဲၢ့် (ကိညာ်က့ၤ)

_eat, v. အၢ့ (အီၣ်)

_eaves, n. ပွၢ့ခၢ့ (ထံဃဲမဲာ်ခံ)

_ebb, v.i. ထံာလၢ့်ထဲၢ့် (ထံလီၤက့ၤ)

_echo, n. ဆၢဘီာဝၢ့်ထဲၢ့် (တာ်ကလုာ်သီာ်ကဒါက့ၤ)

_elipse, v.i. ယု, ဘၢထိ (အိၣ်တဒာ)

_economical, a. လၢအခွ့ာဆၢ, ဆဲၢ်ပှူဆဲၢ်ကဲၢဆၢ (ဆဲဖှူဆဲကရဲတာ်)

_edge, n. အနါ, အဝ့ာ (တာ်အကနၣ်)

_edible, a. လၢပအၢ့ဝ့ာ, ဂ့ၢ်လၢပအၢ့အဂး (ဂ့ၤလာတာ်အီၣ်အဂီာ်)

_edify, v.t. ဘုၢ့ထၢ့ဒီၢ့်ထၢ့, မၢ်ထၢ့မၢ်ထီာဆၢ (မၤထိၣ်မၤထီတာ်)

_eel, n. ထံၢ့်ထိၢ့် (တံၤတုၤ)

_efface, v.t. ထူၣ်ခွံၤ, ထူၣ်ဝံာခွံၤ (တြူၣ်ကွံာ်တာ်)

_effervesce, v.i. လၤထၢ့ (ကလာ်ထီၣ်)

_effigy, n. ဆၢဂၢ့် (တာ်ဂီၤ)

_egg, n. အဒံၢ (ဒံၣ်)

_eh, int. ဧ့ (ဧ့ၤ)

_eight, a. ပိၤ (ဃိာ်)

_eighteen, a. ကဆံာပိၤ (တဆံဃိာ်)

_eighteenth, a. ကဆံာပိၤမံၢ့်လမံၢ့် (လာအပှဲၤထီၣ်တဆံဃိးမံၤတမံၤ)

_eighth, a. ပိၤမံၢ့်လမံၢ့် (လာအပှဲၤထီၣ်ဃိာ်မံၤတမံၤ)

_eightieth, a. ပိၤဆံာမံၢ့်လမံၢ့် (လာအပှဲၤထီၣ်ဃိးဆံတမံၤ)

_eighty, a. ပိၤဆံာ (ဃိးဆံ)

_either, a. လဂၢ်ဂၢ်, လမံၢ့်မံၢ့်, လဒုၢ်ဒုၢ် (တမံၤမံၤ)

_either – or, conj. မွဲဂ့ၢ်....မွဲဂ့ၢ်

_eject, v.t. နှာ့ထၢ့ခွံၤ, ထုၣ်ထၢ့ခွံၤ (ဟီထိၣ်ကွံာ်)

_elapse, v.i. ဖိၪ့ခွံၤ (ပူၤက္ဂံာ်)

_elastic, a. လၢအယူၤထၪ့ယူၤလၪ့

_elated, v.i. ၥၭထၪ့ထီၢ (သးထိၣ်ထီ)

_elbow, n. စူၢနိုးခဲၢ့ (စုနၢၣ်ခံ)

_elder, a. လၢအၥၭရှ်ါနဲၪ့ (သးပှၤတက့ၢ်)

_elder brother, n. ဝဲစီၩ

_elder sister, n. ဝဲမုၢ, နး

_elect, v.t. ရွံအၪ့ထုၪ့နု့ (ဃုထၢတၢ်)

_election, n. ဆၢရွံအၪ့ထုၢၢ့နု့ (တၢ်ဃုထၢတၢ်)

_electricity, n. လၢ့မ့ၢ (လီမ့ၣ်အူ)

_elephant, n. ကဆၢ့ (ကဆီ)

_elementary, a. အမိရှ်ါ

_elevate, v.t. ဆိၤကဆီၩထၪ့, မှိၤထၪ့ (စိာ်ကဖိထိၣ်)

_eleven, a. ကဆံၢကဒုၩ (တဆံတၢ)

_eleventh, a. ကဆံၢကဒုၢကဒုၩ (လၢအပှဲၤထိၣ်တဆံတဘျီ)

_else, a. အဂူၢဂၩ, လမံၪ့ဒၢ (တမံၤဒၣ်)

_emaciate, v. ပွ့လၪ့ (ဃဲၤလီၤ)

_embark, v.i. လ့ၩထၪ့လၢကဘၪ့ဖၢၪ့, ထူၭကဘၪ့ (ထိၣ်ကဘီၤ)

_embers, n. မ့ၢအ့ၢ, မ့ၢဖီၢ (မ့ၣ်အံၣ်ဖၣ်အံၣ်)

_embrace, v.t. ဖိၪ့ဝါထၤ, ဖိၪ့ဝါ (ဖိးဟု)

_embroidered coat, n. ဆဲၢ့ကံၢကဲၪ့ကဘံၪ့ (woman's) ဆဲၢ့ဆၤကံၢကဘံၪ့

_embroidery, n. ကံၢ, ဆၢဆၤကံၢဆၤကဲၪ့

_emerald, n. မနံၤမျူၤ (တၢ်မျၢ်ဟ့မူး)

_emetic, n. ၥံၪ့ပွံၢပိုၭ (ကသံၣ်ဘိုး)

_eminent, a. ထၪ့ထီၢ, ဂ့ၩဘွၩလၩဖၪ့ (ထိၣ်ထီ, ဂ့ၤဝါလၤကပီၤ)

_emit, v.t. ဖျါလၪ့ခွံၤ, ဒုၭစဲၪ့ထၪ့ခွံၤ (ဟ့ၣ်ထိၣ်တၢ်)

_emotion, n. ဆၢၥၭဂဲၩ

_empire, n. ဘၪ့မုး (ဘီမုၣ်)

_employee, n. ပှလၢအမၩဆၢ (ပှလၢအမၤတၢ်)

_empress, n. နးပွၩမုၢ (နီၢ်ပၤမုၣ်)

_empty, a. အီၢပျိၩအီၢခီၢ (အိၣ်ကလီ)

_emulate, v.t. ပြၢၪ့လိၤအၥၭ (ပြၢလိာ်အသး)

_enchant, v.t. လီးဆၢဘွဲၩဆၢ, မၩကဒၩပမ့ၤ (မၤကဒါပှၤမဲာ်)

_encircle, v.t. ဘီၪ့ဘံၭထၤ, ပၤထၤ (ဘိၣ်ဘံဃာ်)

_encourage, v.t. မၩဆီၪ့ထၪ့ပှရှၩအၥၭ, မၩဒူၩထၪ့ပှရှၩအၥၭ (ဒုးဒူထိၣ်ပှၤအသး)

_end, n. အထုၤ (အကတၢၢ်)

_endear, v.t. မၪအဲၫမၪကွံၪအၥၭ (မၤအဲၣ်အသး)
_endeavour, v.i. ကျူ့ၭစၬံၭဆၬ n. ဆၬကျူ့ၭစၬံၭ (ကျဲၤစၢၤတၢ်, ကျဲၤစၢၤ)
_endless, a. အထုၬလအိၫဘၫ (အကတၢါတအိၣ်)
_endure, v.i. အိၫဂုးအိၫခၬၢ့, အိၫကိၪ့အိၫခိၭ (အိၣ်ကၢအိၣ်ခိး)
_engage (in love) v.i. အဲၫတၪ့နူ့
_enemy, n. ဒုၫဒၪ (ဒုၣ်ဒါ)
_energetic, a. လၬအဂဲးဆိၫ့ဘၭဆိၫ့ (လၢအဂံၢ်ဆူၣ်ဘါဆူၣ်)
_energy, n. အဂဲးအဘၭ (အဂံၢ်အဘါ)
_enforce, v.t. မၪဆိၫ့မၪနၬၪ့ (မၤဆူၣ်မၤစိာ်)
_engine, n. စဲၬ [B.] (စဲး)
_engineer, n. စဲၬဘိၢ [B.] (စဲးအခိၣ်)
_English, n. ဘၫဆဲၢ့ဒဲခိၫလၪဘွၪ, ဘၫဆဲၢ့ဒဲအံၪ့ကလံၭ (ဘၣ်ဃးကီၢ်အဲကလံာ်)
_engrave, v.t. စိၭဖျုၪ (စိာ်ပျၤ)
_engraver, n. ပှရျၪလၬအစိၭဖျုၪဆၬ (ပှၤလၢအဆဲးကွဲးတၢ်)
_engulf, v.t. မၪလၪ့ဘၬၪ့ (မၤလီၤဘျၢ)
_enigma, n. ဆၬချဲၪ့အဒိၫအယိၬ (တၢ်ကတိၤအဒိၣ်အယိာ်)
_enjoy, v.t. မုၬ, မုၬဘုၫ့မုၬဝၭ (မုာ်သူၣ်မုာ်သး)
_enlarge, v.i. ဒိၫထၫ့ v.t. မၪဒိၫထၫ့ (ဒိၣ်ထီၣ်, ဒုးအါထီၣ်)
_enlighten, v.t. မၪဖၪ့ထၫ့
_enlist, v.t. ဒုၭနုၬ
_enmity, n. ဒုၫဒၪ, ဆၬထၢ့ဒုၫဒၪ (တၢ်ထီဒုၣ်ထီဒါ)
_enough, a. ဘၫယူၭ, လၬၢ့ပွံၪ, n. အလၬၢ့အပွံၪ (အါလံ)
_enquire, v.i. အၫ့စၫ့ (သံကွၢ်)
_enrich, v.t. မၪကဲၫဒိၫကဲၫမှု, မၪထူၭထၫ့လၬၢ့ထၫ့ (ဒုးမၤထူးတီၤထီၣ်)
_enroll, v.t. ဆ့ၭလၪ့ပှရျၪအမံၪ့လၬဆရၢ့ဖၬၪ့ (ဆဲးလီၤပှၤအမံၤလၢစရီအပူၤ)
_enslave, v.t. မၪကဲၫပိၤပှရျၪ (ဒုးကဲကုၢ်ပှၤဂၤ)
_entangle, v.t. မၪဘံၫဘူၫ (မၤသဘံဘုၣ်)
_enter, v. လ့ၪနုၬ (နုာ်)
_entertain, v.t. ထိးဆၬၢ့ယိထဲၪ့ခွါထဲၪ့ပှမွံၪ (အံးက့ၤကွၢ်က့ၤပှၤတမံၤ)
_enthrone, v.t. အိၫက့ၫထၫ့ပှရျၪလၬစပွၪအလၬး (ဟ်ထီၣ်ပှၤလၢစီၤပၤအလီၢ်)
_entice, v.t. အၫ့လွှၢနု့ဆၬ (လွဲကဒံလွဲကဒါတၢ်)
_entire, a. လၬၢ့ပွံၪ (လၢပှဲၤ)
_entirely, adv. လၬၢ့လၬၢ့ပွံၪပွံၪ, လူၬဆံၢ့ (လက်လက်ဆ့ဆ့)
_entitle, v.t. ဖ့ၫလၢ့အဘွဲၭ, ဖ့ၫလၢ့အမံၪ့အဝၫ (ယုၢ်အမံ)
_entomb, v.t. အိၫက့ၫလၪ့လၬဝ္ဂၫခိၫဖၬၪ့ (ဟ်နုာ်လၢသွၣ်ခိၣ်ပူၤ)
_entrails, n. အနံၢ့, အပွံၬ (တၢ်ပှံာ်)

_entrance, n. အဖီးထိၭ (တၢ်လၢအလဲၤနုာ်)
_entrap, v.t. ဆဲၢန့ဆၪ, ဒိၭန့ဆၪ (ဒုးဘၣ်ထု)
_entreat, v.t. အၩ့ကံၬ့အၩ့ယၢ (ဟ့ကညး)
_entry, n. ဆၪနုၤပၪၬ့ဘၩဆၪ (တၢ်နုာ်ပၢဘၣ်တၢ်)
_enumerate, v.t. ဝံထၩ့နုၤထၩ့ဆၪ (ဂံၢ်တၢ်)
_envelop, v.t. ဘီၩ့ဘံၭထၤ (ဘိၣ်ဘံဃာ်)
_envelope, n. လံၤဒိၬ့
_envious, a. ၃ုၩ့ခ့ၤဝၭခ့ၤ (သးက့ၣ်သးကါပှၤ)
_environs, n. ဆၪဝၬ့ဖိၬ့, ဆၪဝၬ့ထၤ (တၢ်ဝီၤဃာ်)
_epidemic, n. ဆၪဆၢအဖျဲၩ a. ဘၩဆဲၢ့ဆၪဆၢအဖျဲၩ (တၢ်ဆါချ့)
_epistle, n. လံၤပရၪၢ့ (လံာ်ပရၢ)
_epitome, n. လံၤဘၩဆၪကွ့ၭဖၪံၩလၬ့ (လံာ်ဘၣ်ကွဲာ်ဖှၣ်လီၤ)
_equal, a. နု့ၢပိၬ့, မိၩ့ပိၬ့ (ထဲသိးသိး)
_erase, v.t. ထူၭဝံၢခွံၤ (ထူးသံကွံာ်)
_erect, a. ထုၩ့လၪၢ့ (ထူၣ်ကလာ်)
_err, v.i. မၬလဘၩဘၩ (မၤတဘၣ်ဘၣ်)
_error, n. အဘၩမၩ (တၢ်ကမၣ်)
_escape, v.i. ဂၭဖျူ့ၭ, ဖျူ့ၭထၩ့
_especially, adv. လၬ့ဆၢ့ဒၩဆၪ
_espouse, v.t. အဲၩတၬ့နု့, ဒုၭခၢ (အဲၣ်တီ, ဖျိလိာ်အသး)
_essence, n. နကိၢ [B.]
_establish, v.t. တံၢထိၢ့ထၩ့ဆၪ, မၬအိၩဂုးအိၩခၪၢ့ဆၪ (မၤအိၣ်စံာ်အိၣ်ကျၢတၢ်)
_estuary, n. မၢဆမံၭထၩ (ထံကျိအထၣ်)
_eternal, a. အထုၤလအိၩ, အခၩ့ထံၭလအိၩ (အကတၢၣ်တအိၣ်)
_eternity, n. အဆိၬအကူၩ, လၬ့ဆိၬလၬ့ကူၩ (လီၤထူလီၤယိာ်)
_enunch, n. ပှဖၢဆွံၩ (ပှၤဒ့ဒံၣ်)
_European, n. ပှခိၬလၬဘွၬကဂၬ
_evade, v.t. ဂၭပ့ၭ (ပဒ့ၣ်ဟးဆှဲး)
_evangelist, n. ဆရၢလၪအလိၬလၬ့ပရံၤအဆၪဝၭထိၤပရၪၢ့
(သရၣ်လၢအစံၣ်တဲၣ်တဲလီၤတၢ်သးခုကစီၣ်)
_evaporate, v.i. အွံၬထၩ့ခွံၤ (သဝံထီၣ်ကွံာ်)
_even, level, a. ပၬ့
_even, adv. ဒၩလု့ၤ (ဒၣ်လဲာ်)
_evening, n. မုဂၩလၬ့ခီၢ (မုၢ်ဟါခီ)
_event, n. ဆၪမၬအဝၭအဂဲး (တၢ်မၤအသးအဂ့ၢ်)
_ever, adv. ထံၩပၬး, ကထံၩပၬး (ထီဘိၤ)

_everlasting, adj. လၧ့ဆိၧလၧ့ကူၫ
_every, a. ကယဲ, ကိၪ (ကိး, ကယဲၢ်)
_every thing, n. ဆၬကိၪမံၧ့ဒ့ၪ
_every where, adv. ပံၧ့ပံၧ့လ့ၤ
_evidence, n. ဆၬထိးအဝၪ (တၢ်အုၣ်အသး)
_evident, a. ဖျိၫလၧ့ထံးလၧ့ဆ့ၪ, ဖျိၫမူၪမူၪနုးနုး (ဖျါမှာ်မှာ်နိၢ်နိၢ်)
_evil, a. အအၬၧ့အဝၢ့ (အအၢအသီ)
_exact, a. လၧ့ထံးလၧ့ဆ့ၪ (လီၤတံၢ်လီၤဆး)
_exalt, v.t. အီၫက့ၫထ့ၪထီၢ (ဟ်ထီၣ်ထီ)
_examine, v.t. အ့ၪစိၪအ့ၪစ့ၪ (သံကွၢ်သံဒိး)
_examination, n. ဆၬထိးအ့ၪစ့ၪ, စဒိၪစ့ၪ
_example, n. အဒီၧ့အထ့ၤ (အဒိအတဲာ်)
_exasperate, v.t. မၧထ့ၪဆၬအဝၪ (မၤဒိၣ်ထီၣ်တၢ်အသး)
_exceed, v.i. အၫနဲ့ၪအနိၫဒံၪ (အါန့ၢ်အနၣ်တက့ၣ်)
_excellent, a. ဂ့ၧနၪမၤ (ဂ့ၤဒိၣ်မး)
_except, prep. အ့ၫလမွဲဘၫ (မ့ၢ်တ---ဘၣ်)
_excessive, a. အၫလံၫ, နၪလံၫ (အါကဲၣ်ဆိာ်)
_exchange, v.t. အ့ၪလဲၧ (လဲလိာ်တၢ်)
_exclaim, v.i. ကိၪရှုၪထ့ၪ (ကိးပသူထီၣ်)
_excrement, n. ဆၬအအ့ၫ (တၢ်အအ့ၣ်)
_excuse, n. ဆၬချဲၧ့ဖိၧ့ဖျုၪ
_execute, v.t. စၬၧ့ဝံၢခွံၤ, မၧဝံၢခွံၤ (မၤသံကွံာ်)
_exempt, a. လၬအဖိၧ့ဖျုၪဒဲဆၬနိၫဆၬယိၧ (လၢအပူၤဖျဲးဒီးတၢ်အံၤတၢ်နုၤ)
_exercise, v. မၧဂဲၧမၧဝၪ (မၤဟူးမၤဝး)
_exert, v.t. ကျုၪစံၪ, ထုၪဂဲးထုၪဘၪ (ကျဲးစၢးတၢ်)
_exhort, v.t. ချဲၧ့ပဂံၫထ့ၪအခဲၢ့
_exhume, v.t. အ့ၪထုၢ့ထ့ၪပပွံၫ, ခုၪထ့ၪထဲၧ့ဆၬစွၫလၬဆၬဝ့ၫခိၫဖၬၧ့
(ခူၣ်ထီၣ်ကၤ့တၢ်စိၣ်လၢသွၣ်ခိၣ်ပူၤ)
_exist, v.i. အီၫမၬၢ့ဝ့ၢ, အီၫဝ့ၢဆိၪ့ဝ့ၢ (အိၣ်သမူဝဲ, အိၣ်ဝဲဆိးဝဲ)
_expand, v.i. ပ့ၫထ့ၪ, ထိထ့ၪဖိၢထ့ၪ (ဖးထီၣ်)
_expect, v.t. ယိလါ, မုလါ (မုၢ်လၣ်)
_expel, v.t. နၢ့ထ့ၪခွံၤ (ဟီထီၣ်ကွံာ်)
_expire, v. ဝၫရှိၫထ့ၪ, ဝၪစဲ့ၪထ့ၪ, ဝံၢ (သးဟးထီၣ်ကွံာ်)
_explain, v.t. မၧဖျိၫထ့ၪဆၬအဂဲးအကို့ၪ (ဟ်ဖျါထီၣ်တၢ်အဂ့ၢ်အပီၢ်)
_explode, v.i. ဖိးဖၪ (ပိၢ်ဖး)
_explore, v.t. ဂၪယိပ္ပါဆၬအလးအဝၢ့ပံၧ့ပံၧ့လ့ၤ (ဟးဆှၣ်တၢ်အလီၢ်)

_expose, v.t. အိၣ်ထ့ၣ်ဒုၣ်နဲၣ်, ဝဲထ့ၣ်ဒုၣ်နဲၣ် (ဟ်ဟိဟ်ဖျါထိၣ်တၢ်)
_expound, v.t. မၤဖျါထ့ၣ်ဆၢအခီပညီ (ထုးထိၣ်ဖျါတၢ်အခီပညီ)
_exterior, n. ဆၢလၢအပှ့ၤလခီၢ, ဆၢလၢအချိၢ့လခီၢ (တၢ်လၢခိတခီ)
_extinguish, v.t. မၤလၢ်ဖံခဲ့ၤမှ့ၤ (မၤလီၤပံၢ်ကွံၢ်မ့ၣ်အူ)
_extra, a. လၢနီၤအဖၢ့ခိၤ, လၢနီၤအမ့ၤယၢ, အပိၢ [B.] (လၢတၢ်အမဲၢ်ညါ)
_extract, v.t. ထုၣ်ထ့ၤ, ထ့ၤထ့ၤ (ထုးထိၣ်နှၢ်)
_extraordinary, n. လၢ်ဆၢ့လၢ်မဲၢ (လီၤတိၢ်လီၤဆီ)
_extremity, n. အထုၤ, အထိၣ်နၢ (အကတၢၢ်)
_eye, n. မ့ၤဝၤ (မဲာ်သၣ်ချံ) to open, စၤ့ထ့ၤမ့ၤ. shut, ဘံၤ့မ့ၤ
_eyebrow, n. မ့ၤထုးကခီၢ
_eyelashes, n. မ့ၤဆိၢ့ဝံၤ
_eyelid, n. မ့ၤဖံၣ်

_F
_fable, n. ရှါ, ပိၢ် [T.P.] (ပူ)
_face, n. အမ့ၤ (မဲာ်ဒိၤနါဒိၤ)
_facilitate, v.t. မၤဘၢ်အကယီၢဝ့ၢအဝိၣ် (မၤဒ်အကညီဝဲအသိး)
_facing, adv. ဆၢယိဆၢၢ့ယၢ, မဲ့နခိုၢ်ဆဲၢ့ [B.] (တၢ်ကွၢ်ဆၢညါ)
_fact, n. ဆၢအဂၤအကိုၢ့, ဆၢမၤအဝၣ် (တၢ်အဂ့ၢ်အကျိၤ)
_fade, v.i. လၢ်ယံၣ်လၢ်ဘဲၢ (လီၤညွံးလီၤဘီ)
_fagot, n. ဝံၤ့မုအထူၢ (သ့ၣ်မုၣ်သ့ၣ်ဒ့အကဒိၣ်)
_fail, v.t. စၢ, လၢ်ထ့ၤ, လလၢၢ့လဖွၢ် (တလၢတပှဲၤ)
_faint, a. လၢ်ပွံၣ်လၢ်ထၢ်, လၢ်ယံၣ်လၢ်ဘၢ် (လီၤဘုံးလီၤဘှါ)
_fair, a. မ့ၤဖံၢယၤဘွၢ, ဖံၢလၢ (ဃံလၤဝဲ)
_fairy, n. ဝမံၢ့အံၢ့, ခနါကဲ့ၣ်မုၤ, နုၤဝမံၢ [B.] (သံဃိၣ်မုၢ်ဃါ)
_faith, n. ဆၢဆူဆၢနဲၢ, ဆၢနဲၢ (တၢ်နာ်)
_faithful, a. လၢအလူတိၢ (လၢအဟ်တီအကလုၣ်)
_faithfulness, n. ဆၢမၤတိၢအလူ (တၢ်ဟ်တီအကလုၣ်)
_faithless, a. လၢအလူလတိၢဘၤ (လၢအကလုၣ်တတီၤဘၣ်)
_fakir, n. ဇီၢကိုၢ [B.]
_falcon, n. လံၤဝံၢ့ (လံာ်တကလုၣ်)
_fall, v. လၢ်ထ့ၤ (လီၤတဲာ်)
_falling-star, n. ရှၤလၢအယူၢ, ရှၤလ့ၢမံၢလိဝၣ် (ဆၣ်လဲၤမံအိၣ်အမါ)
_false, a. လတိၢလလီၢ့ဘၤ, အဘျံၣ်အဘျၤ (တမ့ၢ်တတီဘၣ်)
_false hair, n. ခိၤကူၢ့
_fame, n. ဆၢဂၢၢ့ထ့ၤဝၢလၢ့ (တၢ်ဟူထိၣ်သါလီၤ)

_family, n. ဂံၪ့ဖိၪဃၢ့ဖိၪအဒိၪ့, ဂံၪ့ဒိၪ့ဃၢ့ဒိၪ့ (ဟံၣ်ဖိဃီဖိတကရၢ)
_famine, n. ဆၧၪဝၭဝံလၩ့ဒိၩ (တၢ်သၣ်ဝံၤလီၤဒိ)
_famous, a. အမံၩ့ဂၧၢ့ဝၪဖျိၪ (အမံၤဟူထီၣ်သါလီၤ)
_fan, n. ချဲၩ, နိၪဖူၬဖၭရျူၪ (ကီၢ်လဲၣ်, နီၣ်ဝံၢ်)
_fang, n. အမဲၪ (အစွယ်)
_far, a. ယဲၩ့, ဆီၩ့ဆုၩ (ယံၤ, စီၤစုၤ)
_fare, n. အလံၩ့ (အဘူၣ်အလဲ)
_farmer, n. ပှမၩဆံၬဖိၪ (ပှၤမၤစံၢ်ဖိ)
_fashion, v.t. မၩကဲၪထၪ့ဆၧၪအခံးအဂၩ့ n. အဒိၩ့အထုၬ (ဒုးကဲထီၣ်တၢ်အက့ၢ်အဂီၤ, အဒိအတၢ်)
_fast, a. ဖျဲၪ, ချဲၢ့ (ချူ့) v. ဒုၪဆၧၪအၪ့ဆၧၪအီၩ (ဒုၣ်တၢ်အီၣ်)
_fat, n. ဘီၪ့ (ဘီၣ်)
_fate, n. အကၢ့
_father, n. ဖါ (ပၢ်)
_father-in-law, n. မံၩ့ရှါခွၢ
_fatherless, n. ပှလၧၪအဖါလအီၪဘၪ (ဖိလၢအပၢ်တအိၣ်လၢၤဘၣ်)
_fathom, n. ချဲၢ့ (ချံ)
_fatigue, n. ဆၧၪပွံၭအဝၭ, ဆၧၪလၩ့ပွံၭလၩ့ထၩ့
_fatigued, v. လၩ့ပွံၭလၩ့ထၩ့ (လီၤဘုံးလီၤတီၤ)
_favour, n. ယိမုၬ, ဆၧၪဝၭအီၪ
_fear, v.t. ဝၭမဲၪဆၧၪ (ပျံၤတၢ်)
_feast, n. ဆၧၪအၪ့ဆၧၪအီၩအပွဲ, ဘိၪ့, ပွဲ (ဘုၣ်, ပွ့ၤ)
_feather, n. ထိၪဆီၪ့, ထိၪဒံၭကဘီၩ့ (ထိၣ်အဆူၣ်အဒံး)
_feature, n. အခံးအဂၩ့ (အက့ၢ်အဂီၤ)
_feeble, a. ဂဲးဆါဘၭဆါ (ဂံၢ်စၢ်ဘါစၢ်)
_feed, v.i. အၪ့ (အီၣ်ဝဲ) v.t. ဒုၭအၪ့ဒုၭအီၩ (ဒုးအီၣ်ဒုးအီၤတၢ်)
_feel, v. လၧးယိ (ကလၢၣ်ကွၢ်)
_feign, v.t. ကျဲၩ့မၩအဝၭ (ဟ်မၤအသး)
_fellowship, n. ဆၧၪဖံၭဝိၭလိၬအဝၭ, ဆၧၪမၩထံၩမၩဝိၭလိၬအဝၭ (တၢ်ရ့လိာ်ဒီတံၤဒီသကိးလိာ်အသး)
_female, n. အမိ, အမုၪ (အမုၣ်, အမိၢ်)
_fence, n. ဝး (ကရၢ)
_ferment, v.i. ပွၭထၪ့, ဆဲၪ့ဘိၭဆဲၪ့ဘၩ့ (ဆံၣ်ခိၣ်ဆံၣ်ဘီ)
_ferry, n. ဝန့ၢ, အလးထီးပခၢ့ဂၬထံၢ (အလီၢ်ခီက်ထံ)
_fetch, v.t. ဂဲၢဆိၬ, ဂဲၢန့ (ဟဲစိာ်)
_fetid, a. နၧၩ့အုၪ (နၢ)
_fetter, n. ဝံၢ့, ထၭခွၩ့လၧၪပဖျၢ့ပှရှၩအစူၪအခၪ့ (ထးဆွဲစၢဃာ်)
_fever, n. ဆၧၪဆူၪဂိၬ, ဆၧၪလီၩ့ခိ (တၢ်ညၢ်ဂိၢ်)

_feverish, a. လၬအမိဆၢ, လီၪခိ (မၤကဘုၣ်ကဘိးထီၣ်)
_few, a. ရှၩ, အၫအ့ၤ (စှၤ, တအါဘၣ်)
_fiddle, n. ဘၢ့ထီး, နါဒံၪ (တနၢ်သီတူၢ်)
_field, n. ဆံၤကဝၪ, ဆံၤဝံၫနၩဝံၫ, ဆၬပျၪဖၬၪ (စံၣ်ဧိၤပှဲၤဧိၤ, တပျိပူၤ)
_fiend, n. ဆၬနၫ, ဘရဲၢဘခၭ (တၢ်သရဲတၢ်သခး)
_fierce, a. ဒဲၪ, လၪဘၭမဲၫဘၭဖျဲၪ, ဒူၩ (ဒူစဃဲး)
_fife, n. ပံၩ (ပံ)
_fifteen, a. လဆံၢဃဲ (တဆံဃဲၢ်)
_fifteenth, a. လဆံၢဃဲမံၪလမံၪ (ပှဲၤထီၣ်တဆံဃဲၢ်မံၤတမံၤ)
_fifth, a. ဃဲမံၪလမံၪ (လၢအပှဲၤထီၣ်ဃဲၢ်မံၤတမံၤ)
_fifty, a. ဃဲဆံၢ (ဃဲၢ်ဆံ)
_fig, n. ချိၫ့ဒိၪ, ချိၫ့ဒိၪဘၫ (ချၢဒၢ)
_fight, v.t. ဒုၭ
_fight for, v.t. ဒုၭဆၬၢ့
_figure, n. ဆၬအဂၪ, ဆၬအခံးအဂၪ (တၢ်အဂီၤ, တၢ်အက့ၢ်အဂီၤ)
_file, n. ထၭကြဲၪ (ထးကရဲ)
_fill, v.t. မၩပွၪထၫ့ (မၤပှဲၤထီၣ်)
_filter, v.t. ဆၪန့, ဆၪထံၢ (ပံှၢ်, ပံှၢ်ထံ)
_filth, n. ဆၬဘၫဘၭလိၫဘၭလံၭ (တၢ်ဘၣ်အၢဘၣ်သီ)
_fin, n. ဃၫအဂၬၢ့, ဃၫအနါ (ညၣ်အဒံး)
_final, a. လၬအထုၤ, လၬအဂီၪအကဲၫ (ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးတၢ်အဝံၤ)
_find, v.t. ဒၫန့, ဒၫဘၫ (ထံၣ်နှၢ်တၢ်)
_fine, n. ဆၬမၩလိၭ
_fine, a. ဂ့ၩမၤ, ဖူၤလူၭကူၭ (စၢ်ကဟုၢ်လုး)
_finger, n. စူၫနိၪ (စုမုၢ်စုနၢ)
_finish, v.t. မၩဂီၪမၩကဲၫ (မၤဝံၤမၤကဲ)
_finite, a. လၬအထုၤအီၫဝ့ၢ (လၢအကတၢၢ်အိၣ်ဝဲ)
_fire, n. မ့ၫ (မ့ၣ်အူ)
_fire-fly, n. ဘူၢလ့ၢဖၢ့
_fire place, n. ဖၢ့ခွၤ
_firewood, n. ဝံၫ့မု
_firm, a. ခၬၢ့, ဂုးခၬၢ့ (ဂၢၢ်ကျၢ)
_firmament, n. မူၭဖိၭဖၢ့ (မူကပိၢ်လိၤ)
_first, a. အခၫ့ထံၭ, အဝံခိၫ, အဆိၢထုၤ (လၢအခိၣ်ထံး)
_first do this, မၩဆိၢအဃိၩ
_first two men, the, အဂုခိၫနံၢဂၩ

_fish, n. ယၪ (ညၣ်)
_fish, v. အၪ့ခွ့ၢ
_fisher, fisherman, n. ပှမၩယၪဖိၪ (ပှၤမၤညၣ်ဖိ)
_fishery, n. ဆၫမၩယၪအလး (မၤညါအလီၢ်)
_fist, n. စူၪခိၪ v.t. မ့ၬလၫစူၪခိၪ (စုခိၣ်, ထိတၢ်လၢစုခိၣ်)
_fit, n. ဆၫဆၢကဲၩ့ထၪ့
_fit, a. ကြံၬဝ့ၢဘၪဝ့ၢ (ကြၢးဝဲ)
_fix, v.t. မၩဂုးမၩခၫၢ့ဆၫ (မၤဂၢၢ်မၤကျၢတၢ်)
_fix a date, v.t. ဖၬနံၩဖၬၥၢ့
_fix in, v.t. ဆ့ၬလၩ့
_fix on, v.t. ဖျၬထၤ
_flag, n. နိၪတၫၩ့ယါ (နီၣ်တယၢ်) အလၢ့ [B.]
_flame, v.i. မ့ၪခဲထၪ့ n. မ့ၪခဲမ့ၪလၪ (မ့ၣ်အူကပျီၤထီၣ်, မ့ၣ်အူလၣ်)
_flat, a. ပှၪထါ, ပၪပဲၪ, ဘဲ့ၪဘ့ၬ (ဘံၣ်သလၣ်)
_flatulent, a. ဂူၬဖိၢ့အူၪဖိၢအၥၬ, ဂူၬဖိၢ့ထၪ့ (ဟၢဖၢကဖိထီၣ်, ဟုးထီၣ်)
_flavour, n. အယၤၥၢ [B.] (တၢ်လ့ၣ်ကွၢ်)
_flaw, n. အနၢအဆၢ, အဖၫၩ့လး (အဆါ, အပူၤလီၢ်)
_flax, n. ပဲၬဆၢ့ [B.] (ခီမၤ)
_flea, n. ၥၫၢ့ကဖျိၪ့, ထွံၪချံၢ
_flee, v.i. စဲၪ့ v.t. ဂၬပ့ၬ (ဃ့ၢ်ဝဲ -- ဟးဆှဲး)
_flesh, n. ဆၫဖံၬဆၫယၪ (တၢ်ညၣ်)
_fleshy, a. ဘၪဆဲၢ့ဆၫဖံၬဆၫယၪ, ဘၪဆဲၢ့ဒဲပဖံၬပယၪ (ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးပသံ့ၣ်ပညၣ်)
_flight, n. ဆၫယူၩ, ဆၫစဲၪ့ (တၢ်ဃၣ်, တၢ်ယူ)
_flint, a. လိးမ့ၪ (လၢၢ်မ့ၣ်)
_float, v.i. ထၢ့ဖီၢလၩ့ယွၩ, လၩ့ထွံၩ (လီၤထွံဝဲ)
_float down, v.i. လၩ့ယွၩ
_flock, n. ဒိၪအဒီၪ့ (သိတဖု)
_flood, n. ထံၢလုၤဘံၬဆၫ (ထံလၢ်ဘၢတၢ်)
_flood-tide, n. ထံၢထၪ့
_floor, n. ဖုဒၩ, ဖုဒၩခိၪ (ဃီၣ်ခိၣ်)
_flour, n. ကိၪမုၤ (တၢ်ကမူၣ်)
_flow, v.i. ယွၩလၩ့, ဆ့ၬလၩ့ (ယွၤလီၤ)
_flower, n. ဖီၢကဖိၢ (ဖီ) v.i. ဖီထၪ့
_flowers (generic,) n. ဖူၢၥံၪဖီၢၥံၪ
_fluid, n. အထံၢ, ဆၫအထံၢ (တၢ်အထံ)
_flute, n. ပံၩ (ပလွှၣ်)

_fly, v.i. ယူၫ -- n. ဒူၫလၢ (ယူၫ -- သၣ်ဘုလါ)

_foam, n. ထံၢပျူၭ -- v.i. အပျူၭထၪ (ထံသဘှဲ -- ထံသဘှဲထီၣ်)

_fodder, n. ဆၩမံၬအဆၩ, ကၥ့ၩအဆၩ (ကျိၢ်ဒီးကသ့ၣ်အဆၣ်)

_fog, n. ဆၬ, ဆၬထံၢ (ဆှ့ၣ်)

_follow, v. (to chase) လီၬဒုၭ

_follow, v. ဖိၤအခဲၢ့ (လဲၤပိာ်တၢ်အခံ)

_follower, n. ပှဝိၭကဂၫ, ပှလၩအဖိၤပခဲၬ (အခ့အပှၤ)

_food, n. ဆၩအၪ (တၢ်အီၣ်တၢ်အီၤ)

_fool, n. ပှရှၫအဖျူ, ပှရှၫအဂီၬ, ပှရှၫအမဲၤ (ပှၤပျုၢ်)

_foolish, a. အဝၭလဆၭဘၩ, ပှဂၭဂီၬဖိၩ (ပှၤဟးဂီၤဖိ)

_foot, n. ခၪ, အခၪ (ခီၣ်လၣ်)

_football, to play, v. ဆၩထၩၢ့ကွၬဘီၫ

_footmark, n. ခၪလးကဖၩၬ

_for, prep. အဂး, အကိုၬ (လၢအဂီၢ်)

_for a little while, adv. ကဆိဖိၩ

_for certain, adv. အလးအီၩတရှါ, ရှါမၤ

_for ever and ever, adv. အဆိၫဆိၫအကူၩကူၩ

_forbid, v. ပဒၬထၤ, မၫထံၤထၤ (တြီတၢ်)

_force, n. ဆၩဂဲးဆီၪဘၭဆီၪ (တၢ်ဂံၢ်ဆူၣ်ဘါဆူၣ်)

_ford, n. ထံၢဆွံအလး

_forefather, n. ပှလၩဖံၢဆိၫဖူၢဆိၫလဂၫ (ပှၤလၢမိၢ်ပၢ်ဖံဖုၣ်အစိၤတဂၤ)

_forefinger, n. စူၩနိၬ (စုမုၢ်ယူာ်)

_forefoot, n. ဆၩဖိၩဆၩပါအစူၩ (ဆၣ်ဖိကီၢ်ဖိအစုလၣ်)

_forehead, n. မ့ၤတဒၩၬ (မဲာ်တၢ်ခိၣ်)

_foreigner, n. ပှလခီၢဘၬမုးဖိၩ, ပှထံၢဂၫခးဂၫဖိၩ (ပှၤတခီဘီမုၢ်ဖိ)

_forenoon, n. အဆၩၢ့အထီလၩမုဂဲၢထၪထီၬလၩမုထုၪ (အဆၢကတီၢ်ဖဲမုၢ်ဟဲထီၣ်ပၢၢ်တုၤလၢမုၢ်ထူၣ်)

_forest, n. ဝံၪကျၫ, မံၬလၤကျၫ (ပှၢ်မုၢ်ကနၢ)

_forget, v. ဝၭနုၪ

_fork, n. ထၭဆ့ၭ

_formerly, adv. လၩအဝံခိၩ, အဂုခိၩ

_forward, adv. လၩယၢ (ဆူညါ)

_found, v.t. ဒုၭအီၩထၪဆၩအခၪထံၭ (ဒုးအိၣ်ထီၣ်တၢ်အခီၣ်ထံး)

_foundation, n. ဆၩအခၪထံၭ (တၢ်အခီၣ်ထံး)

_fountain, n. ထံၢထၪဖျိၭ

_four, a. လံ (လွံၢ်)

_fourteenth, a. လဆံၢလံမံၬလမံၬ (လၢအပှဲၤထီၣ်တဆံလွံၢ်မံၤတမံၤ)

_fourth, a. လံမံၬလမံၭ (လၢအပှဲၤထီဉ်လွံၢ်မံၤတမံၤ)

_fowl, n. ဆၢ့

_fowls, n. (generic) ထိၪ်ဝံၪ်လံၪ်ဝံၪ် (ထိဉ်ဧိၤဆီဧိၤ)

_fox, n. ထွံၪ်ဂၠ့ခိၪ်, ထွံၪ်မံၭ (ထွံဉ်ဟီဉ်ခိဉ်, ထွံဉ်မံၤ)

_fraud, n. ဆၪ်အၠ့လံၤအၠ့လီၢ, ပှ်လၪ်အအၠ့လီၢဆၪ် (တၢ်လီတၢ်ဝ့ၤ)

_free, a. ဖိၭဖျၭ, အီၪ်ပျိၬပျၭ (ပူၤဖျဲး, အိဉ်သဘျ့)

_freedom, n. ဆၪ်ဖိၭဖျၭ, ဆၪ်ပျိၬပျၭ (တၢ်အိဉ်သဘျ့)

_freeze, v.i. ချံၠ့လၭဒၭ (ဂိၢ်လီၤတကၤ)

_French, a. ဘၪ်ဆဲၢ့ပှ်ဖြၢ့စ့ၢဖိၪ် (ဘဉ်ဃးပှၤဖြဉ်စ့ၢ်ဖိ)

_frequent, a. ခိၭမၤခိၭမၤ, ဆိၢဆိ (ခဲအံၤခဲအံၤ)

_fresh, a. ဆံၢ့, အဘၢ့, လလၭယံၤလၭဘဲၬဘၪ် (သီ) လၭလၭဆၭဆၭ [B.]

_fret, v.i. လံၭ, အဘၭအံၭနဲၢ့ (လ့ၤဝဲ, သးအ့န့)

_friction, n. ဆၪ်အဘျူၭ, ဆၪ်အဘျၭ (တၢ်တရၢ်)

_Friday, n. မုခၠ့ထံၭဖိၭယဲဘၢ့, အဘၪ်ၭ [T.P.] (မုၢ်ခီဉ်ထံးပူၤကွံာ်ယဲသီတသီ)

_friend, n. အထံၬအဝိၭ, အဝိၭ (သကိး)

_friendless, a. လၪ်အထံၬအဝိၭလအိၪ်ဘၪ် (တအိဉ်ဒီးအသကိာ်ဘဉ်)

_friendship, n. ဆၪ်မၬထံၬမၬဝိၭ, ဆၪ်အဲၪ်လိၤကွံၬလိၤအဘၭ (တၢ်အဲဉ်လိာ်ကွဲလိာ်အသး)

_fright, n. ဆၪ်ဘုၠ့မဲၪ်ဘၭဖျဲၭ, ဆၪ်ဘၭမဲၪ် (တၢ်ပျံၤ)

_frighten, v.t. မၬဘၭမဲၪ်ဘၭဖျဲၭ (မၤပျံၤမၤဖုး)

_frightened, a. အၠ့ယိၪ်

_frightful, a. လၭဘၭမဲၪ်ဘၭဖျဲၭ (လီၤပျံၤလီၤဖုး)

_frock, n. ဆဲၢ့, ဆဲၢ့လၪ်ဖိၪ်ဘၪ်မုၪ်အဂး (ဆ့)

_frog, n. ဒ့ၪ်ကဘံၠ့ (ဒ့ဉ်)

_from, prep. လၪ် (လၢ) beginning from ထံၭ

_from beginning to end, adv. လၪ်အခၠ့ထံၭထိၭအထုၤ

_from birth, adv. ခီၢလၪ်အီၪ်ဖျဲၪ်လံၬလံၬ, ခီၢလၪ်အအီၪ်ဖျဲၪ်ဘၢ့

_from generation to generation, adv. လဆိၬဘၪ်လဆိၬ

_front, n. အမ့ၤယၢ, လၪ်ယၢခီၢ (လၢညါခီ)

_frontier, n. ခးဆၪ်ၢ့, ထံၢဆၪ်ၢ့ခးဆၪ်ၢ့ (ထံဆၢကီၢ်ဆၢ)

_froth, n. အပျူၭ, ထံၢပျူၭ (တၢ်သဘှဲ)

_frown, v.i. ယိကျဲၠ့, ယိလၪ်အမ့ၤဘျံၭလၤ (ကွဉ်ကျိ)

_fruit, n. အဘၪ်, ဆၪ်ဘၪ်, ဆၪ်ဘူၪ်ဆၪ်ဘၪ် (တၤသူဉ်တၤသဉ်)

_fry, v.t. အၠ့ဆ့ၭ, အၠ့ကိၣ်ၢ [B.] (ကိၣ်ဉ်)

_fuel, n. ဝံၠ့မု (သ့ဉ်မုၢ်)

_fulfil, v.t. မၬလၪ်ၢ့ထၠ့မၬပွ့ၬထၠ့ဆၪ် (မၤလၢထီဉ်ပှဲၤထီဉ်တၢ်)

_full, a. ပွ့ၬ, လၪ်ၢ့လၪ်ၢ့ပွ့ၬပွ့ၬ (လၢလၢပှဲၤပှဲၤ)

_full moon, n. လၩပွ့ၩ

_fun, n. ဆႇလိၤကွ့ၩမၩနံဆႇ, မၩနံဘၪဖၤလဲၩ (တၢ်လိၢ်ကွဲၢ်မၤနံၤတၢ်)

_fungus, n. ၿႇၩ့ (ကုၤ)

_furlough, n. အခွံ့ၪ [B.] (အခွဲး)

_furnace, n. မ့ၪဖံ့ၢချၪ, ဖံ့ၢချၪဖႇၩ့ (ဖၣ်ကပူၤ)

_furniture, n. ဆႇဖိၪဆႇလံၩ

_furrow, n. ခရါကို့ၪ, ခရါဖျိၩ့, ထဲၢကို့ၪ [B.] (ထဲၣ်အကျိၤ)

_future, a. လႇခဲ့ၢ, ကိၭခဲ့ၢခိၤ, ကဲခိၤ (ခဲကိၢ်ဆူညါခီ)

_future life, n. နးပုၤဒိၭ

_G

_gain, n. အအၪထ့ၪ, အတိၩ, အမ့ၤ [B.] (အဘျုးအဖှိၣ်)

_gale, n. လံၩမု (တလံၤတပျုၣ်တပျၢ်)

_gall, n. အဒံၩ

_gallant, a. ဒူၩ, အဝၭဒူၩ

_gallop, v.i. စဲ့ၪဖုၢခဇိ့ၢ (ဃ့ၢ်စံၣ်ကူၤကူၤ)

_gallows, n. ထု့ၪလႇဆႇစႇၩ့လၩ့ဝံၢပှ့ရှၩ (တၢ်စၢၤသံပှၤအထူၣ်)

_gamble, v.i. ထၩဆႇ

_game, v.i. လိၤကွ့ၩ (လိၢ်ကွဲၢ်တၢ်)

_gangaw tree, n. ခနုၤ

_gaol, n. ထိ့ၢ [B.] (ဃိၢ်)

_gap, n. အပဲၩထ့ၪ, အအ့ၭထ့ၪ (တၢ်အဲးထိၣ်)

_gape, v.i. အၩ့ထ့ၪနိၭ, ကၩ့ထ့ၪ (အိးထိၣ်အကိၢ်ပူၤ)

_garden, n. ပုၭ, ကျိၭ, ဆႇဝၪအလး (တၤသၣ်အလီၢ်) အူၩယံ့ၪ [B.]

_gardener, n. ပှမၩကျိၭဖိၪ, ပှပႇၩ့ဆႇဝၪအလး (ပှၤပၤတၢ်သၣ်အလီၢ်)

_gargle, v. ရှိၩ့ရှိၭနိၭ (သပှၢၤကိၢ်ယူၢ်)

_garland, n. ဖီၢခွၩ့ (ဖိကွီၤခိၣ်)

_garlic, n. ဝႇၢ့ခိၪဝၪဘွၩ (ပသဲသၣ်ဝါ)

_garment, n. ဆႇကိၩ့ဆႇဝိၭ (တၢ်ကူၤတၢ်သိး)

_garnish, v.t. မၩပံၢမၩလၩထ့ၪဆႇ (မၤဃံမၤလၤထိၣ်တၢ်)

_gas, n. ဒၭအွံၩ

_gasp, v.i. ဝၪဂူၤဝၪဂဲ့ၢ, ဝၪပွံၭဝၪထၩ့ (သါကုၢ်လိၢ်)

_gate, n. ဝးအပဲၩ့တရ့ၢ (ကရၢအပဲတြီ)

_gather flowers, v.t. အ့ၪမၩဖီၢဝံၪ

_gather, v. အ့ၪထု့ၢကိ့ၪ, အိၪက့ၪကိ့ၪ (ထၢဖှိၣ်, ဟ်ဖှိၣ်)

_gaung baung, n. ခိၪဖု့ၪ

_generally, adv. အၪဒၪဆၪ

_generation, n. အဆၫ်ၓအဆၬ (အစၢၤအသွဲၥ်)

_generosity, n. ဆၪဖ့ၪလၢ့ယီၢဆၪ (တၢ်ဟ့ၥ်တၢ်ညီ)

_Gentile, n. ပှၠဆၫ်ၓဂူၢဂၓ (ပှၤကလုာ်အဂၤ)

_gentleman, n. ပှၠခ္ဂၢအဂ့ၓ (စီၤဂ့ၤခွါတဂၤ)

_gentle, a. ဖူၬဖူၬ, ဆါဆါ, ရှိရှိ (ကယီၤကယီၤ, ကပုာ်ကပုာ်)

_genuine, a. လၓ့ထံးလၓ့ဆ့ꩪ, အမွဲအတီၓ (နီၢ်နီၢ်, အမ့ၢ်အတီ)

_gestation, n. ဆၪဒၪၓ့ထၠ့ (တၢ်ဒၢထီၥ်)

_get, v.t. န့, န့ဘၪ (န့ၢ်)

_ghost, n. ပစၪ, ၀ꩪမၪၢ့, ပှၠၪံၢအလၓ (သး, သးသမူ, ကလၤ)

_giant, n. ပှၠရှၓလၪအခံးအဂၓ့ဒိၪဒိၪထီၢထီၢ

_giddy, a. မ့ၬခံꩪ၀ၪၢ့ (အမဲာ်ခံးသူ)

_gift, n. အလံၓ့အလဲၢ, ဆၪဖ့ၪလၢ့, ဆၪဖ့ၪလၢ့ပျိၓ, ခိၪဖၬလၬဆိၠ့ [B.] (တၢ်ဟ့ၥ်ကလီ, ခိၥ်ဖးလာ်ဆိၥ်)

_gild, v.t. ဖၓ့ဒဲထီၢ့ (ပီၤဒီးထူ)

_gimlet, n. ထꩪဖျံၬ (ထးပျံာ်)

_ginger, n. အံၓ့, အံၓ့ထံ (သအ့)

_gird, v.t. ခဲးထူၬထၠ့ယးဒံၓ့ (ကံၢ်တူၢ်ယီၢ်ဒ့)

_girder, n. တိၢ့, ယဲၬမꩪ [B.] (တၢ်တီ)

_girdle, n. ခၪၢ့ယး (ယီၢ်တကိး)

_girl, n. ဖိၪ၀ၪမုၪ (ပိာ်မုၥ်ဖိသၥ်)

_give, v.t. ဖ့ၪလၢ့ (ဟ့ၥ်)

_give back, v.t. ဖ့ၪလၢ့ထဲၓ့

_gizzard, n. အထၢ့ (ကထီ)

_glad, a. ၀ꩪပွံၢ, ၀ꩪထိၬ (သူၥ်ခုသးခု)

_gladness, n. ဆၪ၀ꩪထိၬ

_glass, n. နွၓ, မ့ၬထံၢလၓ, ယွၓ [T.P.] (မဲာ်ထံကလၤ)

_glaze, v.t. မၓဖျု့ၢမၓလံၬလၪဝံၪထံၢ (မၤဘျ့ကဆှၥ်တၢ်အလိၤ)

_glean, v.t. အၠ့ထုၢ့ထၠ့ဘုၪခိꩪ, အၠ့ထုၢ့ထၠ့ဘုၪဆဲၓ (ထၢထီၥ်ဘုလၢပှၤကူးဘုအလီၢ်ခံ)

_glisten, glister, v.i. ခဲလံၬခဲလူꩪ, ဂိးရှꩪ့ဂိးရှိၢ (ကဲၤလံာ်ကဲၤလှာ်)

_gloomy, a. ခံꩪပံꩪကလၬ, မ့ၬလၓ့ယုၠ့, ၀ꩪအီၪအုꩪပုꩪ (ခံးယုၢ်ကလာ်, သးအုးတကျာ်)

_glorify, v.t. မၓလၓမၓဖၓ့ (မၤလၤကပီၤထီၥ်)

_glorious, a. အီၪဒဲအလၓအဖၓ့, ပံၢလၓဒိၪမၬ (အိၥ်ဒီးအလၤကပီၤ)

_glory, n. ဆၪလၓဆၪဖၓ့

_glow-worm, n. ခံၬ (သံမိၢ်ပီၤသဃး)

_glue, n. ကီၢ [B.] (ကီၥ်)

_glutinous, a. ယဲယူ, ဖံၤစနံၤ (စဲတနၣ်)

_gnash, v.i. အဲၣ့ဂံၤမဲၣ်အဲၣ့ဂံၤခွါ (အ့ၣ်သဃံးမဲ)

_gnat, n. ဆၢပါဖိၣ်, ဆၢပါ (တၢ်ဃၢ်)

_gnaw, v.t. အဲၣ့ (အ့ၣ်တၢ်)

_go, v.i. လဲၥ် (လဲၤ)

_go back, v.i. လဲၥ်ထဲၥ့

_go down, v.i. လဲၥ်လဲၥ့

_go near, v.i. လဲၥ်ဘူၭ

_go with, v.i. လဲၥ်ပုၤ

_goad, n. နိၣ်စူၥ်, နိၣ်ဆ့ၭ v.t. ဆ့ၭလၢနိၣ်စူၥ် (နီၣ်ဆဲး -- ဆဲးဒီးနီၢ်ခိၣ်စူ)

_goal, n. ပၥ့ထုၣ့ (တၢ်ပနီၢ်ထူၣ်)

_goat, n. ဘ့ၣ်ကဒုၥ်, ခဘဲၤ [T.P.] (မဲ်တဲ်လဲ်)

_God, n. ယွၥ် (ယွၤ)

_goddess, n. ၁မိၢ့အံၥ့မုၣ် (မုၢ်ဃါမုၣ်)

_goitre, n. ဆၢဆၢခိၤဖိၢ (ကိဲ်သၣ်ထိၣ်)

_gold, n. ထိၢ့ (ထူ)

_gone, a. လဲၥ်ယူၭ, ဖီၥ့ခွံၤယူၭ (လဲၤတ့ၢ်လံ)

_gong, n. မီၥ့ [B.] (မိၤ)

_good, a. ဂ့ၥ် (ဂ့ၤ)

_goodness, n. ဆၢဂ့ၥ်ဆၢဘွၥ် (တၢ်ဂ့ၤတၢ်ဝါ)

_goods, n. (generic) ဆၢဖိၣ်ဆၢလံၥ်, စူၣ်လးခၣ့ခိၣ်, ဖနံၤထးကၥ် (စုလီၢ်ခီၣ်ခိၣ်)

_goose, n. ထိၣ်ထၥ် (ထိၣ်တၤ)

_Gospel, n. ဆၢ၁ၭထိၤပရၢၢ့ (တၢ်သးခုအကစိၣ်)

_gossamer, n. အယဲၥ်, အယူအယဲၥ် (ကၠၣ်ကလုၤ)

_gourd, n. ထံၢလူၥ်, ထံၢလူၥ်၁ၣ် (ထံလူၤ)

_govern, v.t. ပၢၥ့ဘၣ်, ပၢၥ့ဘၣ်ဆၢ (ပၢဘၣ်တၢ်)

_government, n. ပှဒိၣ်, ဆၢပၢၥ့ဆၢပြၭ (တၢ်ပၢဘၣ်တၢ်)

_governor, n. ပှဒိၣ်ဖၭဒိၣ် (ပဒိၣ်ဖးဒိၣ်)

_gown, n. ဆဲၢ့ဖၭထိၢ (ဆ့ဖးထီ)

_grab, v.t. ဖျဲးနှ့, ဖျဲးရှူၤ (ဖိၣ်စုာ်ကလာ်)

_grace, n. အခိးအတၥ် (တၢ်ဘျုး)

_graceful, a. ဎံၢလၥ် (ဃံလၤ)

_grade, n. လဆၢ့, လခၣ်, လဆံၭ (တတီၤ, တစဲး)

_gradual, a. လဆံၭဘၣ်လဆံၭ (တစဲးတစဲး)

_grain, n. ဘုၣ်လမံၥ့, ဘုၣ်၁ၣ်အဖျိၣ့ (ဘုသၣ်အဖျၢၣ်)

_gram, n. ခိၣ်လၥ်အပဲၥ် (ကလဘဲ)

_granary, n. ဘုၩဖၢ့ (ဘုအဖိ)
_grandchild, n. လံၪ, အလံၪ (လံၤ)
_grandfather, n. ဖူၢ (ဖု)
_grandmother, n. ဖံၢ (ဖံ)
_grandparents, n. ဖံၢဖူၢ
_grape, n. စဘံၭၥၩ (စပံးသၣ်)
_grasp, v.t. ဖိၩ့ထၬ, ဘံၭထၬ (ဆိုၤ)
_grass, n. နၩ့, နၩ့ၥံၩမံၪ့ၥံၩ
_grass grows, v.i. နၩ့မဲၩထၩ့
_gratitude, n. ဆၫစံၭခိးစံၭတၪ, ဆၫၥ့ၩယၢဆၫခိးဆၫတၪ (တၢ်သ့ၣ်ညါတၢ်ဘျုး)
_gray, a. ကံၩပျူၬ, ကံၩကဲၪ့ (သူဝါ)
_graze, v. အၩ့အဆၩ (အီၣ်အဆၣ်)
_grease, n. အဝိၩ v.t. ဂူၩဆၫလၫဝိၩ (တၢ်သိ, ဖျူတၢ်အလိၤဒီးတၢ်သိ)
_great, a. ပိၪ, ဒိၩ, ဖၭဒိၩ (ဖးဒိၣ်)
_greedy, a. ၥၭလိၢဖၭ, လီၢ့ကီၪ့ဆိၢ့နု့ဘၩနၭမၬ (လီကီဆၢနှၢ်ဘၣ်တၢ်နးမး)
_green, a. ယ့ၢ, ဝံၢ့ဆ့ၭ (သံကစဲၢ်)
_greet, v.t. ချဲၪ့ဒုၩ့ (ကတိၤဒိၣ်တၢ်) နူၬဆဲၬ [B.]
_grief, n. ဆၫၥၭအုၭ, ဆၫဘၩမိၢ့ဘၩမၬ (တၢ်သူၣ်အုးသးအုး)
_grieve, v.i. ၥၭအုၭ, ၥုၩ့ခါၥၭလၪ့ v.t. မၪၥၭအုၭ, မၪဆၢအၥၭ (သးအုးတၢ်)
_grill, v.t. အၩ့ကၩ, အၩ့ပိၩ (ကၣ်)
_grin, v.i. အံၪ့ထၩ့အနိုၭ, အံၪ့ထၩ့အမဲၩ (အ့သလံး)
_grind, v.t. ဂံၬဂူၬ (ကံ်ကူ်) ကုံၬ [B.]
_grinder, n. ၥ့ၩခၩ့, မဲၩခၩ့ (မဲခီ)
_gripe, v.i. ဂူၭပဲၢ (ဟၢဖၢတံၢ်)
_gristle, n. အပွံၩဘၩ့ (အညၣ်ကလုၤစၢ်)
_grit, n. မ့ၭအမုၬ (မဲးကမူၣ်)
_groan, v.i. ဂၩ့အုၪဂၩ့ထိၬ (ကအုကစွါ)
_groin, n. ကံၩကၪထံၭ (ကံၣ်ကၤထံး)
_grope, v. လုးယိ, လုးဆၫ (ကလၢၢ်)
_ground, n. ဖံၬဂၩ့ခိၩ (ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ဖံးခိၣ်)
_group, v.t. အီၩက့ၩပိၪ့, အီၩက့ၩကီၩ့ (ဟ်ဖှိၣ်)
_grovel, v.i. စွၪလၫဖံၭခိၩ (စွါဝဲလၢဟီၣ်ခိၣ်လိၤ)
_grow, v.i. ကဲၩထၩ့, မဲၩထၩ့, ဒိၩထၩ့ (မဲထီၣ်)
_growl, v.i. ယုၪ့, ယုၪ့ဆၫ (ကညီ)
_growth, n. ဆၫပိၪထၩ့ဒိၩထၩ့ (တၢ်ဒိၣ်ထီၣ်ထီထီၣ်)
_grudge, v. လီၢ့ကီၪ့, ၥၭခွဲၢ, ၥၭခ့ၬဆၫ (သးကါတၢ်)

_grumble, v.i. အံၩ့ဂဲၩ့, ဘူၥဝံၧဘူၥလၩဆၧ (ကဒူးကဒ့ၣ်တၢ်)
_grunt, v.i. ဒီၢကြူၢကြူၢ (သီၣ်ခြူၢ်ခြူၢ်)
_guard, v.t. ခိၥထၤဆၧ, ခိၥထၤ (ခိးတၢ်)
_guava, n. နုးကၩဘၧ, မၢလကၢ [B.]
_guess, v. ထယၥဆၧ (တယး)
_guest, n. ပှမွံၩ (ပှၤတမှံၤ)
_guide, v. ဒုၥနဲၧဖၧၩ့ဘၥ (ဒုးနဲၣ်ကျဲ)
_guilt, n. ဆၧမၧ, ဆၧဒဲၩဘၥ (တၢ်မၤကမဉ်, တၢ်ဒဲးဘး)
_gulf, n. မၢဆမံၥအကဲၧ့ခွၩ့ဖၥဒိၧ (ပီၣ်လဲၣ်အကၠၣ်အကျိၤဖးဒိၣ်)
_gum, n. ဘံၧ့ထူၤ (တၢ်ထူး)
_gun, n. မျိၤ, ကျိၩ့ (မျိၣ်, သံးနၢ်)
_gun powder, n. အံၩ့ကဘံၢ, ဖျၧအ့ၧ

_H
_habit, n. အလုၢအလါ (အလုၢ်အလၢ်)
_Hades, n. ဖှူဖၧၩ့ (ပျုၤအကီၢ်)
_haft, n. အထိ, စူၧဝဲၩအထိ (အတိၢ်, စုကဝဲၤအတိၢ်)
_hail, n. မုဘၧ (သူၣ်) v.t. ကိၥရှၥထၧ့
_hair, n. အဆိၧ့, ခိၧဘူၢ (အဆူၣ်, ခိၣ်သူ)
_hairy, a. လၧအဆိၧ့တၢ့, အိၧဒဲအဆိၧ့ (အိၣ်ဒီးအဆူၣ်)
_half, n. လတဝၤ, ဖိၥဖၢ့ (တတ်ဖးဖီ)
_half past two, နံၢနၩရံၩခိၢ
_halo, n. မုဂံၩ့အဘၥ, လၩဂံၩ့အဘၥ (မုၣ်ဂၢၤအသး, လါဂၢၤအသး)
_halt, v.i. အိၧပထုၤ (အိၣ်ကတိၢ်)
_halve, v.t. နၩ့ဖၥဖိၥဖၢ့, လတဝၤ (နီၤဖးတၢ်တခီ)
_hammer, n. တူၧ [B.] (တူၣ်)
_hand, n. စူၧ (စု)
_handful, n. လစူၧ, ဆၧအိၧပွၩ့စူၧယၢ့ဘၥ (တၢ်တစိၤ)
_handicraft, n. ဆၧစူၧဘ့ၧခၧ့ဘ့ၧ (တၢ်စုသ့ခိၣ်သ့)
_handle, n. ဖိၧ့ယိလၧစူၧ, လုးယိလၧစူၧ (ဖိၣ်လၢစု)
_handwriting, n. စူၧလး
_hang, v.i. လၩ့ဆဲၩ, လၩ့ကူၥ (လီၤစဲၤ, လီၤတယာ်)
_hang, v.t. စၧၩ့ထၧ့, ကွၥလၩ့, ဘျၥထၧ့, ဘျၥလၩ့
_hang by the neck, v.t. စၧၩ့ဘံၢ
_happiness, n. ဆၧမုၤဆၧရှူၧ (တၢ်ခုၣ်တၢ်မှာ်)
_happy, a. လၧအမုၤအရှူၧ (အမှာ်အပၢၤ)

_hard, a. နီၪ့/ဆီၫ့ (ကိၤ)
_hardly, adv. ကၢကၢဂဲၪဂဲၪ, ဝါအ့ၩ (ကီကီ, ခဲခဲ)
_hare, n. ပဒဲၪ (ပဒဲ)
_hark, v.t. ခိၭနၠၢ (ကနၣ်)
_harrot, n. မဲၢပ္ဝဲၪမုၢ, အံၪ့ကဲၪ့မုၢ (ဃဲသဲမုၣ်)
_harp, n. နါဒံၪ့ (တနၢ်)
_harpoon, n. ဖျဲၪ့, မံး, ၁နိၩ (တနိာ်, ထးလူ)
_harrow, n. ခရါတဖုၢ (ကရၢ်)
_harvest, n. ကူၭဘုၢခၢ (ကူးဘုခါ)
_hat, n. ခိၢလူၭ, ခိၢမိၭ (ခိၣ်ကုာ်)
_hatch, v.t. ဂုၢဖၭထၫ့အဒံၢ, မၪဖၭထၫ့ (ဟုဖးထိၣ်တၢ်အဒံၣ်)
_hatchet, n. ကွၪဖိၢ (ကွါဖိတကလုာ်)
_hate, v.t. ၁ၭဂဲၢ့, မ့ၩလဲၪ
_hatred, n. ဆၬမ့ၩလဲၪ၁ၭဂဲၢ့ (တၢ်သးဟ့)
_haughty, a. လၬအအီၢကၠ့ၢထၫ့ထီၢအ၁ၭ (လၢအဟ်ထိၣ်ထီအသး)
_haul, v.t. ကျူၭ, ထုၭ (ထုး)
_have, v.t. အီၢ (အိၣ်)
_hawk, n. လံၩ, လံၩ၁ံၢ့ (လံာ်)
_hay, n. နၫ့ပဲၢ့ (နီၢ်ဃ့)
_he, pro. အဝ့ၢ (အဝဲ)
_head, n. ခိၢပွံၢ (ခိၣ်သၣ်ဃံ)
_head ache, n. ခိၢပွံၢယံၪ့
_head first, adv. စိၭခိၢ (ဆိုခိၣ်)
_heal, v.t. မၪဘျၢထဲၪ့ (မၤဘျါက့ၤတၢ်)
_health, n. ဆၬအီၢဆီၫ့အီၢချဲၢ့ (တၢ်အိၣ်ဆူၣ်အိၣ်ချ့)
_heap, v.t. မၪပိၪ့ထၫ့, အီၢကၠ့ၢပိၪ့ထၫ့ n. အပိၪ့ (ဟ်ဖှိၣ်ထိၣ်တၢ်အပူၣ်)
_hear, v. နါဂၬၢ့ (နၢ်ဟူ)
_hearken, v.t. ခိၭနၠၢ
_heart, n. အ၁ၭ (သး)
_heat, n. အခိ, ဆၬခိ (တၢ်ကိၢ်)
_heathen, n. လံၩ၁ၬၢ့, ပှရျၪလၬအလဘၪဘၢယွၪ (ပှၤတဘါယွၤဖိ)
_heaven, n. မူၭခိၢ (မူခိၣ်)
_heavy, a. ဃၬၢ့ (ဃၢ)
_hedge, n. ထနါ (ကရၢ)
_hedge hog, n. ဆၬဝီၪဆူၢ (သူၣ်)
_heed, v.t. ထုၫ့လၪ့၁ၭ (ပလီၢ်သး)

_heel, n. ခၧ့နိးခဲ့ v.i. လၨ့ဒံၨ့ခဲ့ (ခီၣ်နၢၣ်ခံ, လီၤဒ့ခံ)
_heifer, n. ဆၧမံၨ့မိနၢ့, ချိမိနၢ့
_height, n. အထၧ့ထီၢ, အထီၢ (တၢ်ကစီထီၣ်, အထီ)
_heir, n. ပှနံ့ၥၢဆၧဖိၧ (ပှၤလၢအဒိးန့ၢ်တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်သါ)
_hell, n. ရၤ, ဖျူဖၧၨ့ (ရၢ်)
_helmet, n. ခိၧလူၤၥုၭ (ခိၣ်ကုၢ်သုး)
_helsman, n. ပှဖံၭၥနံ့ၢခဲ့, ပှရိၤၥနံ့ၢလၧ (ပှၤရိၢ်သန့)
_help, v.t. မၨဆၧၨ့ (တိစၢၤမၤစၢၤ)
_hem, v.t. ထံၢလၨ့အနဲၨ့ထံၭ, ချံၭလၨ့အနဲၨ့ထံၭ (ဆးချံးလီၤတၢ်)
_hen, n. ဆၢ့မိပွါ, ဆၢ့မိ (ဆီမိၢ်)
_herd, n. ဆၧဖိၧဆၧပါအအူၭ (ဆၣ်ဖိကီၢ်ဖိတဖု)
_herdsman, n. ပှလၧအယိဆၧမံၨ့ပနါ
_here, adv. လၧယီၨ, ထီးယီၨ (လၢအံၤ, ဖဲအံၤ)
_hereafter, adv. ကဲခဲ့ခိၤ, ကိၭခဲ့ခိၤ
_heritage, n. ဆၧနံ့ၥၢ (တၢ်န့ၢ်သါ)
_hermit, n. အဲၨ့ၥဲၭ, ယၥ့ၤ [B.] (ယသ့း)
_heron, n. ထိၧလဲၢဘွၨ
_hesitate, v. ၥၭဂံၨ့ဂၨ့, အီၧဂံၨ့ဂၨ့
_hiccough, n. ဆၧၥၭကုၭ v.i. ၥၭကုၭ (တၢ်သါတကုး, သါတကုး)
_hide, n. ဆၧဖံၭ (တၢ်ဖံး)
_hide, v.t. အီၧက့ၧၥူၧ (ဟ်ခူသူၣ်)
_high, a. ထီၢ, ဖၭထီၢ (ထီ, ဖးထီ)
_hideous, a. ပယိဘုၧ့အ့ၤ, လၨ့ၥၭမဲၧၥၭဖျဲၨ့ (ပကွၢ်တဘူၣ်, ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးတၢ်လီၤပျံၤလီၤဖုး)
_hill, n. ခိၧလီၨ့ဖိၧ, ဆၧစီၨ့ခိၧ, ဆၧလူခိၧ (တၢ်စိခိၣ်)
_hilt, n. ဒီၨထိ, နၭထိ (နးအတိၢ်)
_hind, n. ဆၧပီၨမိ (တၤယုၢ်မိၢ်)
_hinder, v.t. မၨထံၤထၤ (မၤတံာ်တာ်)
_hinge, n. ပၭတၢ [B.] (ပးတၣ်)
_hint, n. ဆၧချဲၨ့အယံၤအယီၢ့ (တၢ်တဲတြူၣ်တဲကပၤတၢ်)
_hip, n. ကံၧဒူၧဆၧၢ့ (ကံၣ်ဒူၣ်ဆၢ)
_hire, v.t. အၧ့လံၨ့ n. အလံၨ့အလဲၢ (ငါ, အဘူးအလဲ)
_his, pron. အ, အဝ့ၢ (အ, အဝဲ)
_hit, v. ဘၧထံၭ, ဘၧဒိၧဘၧထံၭ, ဘၧထံၭဘၧနဲၧ့ (ဘၣ်ဒိဘၣ်ထံး)
_hither and thither, adv. ဝံၨ့ဝၨ့
_hive, n. နံ့ၢအဒိၨ့, နံ့ၢအဂံၧ့ (ကနဲအဟံၣ်, ကနဲဒၢ)
_hoarse, a. အခိၤအံၭ, အလူဘံၭ, ခိၤယူဘံၭ (ကိာ်ယုၢ်ဘံး)

_hoist, v.t. ကၪ့ထၪ့
_hold, v.t. ဖိၪ့, ဖိၪ့ထၬ (ဖိၣ်ဃာ်)
_hole, n. အဖၬၫ့ (တၢ်ပူၤဟိ)
_holiday, n. ပွဲအမုနံၫ, နံၫအိၪပျိၫ (နံၤအိၣ်သဘျ့)
_hollow n. လၬအဖၬၫ့အိၫ, လၬအဖၬၫ့အိၪ (အိၣ်ဒိးအပူၤ)
_holy, a. ဆံၢ့ပံၪ (စီဆှံ)
_home, n. ဂံၪ့, ယံၪ့ (ဟံၣ်)
_honest, a. တီၫလိၫ့, ၁ၭတီၫ, အလူတီၫ (သးတီ, ကလုၢ်တီ)
_honesty, n. ဆၬတီၫဆၬလိၫ့
_honey, n. နှၢစၫ့ (ကနဲစီ)
_honour, n. ဆၬလၫဆၬဖၫ့ (တၢ်လၤကပီၤ)
_honour, v. ယူၭယၪ့
_hoof, n. ခၪ့မံၪ (ခီၣ်မ့ၣ်)
_hook, n. ခွ့ၢ (တခွဲ)
_hoop, n. ထၭခွၫ့, ဆၬအခွၫ့ (တၢ်အကျိၤ)
_hooping cough, n. ဆၬကူၭကဲၫ့
_hop, v. ဖုၢ (စံၢ်)
_hope, v. ဆိၢ့, ယိလါ, မုလါ (မုၢ်လၢ်တၢ်, ကွၢ်လၢ်တၢ်)
_horizon, n. မူၭထံၭ (မူထံး)
_horn, n. အနိၫ့, ဆၬနိၫ့ (နၢၤ, တၢ်နၢၤ)
_horoscope, n. စၪတၢကွံၫ့ [B.]
_horse, n. ၁့ၪ, က၁့ၪ (ကသ့ၣ်)
_horse carriage, n. လဲၪ့က၁့ၪ
_horse race, n. ဆၬပြၬၫ့က၁့ၪ
_hospital, n. ဆၬဆၢအဂံၪ့ (ပှၤဆါအဟံၣ်)
_hot, a. ခိ (ကိၢ်)
_hour, n. နၫရံၫ (နၣ်ရံၣ်)
_house, n. ယံၪ့, ဂံၪ့ (ဟံၣ်)
_house hold, n. ဂံၪ့ဖိၪဗၢ့ဖိၪ, ဂံၪ့ဖိၪဂံၪ့လံၢ
_hover, v.i. ထၬၫ့, ဝဲၫ, ယူၫဝံၫ့ဝၫ့လၬဆၬဖိၭဖၢ့ (ယူၤဝ့ၤဝီၤလၢတၢ်ဖးဖိ)
_how, adv. ဘဲၢ၁့ၪလဲၪ (ဒ်လဲၣ်)
_how far, adv. ယဲၫ့ဆံၭအၪလဲၪ
_how many, adv. ဗွ့ပ၁့ၪလဲၪ, ဗွ့မံၫ့လဲၪ
_howl, v.i. အိၫ့ယိၫ့ (အိၣ်ယူၤ)
_hub, n. လဲၪ့နါဒံၭ (လ့ၣ်နၢ်ဒံး)
_hug, v.t. ဖိၢ့ဝါ (ဖိးဃာ်)

_huge, a. ဖးဒိၢ, ဒိၢဒိၢထီၢထီၢ (ဒိၣ်ဒိၣ်ထီထီ)

_hum, v.i. ဘီၢဂူၢဂူၢ (သီၣ်ငူၣ်ငူၣ်)

_humble, a. လၢအဆၢ့လၤ့အသး (အိၣ်ဒီးတၢ်ဆီၣ်လီၤအသး)

_humble bee, n. ထိၤ့မိ (ကဒူ)

_hundred, a. ကယၤ (တကယၤ)

_hundredth, a. ကယၤမံၤ့လမံၤ့ (တကယၤမံၤတမံၤ)

_hunger, v.i. ဆၢသးဝံအသး (တၢ်သးဝံၤအသး)

_hunt, v.t. လီၤ့ခး, လီၤ့ဖိၢ့ (လူၤ, လူၤဖိၣ်)

_hunter, huntsman, n. ပှခးဆၢဖိၢ, မူးဆိၤ [B.] (ပှၤခးတၢ်ဖိ)

_hurdle, n. စိးလၢပဒၤလၤ့လၢကၤ (စွဲးတကလုာ်)

_hurricane, n. လဖုၤ (ကလံၤမုၢ်တပျုာ်တပျီၤ)

_hurry, v.i. မၤဖျဲၢဖျဲၢ, မၤချဲၢ့ချဲၢ့ (မၤတၢ်ချ့)

_hurt, v.t. မၤဆၢ (မၤဆါ)

_husband, n. ဝၤ (ဝၤ)

_hush, v. အီၢကစုၤယၢ, အီၢလၤ့မပံး (အိၣ်ဘှိၣ်ကလာ်)

_husk, n. ဖ့ၢခွၤ့ (ဖ့ဖံဘ့ၣ်ပှၢ်) v.t. မၤခွံၤအဖ့ၢ (မၤကွံာ်အဖ့)

_hut, n. ကူၤ့ကဖျိၢ့, တၤ့ကူး [B.] (ဟံၣ်တကူး)

_hydrophobia, n. ဆၢဆၢထွံၢဖျု (တၢ်ဆါပျုၢ်ထွံၣ်)

_hymn, n. ဆၢသးအွံၢစံးထၢ့အၢ့အူး, ထးခိၢ (တၢ်သးဝံၣ်စံးပတြၢ)

_hymn-book, n. လံၤဝးအွံၢ, လံၤထးခိၢ

_I

_I, pro. ယဝ့ၢဒၢ, ယၢၤ, [ယၢၤ T.P.] (ယ)

_I myself, pro. ယနၢ့ဆါဒၢယဝ့ၢ

_ice, n. ထံၢလိး, ထံၢလၤ့ဒး (ထံလီၤသကၤ)

_idea, n. ဆၢဆီၢ့မီၢ့ (တၢ်ဆိကမိၣ်)

_idiot, n. ပှအဂိၤ့ဖိၢ (ပှၤတယူၤတပျၤ) ပှအညၢ့ထဲၤ့ [B.]

_idle, a. ကူၤ့ (ကၢၣ်)

_idol, n. ဆၢဂၤ့ဆၢဖၢ့ (တၢ်ဂီၤတၢ်ဖိၣ်)

_if, conj. အ့ၢ, အ့ၢမွဲ (မ့ၢ်)

_ill, a. ကီၢအသး, ဆၢ, လဂ့ၤဘၢ (ဆါ, အၢ)

_illegitimate, n. ပှဒၢၤ့ဘၢၤ့ဖိၢ (ဒၢဘၢဖိ)

_illiterate, a. လသ့ၢလံၤသ့ၢလဲဘၢ (တသ့လံာ်တသ့လဲၢ်)

_illness, n. ဆၢစူးဆၢဆၢ (တၢ်ဆူးတၢ်ဆါ)

_illuminate, v.t. ဒုးဖၤ့ထၢ့, မၤဖၤ့ထၢ့ (ဒုးကပီၤထီၣ်)

_image, n. အဂၤ့ (အဂီၤ)

_imitate, v. မၩဒိၪ
_immaculate, a. လဝံၧၥၨၫမူၬချုၭဘၧ (တသံၣ်သူတမီၢ်ကျၢ်ဘၣ်)
_immodest, a. မ့ၭမဲၧလၥ့ၧဘၧ, ကလံၬကစိၩ (တမဲာ်ဆုးဘၣ်, ကလံးကစီၣ်)
_immoral, a. လၨအလတီၩလလီၪဘၧ (လၢအတတီတလိၤ)
_immortal, a. ဝံၢလၥ့ၧဘၧ (သံတသ့ဘၣ်)
_impatient, a. လၨအဆၨအွံၧၥၬဆၨၪလအီၧဘၧ (လၢအတၢ်ဝံသးစူၤတအိၣ်)
_imperfect, a. လလၨၫလပွၪဘၧ (တလၢတပှဲၤ)
_implement, n. တစၢလၨပမၩဆၨအဂး, စူၧဝဲၩ (စုကဝဲၤ)
_implore, v.t. အၧ့ကံၪအၧ့ယၢ (ဟ့ပတံ)
_importune, v.t. အၧ့ကံၪဆီၧ့ဆီၧ့, အၧ့ကံၪခိၬမၭခိၬမၭ (ဃ့ဆူၣ်ဆူၣ်)
_impossible, a. လၥ့ၧဘၧ, ကဲၧထၧ့လၥ့ၧဘၧ, မၩလၥ့ၧဘၧ (တသ့ဘၣ်, ကဲထီၣ်တသ့ဘၣ်)
_impress, v.t. ပိၫနံၬဆၨအဂၪ, ကျၬနု့ဆၨအဂၪ (ပူၣ်နံးနှၢ်တၢ်အဂီၤ, ကျံၤနှၢ်တၢ်အဂီၤ)
_imprison, v.t. ဒုၬနုၭလၪလၨထီၫဖၨၪ (ဒါနုာ်လၢ်ဃိာ်ပူၤ)
_improper, a. လကြၢံၬဘၧ (တကြၢးဘၣ်)
_impure, a. လဆံၫဘၧ (တကဆှီဘၣ်)
_in, prep. ဖၨၪ, လၨအဖၨၪ (လၢအပူၤ)
_in order that, conj. ဘဲၢဝိၬ
_in that case, adv. အ့ၧမွဲဘဲၢနီၧတၬ
_in vain, adv. ဆၨပျိၩပျိၩ
_inaccurate, a. လလၪထံးလၪဆ့ၬဘၧ (တလီၤတံၢ်လီၤဆဲးဘၣ်)
_inattentive, a. လခိၬနၧဘၧဆၨ (တကနၣ်ဘၣ်တၢ်ဘၣ်)
_inaudible, a. လဂၨၫဘၧ, လၨပနါဂၨၫလၥ့ၧဘၧ (တဟူဘၣ်, လၢပနၢ်ဟူတသ့ဘၣ်)
_incantation, n. ဆၨအူၧဆၨပိၩ (တၢ်သမူ)
_incense, n. ဆၨနၨၫမၨၫနၨၫကူၧ (တၢ်နၢမူနၢဆှီ)
_incest, n. ဆၨအဲၧလၨအလကြၢံၬအီၧပုၭဘၧ, ဆၨအဲၧလဆံၫဘၧ (တၢ်အဲၣ်တဆှိးဘၣ်)
_incline, v.i. လၪဒံၪခံၫ, ဒံၪခိၬဒံၪခံၫ (လီၤတခံလီၤတခၣ်, ဒ့ခံ)
_income, n. စ့ၩလၨအဂဲၢနုၭ (စ့ဟဲနုာ်)
_increase, v.i. အၧထၧ့ဂိထၧ့, ဂုထၧ့ပွၩထၧ့ (အါထီၣ်ဂိၢ်ထီၣ်, ဂုၤထီၣ်ပသီထီၣ်)
_incubate, v.t. ဂုၧ (ဟု)
_incurable, a. ဆီၫခိၭဆီၫကဲၪ
_indecent, a. လကြၢံၬလဘၧ, လလၪဒ့ၧလၪဂၭဘၧဆၨ (တကြၢးတဘၣ်)
_indeed, adv. ရှိမၩ, တရှိ, မွဲရှိမၩ (မ့ၢ်သမိး)
_index, n. ဆၨဒုၬနဲၧအလး, ဆရၪ [B.]
_Indian, n. ပှအံၪတယၢဖိၧ, ခိၧလၩဝၨၫ (ပှၤအံၣ်ဒူၤဖိ)
_indifferent, a. လယိဒိၧဆံၬအၧရှၩဘၧ, ဝၬအီၧနံၢခီၢလူၭ, လလၪဆၫဘၧ (တလီၤဆီဘၣ်)
_indigestion, n. ဆၨအၧ့လၨအလဘျု့ၬဘၧ (တၢ်အီၣ်လၢအတဘျုးဘၣ်)

_indigo, n. နၥၓး, မဲ၃နဲၫ [B.] (နီ၆ဃီၢ်)
_indolence, n. indolent, a. ကၠု့ၣ, အှ်ၣၥၓကၠု့ၣ (ကၢ၆, ဝံသးကၢ၆)
_industrious, a. ၓၓ, မ၃ဆၧဖံၓဆၧၓၓ, ကၠု့ၣအ့ၤ (ခုၢ, ခုမၤတၢ်ဖံးတၢ်)
_inebriate, v.t. ဒုၓအီ၃မၧ၃့ဆၧ (ဒုးအီမူၤတၢ်)
_infant, n. ဖိၣၥၣအၣ့နုၢ, ဖိၣၥၣအီၣဖျဲၣၥၫ့ (ဖိသ၆အိ၆ဖျဲ၆သီ)
_infect, v.t. မ၃ဘၣဂၤ (မၤဘ၆စး)
_inferior, a. လၧအလးဖၪံၣနဲ့ၣပှၢဂူၢဂ၃ (လၢအလီၢ်ဖု၆နူၢ်တၢ်ဂၤ) n. ပှလၧအလးဖၪံၣနဲ့ၣပှၢဂူၢဂ၃ (ပှၤလၢအလီၢ်ဖု၆နူၢ်ပှၤဂၤ)
_infidel, a. လံၤၥၧၫ့, ၥၧၫ့ခိၣဖိၣ n. ပှလၧအလနဲ၃ဘၣယွ၃ (တစူၢ်တနာ၆ယွၤဘ၆)
_infirm, a. လခၧၫ့ဘၧ, ဂဲးဆါဘၓဆါ (တကျၢၤဘ၆, ဂံၢ်စၢ်ဘါစၢ်)
_influenza, n. ဆၧဆၢတုၓကွ့၃ [B.] (တၢ်ဆါတူးကွ့)
_ingot, n. ထီၫ့ခိလီၣ့, စ့၃ခိလီၣ့ (ထူးကိၢ်လိ၆, စ့ကိ၆လိ၆)
_inhabit, v.t. အီၣဝ့ၢဆီၫ့ဝ့ၢ (အိ၆လၢအလီၢ်ဖဲအံၤဖဲနူၤ)
_inhale, v.t. ၥ့ၓထၣ့, ၥၣနုၤလၧအနၢဖၧ၃့ (သါနုာ်, စူၢ်သဝံးဆူနါဒ့ပူၤ)
_inherit, v.t. နူ့ၥၢဆၧ, နူ့ဘၣၥၢထဲ၃့ဆၧ (နူ့ၢ်သါဘ၆က့ၤတၢ်)
_inheritance, n. ဆၧနူ့ၥၢ (တၢ်နူ့ၢ်သါ)
_inject, v.t. ဆ့ၓနုၤလ၃့ (ဆဲးနုာ်)
_injure, v.t. မ၃ဆၢ (မၤဆါ)
_injustice, n. ဆၧလၧအလတီ၃လလီ၃့ဘၧ (တၢ်လၢအတတီတလိၤဘ၆)
_ink, n. ၥံၣထံၢ, မံၫ့ထံၢ (ကသံ၆ထံ, မဲ့၆ထံ)
_inland, a. ဆီ၃့ဆု၃လၧမၢဆမံၓ (စီၤစုၤဒီးပီ၆လဲ၆)
_inmost, a. အၥၓခံဖၧ၃့ထုၤ (အသးကံၢ်ပူၤကတၢ၆)
_inner, a. လၧအဖၧ၃့ (အသးကံၢ်ပူၤ)
_innumerable, a. လၧပဝံထၣ့နုၤထၣ့လဘၣဘၧ (လၢပဂံၢ်ပဒွးတဘ၆)
_inquire, v.i. အၣ့စိၓအၣ့စၣ့ (သံကွၢ်သံဒိး)
_insane, a. ဂီ၃့, ၥုၣ့လလၧၫ့ၥၓလလၧၫ့ (သူ၆တလၢသးတပှဲၤ, ပျုၢ်)
_insect, n. ဆၧဖိၣၓါ (တၢ်ဖိဃၢ်)
_insensible, a. လၥ့ၣယၢၥုၣ့ၥ့ၣယၢၥၓ (တသ့၆ညါသူ၆တသ့၆ညါသး)
_inside, prep. အဖၧ၃့, အၥၓခံဖၧ၃့ (အပူၤ, အသးကံၢ်ပူၤ)
_insolent, a. လၧအမ၃တရီ၃တပ၃ဆၧ, လၧအစီၢက၃ဆၧ (လၢအမၤတရီတပါပှၤဂၤ)
_inspect, v.t. ယိထွ့ၢခွါထွ့ၢဆၧထံၢထံၢဆၓဆၓ (အံးထွဲကွၢ်ထွဲတၢ်အခံထံထံဆးဆး)
_inspire, v.t. အူၣရှုၣနုၤ (အူနုာ်)
_instantaneous, a. ချဲၫ့မၤ, လထံၣၓး, လဘျ၃့ၓး, (တဘီဃီ, တကီၢ်ခါ)
_instead, adv. လၧအလး (လၢအလီၢ်)
_instruct, v.t. ဒီၣ့လိၣနဲၣလိၣ, ဒီၣ့လိၣမ၃ဂၧ၃့ (သိ၆လိနဲ၆လိတၢ်, ဒုးမၤညီနုၢ်တၢ်)
_instrument, n. စူၣဝဲ၃လၧပကမ၃ဆၧဖံၓဆၧအဂး (စုကဝဲၤ)

_insufficient, a. လလၫၢ့ဘၪ, လအၪဘၪ (တအါဘၣ်, တလၢတပှဲၤဘၣ်)
_insult, v.t. ဒုၪဒ္ဓ့ၪစံၥအၫၬ့, မၬတရိၬတပၬ
_insurrection, n. ဆၫပိၬ့ထၪ့ (တၢ်ပူထီၣ်တၢ်)
_intemperate, a. လထုၥဘၪအဝၥ, လၫအအၪ့လံၪအီၬလံၪဆၫ
_intend, v.i. အီၪကၪ့လၬ့အဝၥ
_inter, v.t. ခုၪ့လၬ့ဘၫၬ့ခွံၤလၫဂၪ့ခိၪလၤ (ခူၣ်လီၤဘျၢကွံာ်လၢဟီၣ်ခိၣ်လာ်)
_intercede, v.i. မၬပူၢမၬပၬ့ဆၫလၫပှနံၢခီၢအဘိၬ့ဆၫၬ့
_interest, n. စ့ၬအအ့ၪ, စ့ၬအတိၬ [B.] (စ့အအ့ၣ်)
_interpret, v.t. ထုၥထၪ့အခီၢပယီၢ, ချဲၬ့ကျိၥဆၫအဆၫၢ့ (ဟ့ၣ်အခီပညီ)
_interpreter, n. ပှလၫအချဲၬ့ကျိၥဆၫအဆၫၢ့ (ပှၤလၢအကတိၤကျိာ်တၢ်ကတိၤအဆၢ)
_intoxicated, v.i. မၫၬ့ဝံၥမၫၬ့ဂၤ, မၫၬ့ဂၤထံၢ (မူသံး)
_introduce, v.t. ဒုၥနုၤ, ဆွံၪနုၤ, ဖျူ့ၪနုၤလၬ့ (ဒၢနုာ်, ဆွံနုာ်, ဖၢနုာ်)
_introduction, n. ဆၫချဲၬ့ဝိၢ့နုၤ (တၢ်ကတိၤဆှၢနုာ်)
_inundate, v.t. ထံၢလုၤဘံၥဆၫ (ထံလုာ်ဘၢတၢ်)
_invert, v.t. ဘိၥချူၤလၬ့, ဘိၥလၬ့ချူၤ (ဘိးကဒါတၢ်)
_invite, v.t. ကိၥနု့, ဖံၥ [B.] (ကွဲနှ့ၢ်)
_iron, n. ထၥ (ထး)
_irrigate, v.t. မၬဘၪစီၪလၫထံၢ, ရှိၢ့လၫထံၢ, လူၢလၫထံၢ (မၤဘၣ်စီၣ်ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ဒီးထံ)
_is, v. မွဲ, အီၪ (မ့ၢ်)
_island, n. ကျိၬ့ (ကီး)
_issue, v.i. ဖျိၢ့ထၪ့, ဖိးထၪ့ (ဖျိထီၣ်, ပၢၢ်ထီၣ်)
_it, prop. အနိၪ, ဆၫနိၪ (အန့ၢ်)
_itch, v.i. ဝၥ, (သး) n. ဆၫပၤ (တၢ်သးဃ့)
_itinerate, v.i. စဲၪ့ဝံၬ့ဝၬ့လၫအလးလစီၪ့ဘၪလစီၪ့ (ဟးဝ့ဝီၤလၢအလီၢ်တပူၤဘၣ်တပူၤ)
_itself, pro. အနၢ့ဆါဒၪဝ့ၢ, အကဆါဒၪဝ့ၢ (အကစၢ်ဒၣ်ဝဲ)
_ivory, n. ကဆၢ့မဲၪ (ကဆီမဲ)

_J

_jack fruit, n. နွဲဝၪ
_jackal, n. ထွံၪမံၬ့ (ထွံၣ်မံၤတကလုာ်)
_jacket, n. ပလူၥ, ဆဲၢ့ (အီကံဖှၣ်)
_jade, n. လိးယ့ၢ (လၢၣ်ဟ့)
_jaggery, n. နု့ၪကအွံၪ, နု့ၪပွ့ၢအံၪ
_jail, n. ထီၢ့ [B.] (ယိာ်)
_jailer, n. ထီၢ့ခိၪ (ယိာ်အခိၣ်)
_jam, n. ယိၢ [B.] (ယိၣ်)

_jar, n. မီၢ့ (တရံၢ်)

_jasmine, n. ကီၭမလံၫ, စပဲၢပၪ့ [B.] the cape jasmine, စီၪ့ပၪဖီၢ@, စကဝၢ [B.]

_jaundice, n. ဆၬဘၪ့မ့ၬ, ဆၬဆၢဝုၫ့ဆၢ (တၢ်ဆါဘီမဲာ်)

_jaw, n. ခၫဃွံၫ, ခၫလၬဃွံၫ (ခၣ်လာ်ဃံ)

_jay, n. ကျၭပီး (ထိၣ်တကလုာ်)

_jealous, a. ဝၭခ့ၬ

_jeer, v. ဒုၫဒွ့ၫ (ဒုၣ်ဒွဲၣ်တၢ်) ဝယီၢ [B.]

_jerk, v.t. ထုၭဆ့, ထုၭရှူၬ, ဖျဲးရှူၬ (ထုးတဆ့တၢ်)

_jest, v.t. ချဲၪ့လိၬကွ့ၪ (ကတိၤလိာ်ကွဲ)

_jetty, n. ကဘၪ့အထိၪ့ (ကဘီတိၤ)

_Jew, n. ပှယုဒၢဖိၫ (ပှၤယုဒၤဖိ)

_jewel, n. ထၢ့မျါပလဲၪ (တၢ်မျၢ်ပလဲ)

_join, v.i. ဘုၭထၬ v.t. မၪဘုၭထၬ (စဲဘူး, မၤစဲဘူးလိာ်)

_joint, n. အဆၬၢ့ (အဆၢ)

_jolly, jovial, a. အီၫဒဲဆၬဝုၫ့ဃွံၢဝၭယီၢ, ဝုၫ့မုၬဝၭရှူၫ

_jot, n. ဆၬဆံၭခိၬဖိၫ (တၢ်ဆံးကိာ်ဖိဒ်ၤ)

_journey, v.i. လ့ၪဆၬလၬအယဲၪ့လစီၫ့စီၫ့ (လဲၤတၢ်ဆူအယံၤတပူၤပူၤ)

_joy, v.i. ဝုၫ့ဃွံၢဝၭယီၢ (သူၣ်ဖှံသးညီ)

_judge, v. စ့ၪရၢ့ n. ပှစ့ၪရၢ့ခွး (စံၣ်ညီၣ်တၢ်, ပှၤစံၣ်ညီၣ်ကွိၢ်)

_judgement, n. ဆၬစ့ၪရၢ့ (တၢ်စံၣ်ညီၣ်)

_jug, n. မီၢ့ဒံၪ့ဆံၪ့ခိၬ (ကိ)

_juice, n. အထူၭ, အဝိၫ (အသိအထုး)

_jump, v.i. ဖုၢ (စံၣ်)

_jump down, v.i. ဖုၢလၪ့

_jungle, n. မံၪ့လၬကျၪ (ပှၢ်လာ်ကျါ)

_just, a. တီၪလီၪ့, တီၪ (အတီအလိၤ)

_K

_kaing jungle, n. ဖီး

_kaing plantation, n. ကျိၭ

_Karen, n. ဖျိၪ့ (ပှၤကညီ)

_Pwo-Karen, n. ဖျိၪ့ရှိ, မိထံၭ

_Sgaw-Karen, n. ဖျိၪ့ရှၪ့, ဖါထံၭ

_Red-Karen, n. ဖျိၪ့ဝီၪ

_Bwe-Karen, n. ဖျိၪ့ဘွဲၪ

_Paku-Karen, n. ဖျိၪ့ပကူၪ

_kazin, (bund), n. ဆူၫပနါ

_keel, n. ကဘၬ့အဖျိးပွ့ၩ (ကဘီအပျိၢ်ဃံ)

_keen, a. အဲၩ့, အဲၩ့ဘုၫဆုၤ (အ့ၣ်ဘုကစုၢ်)

_keep, v.t. ခိၫထၤ, အီၩက့ၩထၤ, ယိထဲၬ့ခွါထဲၬ့ (ခိး, ပၢၤ, အံးက့ၤကွၢ်က့ၤ)

_keeper, n. ပှလၧအခိၫဆၧ, ပှလၧအအီၩက့ၩထၤဆၧ (ပှၤလၢအခိးတၢ်)

_kernel, n. အဝၫ, အဃၩ, အခံ (အချံ)

_kettle, n. ထံၢချၢ့ဖၧၬ့ (ထံချီတပၢၤ)

_key, n. နိၩဝံၤ, ဝီၫ [B.] (နိၣ်ဝံး, သီး)

_kick, v.t. ထၧၢ့ (ထူတကျာ်)

_kidney, n. အလ့ (ကလ့ၢ်)

_kill, v.t. မၬဝံၢ (မၤသံ)

_kin, n. ထၧၢ့ဘူၫထၧၢ့ထံး (တၢ်ဒီဘူးဒီတံၢ်လိာ်အသး)

_kind, n. အဆၩံၬ (တကလုာ်) အမိုၬ [B.]

_kind, a. ဝၫဂ့ၬ

_kindle, v.i. ခဲၬထၩ့ v.t. ဆူၫခဲၬထၩ့မ့ၩ, ထိၫထၩ့မ့ၩ (ကဲၤထီၣ်, ဆိၣ်ကဲၤထီၣ်)

_kindness, n. ဆၧဝၫဂ့ၬ (တၢ်သးဂ့ၤ)

_kindred, n. ဆၧထၧၢ့ဘူၫထၧၢ့ထံးလိၤအဝၫ

_king, n. စပွၬ, ပပွၬ (စီၤပၤ)

_kingfisher, n. ကျိၬ (ထိၣ်ဒိၣ်)

_kingdom, n. အဘၬ့အမုး (ဘီမုၣ်)

_kiss, v.t. နၧၢ့မၧၢ့, နၧၢ့အွံၩ (နၢမူ)

_kitchen, n. အၩ့ဖီၢ့မ့ၬလး (ဖီမ့ၤလိၢ်)

_kite, n. လံၤ (လံာ်)

_kitten, n. မံၬ့ယီၬဖိၩ (သၣ်မံၤယီဖိ)

_knead, v.t. ဘံၫ, ဘံၫဆၧ (စံၢ်တၢ်)

_knee, n. ခၩ့လူခိၩ (ခီၣ်လ့ၢ်ခိၣ်)

_knee-deep, adv. ယိၤဘံၩ့ခၩ့လူခိၩ (ယိာ်ပၢၢ်လၢခီၣ်လ့ၢ်ခိၣ်)

_kneel, v.i. ထွံၬလၬ့ခၩ့, ချံၫလၬ့ခၩ့ (ချံးလီၤခီၣ်)

_knife, n. ဒီၬ, ပ့ၤ (ဒီ)

_knit, v.i. ဆ့ၫ, ဆၫ (ဆးကဲထီၣ်တၢ်လၢထးခံဘိသၢဘိ)

_knitting-needle, n. ထၫဆ့ၫဆၧအဘီၬ့ (ထးဆးတၢ်အဘိ)

_knob, n. ဆၧအဒိၩမိၤ (တၢ်ကမိာ်)

_knock, v.t. ဒိၩထိၤ (ဒိတကျိာ်)

_knot, v. ဆီၢ့ဘီၩ့ခိၩ, စၧၬ့ဒိၩထၤ, စၧၬ့ဘံၩဘူၩ (စၢသံတံၢ်)

_know, v. ဘ့ၩဃၢ (သ့ၣ်ညါ)

_knowledge, n. ဆၧဘ့ၩဃၢဆၧအၩမံၬ့

_knuckle, n. စူၪနိၬ့အဒိၪမ့ၤ (စုကမိာ်)

_L

_labour, v.t. မၬဆၫဖံၭဆၫ (မၤတၢ်ဖံးတၢ်)

_lac, n. ခုံၤ [B.] ကကုၤ (ဃံ, တကလီၤ)

_lace, n. ဇၢ [B.]

_lack, v. လလၫၢ့လပွၬ့ဘၪ, လပွၬ့ထ့ၪဘၪ, န့ဘၪအလးအီၪဒံၭ (တပှဲၤထီဉ်ဘဉ်, နှၢ်အလီၢ်အိဉ်ဒံး)

_ladder, n. ဗၢ့ (ဃီမူ)

_lady, n. ကဆါမုၪ (ကစၢ်မုဉ်)

_lake, n. ဘျၫၬ့, ကွံၬ (ကွံ)

_lamb, n. ၀ိၪဖိၪ (သိအဖိ)

_lame, a. ခ့ၪခါ, ခ့ၪဂၭဂိၬ့ (ခီဉ်ဟးဂီၤ)

_lament, v. ဂ့ၪဆၫယၫၬ့ဆၫ, ဂ့ၪအုၬဂ့ၪထိၤ (ဟီဉ်တၢ်ယၢၤတၢ်, ကအုကစွါ)

_lamp, n. မ့ၪဒိၬ့ (မ့ဉ်အူဒၢ)

_lance, n. ဖၬ့ (ဘီ)

_land, n. ခီၢ့ၦူၪခိၪ v. ထ့ၪလၫခီၢ့ (ဟီဉ်ခိဉ်, ထီဉ်ဆူခိ)

_landing, landing place, n. ၁န့ၢ, ကဘၬ့၁န့ၢ, စိၭထ့ၪချံၢအလး (ကဘီသန့)

_lane, n. ဖၫၬ့၁ၭဖိၪ (ကျဲဖိ)

_language, n. ဆၫချဲၬ့ (တၢ်ကတိၤ)

_lantern, n. မ့ၪဒိၬ့

_lap, n. ကံၪခိၤထံၭ (ကံဉ်ဒုဉ်ခိဉ်)

_lard, n. ထိၭ၀ိၪ (ထိးသိ)

_large, a. ဒိၪ, ဗိၬ, ဖၭဒိၪ (ဒိဉ်, ဖးဒိဉ်)

_larynx, n. ခိၤနံၢ့၁ၪ (ကိာ်သန့သဉ်)

_last, a. လၫအထုၤ, လၫခဲၢ့ထုၤ (လၢခံကတၢၢ်, အကတၢၢ်)

_last month, လၫလၬခီၬလဘံၪ့

_last night, လၫမုနၬအိၬ

_last year, မၪ့ဂၬနံၪ့

_last, v.i. အီၪခၫၢ့, ထိး

_latchet, n. ခ့ၪဖံၭဖျံၬ (ခီဉ်ဖံးအပျံၤ)

_late, a. ယံၤနေး, နီၤကူၭ [B.] အီၪလၬ့ထး (အိဉ်လီၤတဲာ်)

_lately, adv. လၫလယံၤဒံၭဘၪအခၢ

_latest, a. လၫခဲၢ့ထုၤ (လၢခံကတၢၢ်)

_lathe, n. ဖူၭဆၫအလး, ပိၭခီၢ့ [B.] (နီဉ်ပွဲး)

_latrine, n. ဆၫအှ့ၪဆၢလး, ဆၫဂၭလိၪလး

_lattice, n. ဆၫထဲၢ့ပ့ၪထၤဆၫ, ပ့ၪ (တၢ်ထွဲဃှတံာ်ဃာ်တၢ်)

_laugh, v.i. နံ (နံၤ)
_laurel, n. ဝံၣ်ဆူ@, ကရဝ့ [B.] (ကရဝ့)
_law, n. ဆၢမၢလူၤ, ဆၢဝိၣ်ဆၢဘၣ် (တၢ်သိၣ်တၢ်သီ, တၢ်မၤလိၢ်)
_lawyer, n. ခိၣ်ရး, ရှ့နှ့ၢ [B.] (ပိၢ်ရိ)
_laziness, n. ဆၢကူၣ်ဆၢဘျိၣ်
_lazy, a. ကူၣ် (ကၢၣ်)
_lazy, to be, v.i. အိၢကူၣ်အဘၣ်
_lead, n. ထိး, ရှၣ် (စၢၢ်)
_lead, v.t. ဒိၣ်
_leaf, n. အလၢ, ဝံၣ်လၢ (သ့ၣ်လၣ်အူ)
_leak, v.i. လၤ့ဆၤ့, ထံၢလၤ့ဆၤ့ (ထံလီၤစီၤ)
_lean, a. ပွဲ, ပွ့ (ဃဲၤ)
_leap, v.i. ဖုၢ (စံၣ်)
_learn, v. မၤလိၢဆၢ (မၤလိတၢ်)
_lease, v.t. အၣ်လံၤ့လၤ့ n. လံၤအၣ်လံၤ့လၤ့ဆၢ (ငါလီၤ, လံာ်ငါလီၤ)
_least, a. အဆံၣ်ထုၤ (အဆံးကတၢၢ်)
_leather, n. ဆၢဖံၣ် (တၢ်ဖံး)
_leave, v.i. စဲၣ်လၤ့, စဲၣ်ထၣ်
_leave behind, v.t. အိၢလၤ့ထး, လၤ့ထ့ၤထး
_leave, n. အခွံး [B.] (အခွဲး)
_leaven, n. ကိၢမံၢ (ကိၣ်မံၣ်)
_leech, n. ဝလံၤ (သလံၤ)
_left, a. လၢစူၢစ့ၢခိၢ (လၢစုစ့ၣ်တခိ)
_leg, n. ခၣ်, အခၣ် (ခီၣ်, အခီၣ်)
_legend, n. ဆၢလီၤဆိၤလၤဆိၤ, ရှ့ါ (တၢ်ဃဲၤကြိကြိ)
_leisure, n. ချုၣ်, အိၢပျိၤအိၢခိၢ, အဆၢၣ်အထိလၢအအိၢခိၢ (အဆၢကတိၢ်သဘျ့)
_leisure, not at, v.i. ချုၣ်ဝါအ့ၤ, ခိၢအ့ၤ
_lemon, n. စၤ့ပြၤဝၢ, တမိၢကျဲၤ့ဝၢ [T.P.] (ဆၣ်ပြၣ်သၣ်)
_lend, v.t. ဒုၣ်အၣ်လီး (ဒုးလိၢ်)
_length, n. အထိၢ (အထိ)
_leopard, n. ဘိၢပွဲၤ့, ခ့ၢစံၢဖိး (ခ့ဘှ့)
_leper, n. ပှလၢအဘၢဆၢခံၢထူၣ်ဆၢအၢၤ့ (ပှၤလၢအဘၣ်တၢ်ဆါအၢ)
_leprosy, n. ဆၢခံၢထူၤဆၢအၢၤ့ (တၢ်ခံတူာ်ဆါအၢ)
_lest, conj. ဘၢရှုၣ်, ဘၢယိၢ (ဘၣ်ဖုး, ဘၣ်ယိၣ်)
_let, v. aux. ဆံၣ်, ဘိၢ (တက့ၢ်)
_letter of the alphabet, n. လံၤမ့ၤဖျိၣ် (လံာ်မဲာ်ဖျၢၣ်)

_level, a. ပၩ့, ပၩ့ပဲး (ပၢၤဝဲၤ)
_lever, n. နိၪကလီၢ, မီးဖုၢ (နီၣ်ကၢ)
_lever, v.t. ကွ့ၭချီၪ
_lewd, a. ကလံၭကစိၩ, ကလဲးကယီၩ (ကမျဲကမျး)
_liar, n. ပှရှၩအဘျုံၭအဘျုၪ, ပှရှၩအၪ့လီၢဆၧ (ပှၤကဘျုံးကဘျၣ်)
_liberty, n. ဆၧပျိၩပျၭ့ (တၢ်အိၣ်သဘျ့)
_lick, v.t. အၪ့လဲၪ့ (လ့ၣ်)
_lid, n. အခိၪကျၭ (အခိၣ်ကျၢၣ်)
_lie, v.t. အၪ့လီၢဆၧ, ချဲၩ့ဘျုံၭချဲၩ့ဘျုၪဆၧ (ကတိၤလီတၢ်)
_lie down, v.i. မံၢနုၩ့ (မံနီၤ)
_life, n. ဝၭမၧၢ့ (သးသမူ)
_lift, v.t. ဆိၬထၪ့, မှိၬထၪ့ [B.] (စိာ်ထီၣ်)
_light, n. ဆၧဖၩ့ (တၢ်ကပီၤ)
_light, a. ပွံၢ
_light, v. မၩထၪ့မ့ၪ, ထိၭထၪ့မ့ၪဒိၩ့
_lighten, v.t. မၩဖၩ့ထၪ့, မၩပွံၢထၪ့ (မၤကပီၤထီၣ်, မၤဖှံထီၣ်ကွ့ၤ)
_lightning, n. လၢ့ (လီ) လၢ့ဖိၪကွ့ၩ, လၢ့ဝဲအဒံၭ
_like, a. လၩ့ဂၬ (လီၤက်)
_liken, v.t. ဒိၩ့လၩ့ (ဒိလီၤတၢ်)
_likeness, n. အခံးအဂၩ့ (အက့ၢ်အဂီၤ)
_likewise, adv. ဘဲၢနိၪအဝိၭ (ဒ်နှၣ်အသိး)
_lily, n. ဖီၢယၢ (ဖီဒ့ၣ်ညါ)
_limb, n. နးခိၢ့အခံးအဂၩ့, စူၪ, ခၪ့, မ့ၬ, နၢ (အစုအခီၣ်)
_lime, n. ဘၧၩ့ (mineral) စၩ့ပြၩဝၪ (fruit) (ထူၣ်)
_limit, n. ဆၧအဆၧၢ့, ဆၧအထုၬ (တၢ်အဆၢ, တၢ်အကတၢၢ်)
_line, n. အကိၠ့ၪ, အဖျိၩ့ (တၢ်တိၤ)
_linen, n. ဆၧကဲၩ့ယၬ, ပံၭ (တၢ်ကံညာ်)
_lining, a. အဖၢ့လၬကထုၪ့ (အဖီလာ်တကထၢ)
_linseed, n. ဝိၢချံၢ (ပအီအချံ)
_lion, n. ဆၬလဝၧၢ့ (ခ့ယုၢ်)
_lip, n. နိၭဖျုံၩ (နိးပျူၤ)
_liquid, n. အထံၢ (တၢ်ထံ)
_liquidate, v.t. လိၭလၩ့ထူၬအမါ (လိးက့ၤအကမၢ်)
_liquour, n. ဂၬထံၢ
_lisp, v. လကျၩဘၪ, ကျၩအ့ၬ
_list, n. အဆရၢ့ (အစရီ) v.i. ဒံၩ့ခံၢ့, လၩ့ဒံၩ့ခံၢ့

_listen, v.i. ခိၩနၪ (ကနၣ်)
_literal, a. ဘၪဆဲၢ့ဆၫချဲၬ့လီၬ့လီၬ့ (ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးတၢ်ကတိၢ်လီၤလီၤ)
_litigant, n. ပှလၫအဘၪနှ့အမူၩ
_litter, n. ဆူၤ
_little, a. ဆံၩ, ဆံၩခိၤ, ၡူၬ, ၡူၬခိၤ (ဆံးကိၢ်စှၤကိၢ်)
_little by little, adv. ကဆံၩဘၪကဆံၩ
_little finger, n. စှူၪဒ့ၩ
_little toe, n. ခၪ့ဒ့ၩ
_live, v.i. အိၪ, အိၪမၫၢ့
_liver, n. အသုၪ့ (သူၣ်)
_livid, a. အဃိၢ့လုၩဖုၩ (တၢ်အလွဲၢ်လၢအလုးဝဲ)
_lizard, n. ဒၬ့လဲး (ဒီလ့ၣ်)
_load, n. ဆၫအွံၪဆၫဃိၩ (တၢ်ဝံတၢ်စိၢ်)
_load (a gun), v.t. ဆူၢလၬ့ကျိၬ့ၥၪ, ဒုၬနုၤလၬ့ကျိၬ့ၥၪ
_loathe, v.t. ၥၩလိၪဆၫ, ၥၩဂဲၢ့ဆၫ (သးဟ့တၢ်, သးဘၣ်အၢတၢ်)
_lobster, n. ၥဒၪ့ခိၬ့ (တဒိၣ်ကိၤ)
_lock, n. ၥိၩအဒိၬ့, ၥိၩအံၢ့, ၥိၩခလီၤ [B.] (သီးအဒၢ)
_locomotive, n. လဲၪ့မ့ၪအခိၪ, လဲၪ့မ့ၪအစဲၩ (လ့ၣ်မ့ၣ်အူအစဲး)
_locust, n. ထွ့, ထွ့ၥံၪခၬ့ၥံၪ (ဒွဲၣ်, ဒွဲၣ်ဧိၤတြၤဧိၤ)
_lodge, v.i. အိၪ, တဲၬခိၢ [B.] (အိၣ်ဆိး)
_lodging, n. အလးထီးပအိၪလဆိလလး
_loft, n. အလးလၫအဖၢ့ခိၪကဆၢ့
_log, n. ၥံၪ့ဖုၢ (သ့ၣ်ဖူ)
_loins, n. ဃးဒံၬ့ (ဃီၢ်ဒ့)
_lonely, a. အိၪဃူအိၪဃိၢ့ (အိၣ်သယုၢ်သညိ)
_long, a. ထီၢ, ဃဲၬ့, ဃံၤ (ထီ, ဃံၤ, ဃံၢ်)
_long ago, adv. ဃံၤဃံၤလ့ၤ, ဃံၤဃွ့ၬဃူၩ
_long for, v.t. ဆၫဃူဘၪအၥၩ, မိၪ့ဘၪ, ဆိၢ့နု့ဘၪအၥၩ
_look, v.i. ဃိ (ကွၢ်)
_look after (care for), v.t. ဃိထဲၬ့ခွါထဲၬ့
_look carefully, v.i. ဃိထံၢဃိဆၩ
_look up at, v.t. ဃိထၪ့
_looking-glass, n. နွၬ, ယွၬ, မ့ၤထံၢလၬ (မဲာ်ထံကလၤ)
_loom, n. ထၪခိၪ, ဃဲၤကၬ့စံၬ့ [B.]
_loose, a. ချၢ့, ချၢ့ချိ, ဆၫၢ့အ့ၤ (တဆၢဘၣ်, ကျိသလိး)
_Lord, n. ကဆါ (ကစၢ်)

_lose, v.t. မၬလၬ့မါ, စၪ (မၤဟါမၢ်)

_lose the road, ဘၪမၪဖၫၬ့ၥၭ, ဂၭဖျိၭဖၫၬ့ၥၭ

_lost, a. လၬ့မါခွံၬ

_lot, n. ဆၫဖၭ, ဆၫဖၭဆၫ to cast lots, ဖၭဆၫ (တၢ်ဖးတၢ်)

_lotus, n. တကီၬ, တကီၬဖီၢ (ကၠၣ်ခိၣ်ခွး)

_loud, a. အလူဝီၢ, ဝီၢဒိၪဒိၪ (လၢအသီၣ်ဒိၣ်ဒိၣ်)

_louse, n. ၥုၪ့, အၒါ, အချံၢ (သူၣ်, သူၣ်ဧၤကျံဧၤ)

_love, v.t. အဲၪ (အဲၣ်)

_lovely, a. လၬ့အဲၪလၬ့ကွံၬ (လၢအလီၤအဲၣ်လီၤကွံပှၤ)

_lover, n. ဆၫအဲၪတၬ့ (တၢ်အဲၣ်တီ)

_low, a. ဖၪံၪ (ဖှၣ်)

_Lower Burma, n. ခးဒီၬ့ဂိၬလၬလခီၢ

_lowly, a. လၫအလၬအဖၬ့လအီၪဘၪ, humble, လၫအဆၪ့လၬ့အၥၭ

_luck, n. အဘိၪ့ဂ့ၬထးဂ့ၬ (တၢ်ဟဲဝံဂ့ၤ)

_lullaby, n. ဆၫယၫၬ့ဘၪမံၢဖိၪၥၪ, ဆၫၥၭအွံၪမံၢဖိၪၥၪ (တၢ်သးဝံၣ်မံဖိသၣ်)

_lumbago, n. ဆၫဆၢလၫပယးဒံၬ့ (ယီၢ်ဒ့ဆါတကလုာ်)

_lump, n. အခိလီၪ့, ဆၫခိလီၪ့ (တၢ်ကိၢ်လိၣ်)

_lunacy, n. ဆၫဆၢဖျူထိၭ, ဆၫဆၢဖျူ (တၢ်ပျုၢ်ထိး, တၢ်ဆါပျုၢ်)

_lunatic, n. ပှရှၬဖျူၭထိၭ (ပှၤပျုၢ်ထိး)

_lungs, n. အပိၭၥိၭ (ပသိၣ်)

_lure, v.t. အၪ့လွ့ၢနု့ (ကလံာ်နု့ၢ်)

_lust, n. ဆၫၥၭခတၪံၬ (သးကတၢ)

_M

_machine, n. စဲၭ [B.] (စဲး)

_mad, a. ဂီၬ့ (ပျုၢ်)

_maggot, n. လိၪ့ (လၢၣ်)

_magic, n. ဆၫအူၪဆၫပီၬ

_magician, n. ပှလၫအမၬကဒၬပမ့ၬ

_magnet, n. ထၭနၪ (ထးနါ)

_maid, maiden, n. မုၪနုၬ့, မုၪလိၪဘီၬ့ (မုၣ်ကနီၤ, လိၣ်ဘိ)

_mail, coat of, n. ဆၫၥၭနၢပဒၬ့ (စဃိးကတီၤ)

_mainly, adv. အၪဒၪဆၫ (လၢအအါတက့ၢ်တခီ)

_maize, n. ဘုၪခဲၢ (ဘုခ့)

_maize cob, n. ဘုၪခဲၢၥၪအဝီၢ့

_make, v.t. မၬကဲၪထၪ့ (မၤကဲထီၣ်တၢ်)

_malaria, n. ဆၧဆၢခိထ့ၫခိလၪ့
_male, n. အခွၢ, အဖၢ (ဖါ, အခွါ)
_mammon, n. ဆၧထူးဆၧလၧၫ့ (တၢ်ထူးတၢ်တီၤ)
_man, n. ပှရှၪအခွၢ (ပှၤဟိၣ်ခွါ)
_mane, n. အခိၔဂၧၫ့, အဆီ့ၫလၧအခိၔဂၧၫ့လီၪ့ (ဆၣ်ဖိကီၢ်ဖိတနီၤအကိၢ်အရူ)
_mange, n. ဆၧပၔဘၫဆဲ့ၫဆၧဖိၫဆၧပါ (တၢ်ဃိ)
_mango, n. ခိsၥၫ (သခိးသၣ်)
_mangosteen, n. မၫ့ခိၫၥၫ, မဲၪ့ဂိsၥၫ [B.]
_manner, n. အလုၢအလါ (အလုၢ်အလၢ်)
_manure, n. ဆၧအ့ၫဆၧဆံၫလၧအမၪဂ့ၪထ့ၫဂ့ၫခိၫ
_many, a. အၫ (အါ)
_map, n. ဂ့ၫခိၫဂၪ့ (ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ဂီၤ)
_margin, n. အခိၫဖဲၪ့, အနဲၪ့ထံs (ခိၣ်ဒူခိၣ်ဟ်)
_marian fruit, n. ပၪ့ၥၫ
_mark, n. ဆၧမၪနဲ့ၫ (တၢ်ပနီၣ်) အမၔ [B.]
_market, n. ဖ့ၢ [T.P.] ဇ့ၪ [B.] (ဖှါပူၤ)
_marriage, n. မူs, ဆၧအီၫပုၔ, ဆၧထ့ၫရှါ, ဆၧဖျၫ့လိၔ (တၢ်တ့တၢ်ဖျီ)
_married person, n. ထ့ၫရှါ, ခွၢရှါ
_marrow, n. အခံ, -- bone, အပွံၫလၧအအီၫဒဲအခံ (နူာ်ကံၢ်)
_marry, v.t. အီၫပုၔ, ထ့ၫရှါ, နဲ့မၢနဲ့ဝၪ (နုၢ်မါနုၢ်ဝၤ)
_marsh, n. ဆၧလၪ့လၧၪ့, ဆၧလၪ့လၧၪ့လၪ့ဖျိၫ့, ဆၧကဖျုကဖျၧၪ့ (တၢ်ကပျၢၤကပျူၢ်)
_marvel, v.i. ထီၢမံၢထီၢမၫ (ကမၢကမၣ်)
_mask, n. ဆၧကsဘံsမ့ၔ (နိၣ်ကျၢၢ်ဘၢမဲာ်)
_mast, n. ယါထုၫ့ကထုၫ့ (ယၢ်ထူၣ်)
_mat, n. ချိၫကဘံၫ့ (ချိၣ်), to spread a mat, ဒၪလၪ့ချိၫ
_match, n. မ့ၫခွၔ
_mate, n. အဝိs, အလိsဖၫ့, အဂိဖၫ့ (သကိး, ဂၤမိၣ်)
_matress, n. လးမံၢ, မွ့ၔယၢ [B.] (လီၢ်ဒါ)
_matter, pus, n. ဖံၫ, အဖံၫ
_me, pro. ယၪ, ယၧၪ (ယၤ)
_meal, n. ဆၧအ့ၫကကူၫအဂး (တၢ်အီၣ်ထဲတဘျီအဂီၢ်)
_meaning, n. ခီၢပယီၢ
_measles, n. ဆၧဆၢဖိၫ (တၢ်ဆါဖိ)
_measure, v.t. တိၫ့, ထိၫ, ထိၫယိ
_meat, n. ဆၧအ့ၫဆၧအီၪ (တၢ်အီၣ်တၢ်အီ)
_medal, n. တဇံs [B.]

_mediate, a. လၩဆၩဘိၫ့ဆၩၫ့, လၩဝၭကျၫ (လၢတၢ်အဘၢၣ်စπၤ)
_medicine, n. ၀ံၩ့ပွံၩ (ကသံၣ်)
_meek, a. လၩအဝၭဆၩၫ့, ၀ုၩ့ဆၩၫ့ဝၭဆၩၫ့ (သူၣ်စူၤသးစူၤ)
_meet, v.t. ဒၩလိၬ, ဒၩခိၫ့ (ထံၣ်လိာ်အသး)
_meeting, n. ဆၩအိၩကိၫ့အိၩကိၩ့ (တၢ်အိၣ်ဖှိၣ်ရိဖှိၣ်)
_melancholy, n. ဆၩယူဆၩယိၢ့, ဆၩမိၩ့ဘၩဝၭယူ, ဆၩ၀ုၩ့ခိဝၭဝိၫ (တၢ်သူၣ်ကိၢ်သးဂီၤ)
_melodious, a. လၩအဝိၢမုၬ (ကမဲၤစံၣ်စိ)
_melt, v.i. ဖံထၩ့, ကဲၩထၩ့အထံၢ, v.t. မၫဖံထၩ့, မၫကဲၩထၩ့အထံၢ
_member, n. ပဂၫ့, ပခံးပဂၫ့, ပနိၫ့ပထဲၫ့ (ပဂီၤ, ပဒ့ပတြၢ်)
_memory, n. ဆၩနုၩ့ထၩ့ထဲၫ့ (တၢ်သ့ၣ်နီၣ်ထီၣ်တၢ်)
_mend, v.t. ဖၢထၩ့ထဲၫ့, ဘူၫ့ဂ့ၫထၩ့ထဲၫ့ (ဘိုက့ၤ, မၤဂ့ၤထီၣ်က့ၤ)
_mendicant, n. ပှအၩ့ကံၫ့အၩ့ဆၩဖိၩ (ပှၤဟ့အိၣ်တၢ်ဖိ)
_menstruous, a. အၩ့ဆူၢဝၭအဝၭ, လၩအလိၫ့အိၩ, အိၩမုၩအိၩမၩၫ့, လၩအလိၫ့ဂဲၢ
(ဘၣ်ဃာ်ဒီးပိာ်မုၢ်ပိာ်မၢၤဆူၣ်အသး)
_mental, a. ဘၩဆဲၢ့လၩဝၭ (ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးသး)
_merchant, n. ဖနံၬဖိၩ (ပှၤပနံာ်တၢ်ကၤဖိ)
_merciful, a. လၩအယၢ့ဝၭဆၩ၀့ၩ (လၢအသးကညီၤတၢ်သ့)
_mercy, n. ဆၩယၢ့ဝၭ (တၢ်သးကညီၤ)
_Mergui, n. ဒိၫ့ဘျံၭ
_merit, n. အဘိၩ့, အဘိၩ့အထး (ဘူၣ်, ဘူၣ်ဖိၤတိၢ်ဖိၤ)
_mesh, n. ရှၬအမ့ၬခွၫ့ (ပှာ်အမဲာ်ကဖိစၢ်)
_messenger, n. အဝိၢ့, ပှလၩအဝိၢ့ဆၩပရၩၢ့ (ကလူး@82 ပှၤလၢအဆှၢတၢ်ပရၢ)
_metaphor, n. ဆၩဒိၫ့လၫ့, ဆၩချဲၫ့ဒိၫ့, အူပမၢ [B.]
_meteor, n. ရှၩယူၫ (ဆၣ်ယူၤ)
_method, n. ဝနိၢ, အလုၢအလါ (အလုၢ်အလၢ်)
_mid-day, n. မုထုၩ့ခၢ
_middle, n. အဝၭကျၫ, ဆၩအကျၫဝၭ, အတိၫ့ဖၩၫ့ (တၢ်အခၢၣ်သး)
_mid-night, n. ဖိၭဖၢ့မုအခၢ
_midwife, n. ပှမုၩလၩအယိပဂူၭ (ပိာ်မုၣ်လၢအခိးပှၤအဟုးသ့)
_migrate, v.i. ဂၭလၩထံၢဂၫခၬးဂၫ (ဟးဆူထံဂၤကိၢ်ဂၤ)
_mildew, n. ၓၩၫ့, ၓၩၫ့ၓိထၩ့, ထၩ့အုၩထၩ့မါ, နၢလ့ (တၢ်လၢကုၤထီၣ်ဖၣ်ထီၣ်)
_mile, n. တုၩ့, မံလၬ
_milk, n. ဆၩနူထံၢ (တၢ်နုၢ်ထံ)
_milk, v.t. ဆံၭဆၩနူထံၢ (ဆံးတၢ်နုၢ်ထံ)
_million, a. ကခွး (တကကွဲၢ်)
_mina, n. ထိၩလဲၫ့ (small species) မးလံၢ့ (ကျၢ, ဆးရာ်)

_mind, a. ၥဒလၫအဆိ့ၢ်မိ့ၢ်ဆၫၥ့ၫ (သးလၢအဆိကမိၣ်တၢ်သ့)
_mindful, a. လၫအနၠ့ဆၫ, လၫအၥဒအိၪဆၫ, လၫအပဒကၩဆၫ (လၢအဟ်ကဲတၢ်)
_mineral, n. လိးၥံၪလဲ့ၢ်ၥံၪ [B.] ဓါတ်
_mingle, v.i. လဲၩပုၤအၥဒ v.t. လဲၩပုၤ, ကျိၢ့မွံၩပုၤ, ယိၩ [B.] (အိၣ်ဃါဃုာ်, ဃါဃုာ်)
_mint, n. ဝၩ့ၥဲ့ၢ် (ကဖျိၣ်ကဘိ)
_minute, n. မံနံဒ, ကမံနံဒ
_minute, a. ပြိၪကဒံၪ, ဆံဒခိၬဖိၪ exact, လၩ့ထံးလၩ့ဆ့ဒ (ကမံၤဒံဧၤ, လိၤတံၢ်လိၤဆဲး)
_miracle, n. ဆၫလၩ့လဒ (တၢ်လီၤလး)
_mire, n. ဖံၬဖျု့ၬ, ဆၫလၩ့လၫၩ့ (ကပံာ်ပှဲာ်, တၢ်လီၤဘျၢၣ်)
_miscellaneous, a. အမို့ၩမို့ၩ [B.] (အိၣ်ဒီးတၢ်တဘျုးမံၤ)
_miser, n. ပှ့ၡၩအနု့ၬ, ပှ့ၡၩအဖံၬ (ပှၤပံာ်)
_miserable, a. ၡု့ၡု့ယၬယၬ, အၡု့အယၬ (ဖှိၣ်ဖှိၣ်ယာ်ယာ်)
_misery, n. ဆၫခိဆၫဂိၩ, ဆၫၡု့ဆၫနဒ
_Miss, or Mrs. n. နး
_mist, n. ဆၩ့ထံၢ (ဘှၣ်)
_mistake, v.i. ဘၪမၪ v.t. နၪၥ့ၪဘၪမၪဆၫ n. ဆၫဘၪမၪ (မၤကမၢ်, နၢ်ပၢၢ်ကမၢ်တၢ်,
တၢ်ကမၢ်)
_Mister, Mr. n. စ
_mistress, n. ကဆါမုၪ (ကစၢ်မုၢ်)
_mix, v.t. လဲၩပုၤ, ကျိၢ့မွံၩပုၤ, ယိပုၤ (ကျဲၣ်ကျိဃုာ်)
_moan, v. ဂၠ့အုၩဂၠ့ထိၬ n. ဆၫဂၠ့အုၩဂၠ့ထိၬ (ကအုကစွါ)
_mock, v. ဒုၪဒွ့ၪ
_modest, a. လၫအမ့ၬမဲ့ၥၪ, လၫအကဒုၩလၩ့ထံး
_moist, a. စိၪ, ဘၪစိၪ, အုဒဖုဒ (ဘၣ်စိၣ်)
_moisture, n. ဆၫဘၪစိၪ (တၢ်ဘၣ်စိၣ်)
_molasses, n. ဆံၢဖိၬထံၢ (ထံပိာ်အထံ)
_mould, v.t. ၥိ့ၢ်နု့, စိဒဖျၩနု့ဆၫအဒိၩ့ (စိးပျၤနု့ၢ်တၢ်အဒိ)
_mole, n. မဲၪ (မဲၣ်)
_molest, v.t. မၩထံၬထၬ (မၤတံာ်တာ်)
_mollify, v.t. မၩလၩ့ဖျု့ၬ, မၩလၩ့ဖူၬ (မၤကပုာ်လီၤကဲ့ၤ)
_moment, n. ဆၫကဆိဖိၪ, ဆၫလဆိဖိၪ (တၢ်တစိၢ်ဖိ)
_monastery, n. ကို့ၩ, ၥ့ၢ်ခၢအကို့ၩ [B.]
_money, n. ကျိၪၥံၪစ့ၩၥံၪ, ထိ့ၢ်ၥံၪလွ့ၢ်ၥံၪ (ကျိၣ်ဧၤစ့ဧၤ)
_money bank, n. စ့ၩတၢံဒ
_monk, n. ၥ့ၢ်ခၢ [B.] (စီၤသိ)
_monkey, n. ဆၫအူဒ (တၢ်အုး)

_monsoon, n. ဆၪဆၪၩ့အခံၢ့အခါ
_month, n. လၩကဘံၪ့
_moon, n. လၩ (လါ)
_mop, n. နိၪထူၭ (နိၣ်တြူၣ်တကလုာ်)
_more, a. အၪနဲၪ့ (အါနှၣ်)
_moreover, adv. လၪနိၪအမ့ၤယါ, နှၢ့နိၪကၭအ့ၤ (လၢနှၣ်အမဲာ်ညါ)
_morning, n. ဂီၩခီၢ (ဂီၤခီ)
_mortar, n. အၩ့ကတၢံၪသယိၭ [B.]
_mortgage, v.t. ပီၢ့လၩ့ [B.] -- n. အပီၢ့ (ဟ့ၣ်ကီၤတၢ် -- တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်ကီၤ)
_mosquito, n. ဆၪဖိၪကဘံၪ့ [စံစီၩ့ T.P.]
_mosquito-net, n. တနီၢလဆီၢ့
_moss, n. ဝံၭကလု (အံငဲး)
_most, a. အၪထုၤ
_mostly, adv. အၪဒၪအဆၪ (အါတက့ၢ်)
_moth, n. အပါ, ဆၪဖိၪပါ (တၢ်ဖိဃၢ်)
_mother, n. မိ, အမိ in-law, အမံၩ့ရှါမုၪ (မိၢ် -- မံၤပှၢ်ဟိာ်မုၣ်)
_moult, v.i. အဆီၪ့လၩ့ပွံၪ (လီၤဆူကွံာ်)
_mountain, n. ခိၪလီၩ့ (ကစၢၢ်)
_mourn, v. ဂၪ့အုၩဂၪ့ထိၤ, ဝုၪ့အုၭဝၭအုၭ (သူၣ်အုးသးအုး)
_mouse, n. ယူဝုၪ့ဖိၪ (ယုၢ်သူၣ်ဖိ)
_moustaches, n. နိၭဆီၪ့
_mouth, n. နိၭ
_move, v.t. ဂဲၩဝၭ, ဝုၭအဝၭ (ဟူးဂဲၤ)
_move near, v.i. ဂဲါဝုၭဘူၭအဝၭ
_move out of the way, v.t. စဲၪ့ပဲၩ
_much, a. အၪ, အၪအၪဂီဂီ (အါ)
_mud, n. ဖံၤ (ကပံာ်)
_muddle, v.t. မၩဒူါထၪ့ (မၤဒုထီၣ်)
_muddy, a. ဒူါ (ဒု)
_mulberry, n. ထိအထုၪ့, ထိအမု (သတိၢ်အီၣ်)
_mule, n. ကဝ့ၪယီၩ့ကဒုၩ
_multiply, v.i. အၪထၪ့ဂီထၪ့, ဂုထၪ့ပွၩထၪ့ -- v.t. ဝံအၪထၪ့ (အါထီၣ်ဂီၢ်ထီၣ် -- ဂံၢ်အါထီၣ်)
_multitude, n. ပှခမျၪး (ပှၤကမျၢၢ်)
_mumps, n. နိၪဘိၭ (ဒ့ၣ်ဘိး)
_murder, v.t. မၩဝံၢပှရှၩ
_murderer, n. ပှမၩဝံၢဆၪဖိၪ

_murrain, n. ဆၪဆၢဘၫဆဲ့လၪဆၪမံၩ့ပနါ (တၢ်ဆါဘၣ်ဃးနွါဒီးပနၢ်)
_muscle, n. ဆၪယၫထံၫ့, ပယၫထံၫ့, ပယၫထီၫ့, ပထီၫ့ပဖျါ (ပညၣ်ထ့ၣ်, ပညၣ်ထူၣ်)
_mushroom, n. ၑၪၩ့ (ကုၤ)
_music, n. ဆၪဘုၫ့အှိၫၥၬဆၪၢ့, ဆၪအှူၫဆၪဒံၩ့ (တၢ်သူၣ်ဝံၣ်သးဆၢတၢ်)
_must, aux. ဘၫ (ဘၣ်)
_mustard, n. ဘၫလမံၩ့ (သဘၣ်တကလုာ်)
_myrrh, n. မူၢရၢ့ [B.] (မူရၣ်)

_N
_Naga / _dragon, n. ရှိၩ့
_nail, n. ထၬ, finger, စူၫမံၫ (ထး, စုမ့ၣ်)
_naked, a. အီၫဘိၫ့, ဘိၫ့ဆဲ့ဘိၫ့ရှၢ့ (အိၣ်ဘ့ၣ်ဆ့)
_name, n. မံၩ့, အမံၩ့အၥၫ (အမံၤ, အမံၤအသၣ်)
_name, v. ကိၬအမံၩ့, ဖျိၬအမံၩ့
_narrow, a. အံၫ့ (အံၣ်)
_nasty, a. ဘၫၥၬလိၫဘၫၥၬလံၬ (ဘၣ်အၢဘၣ်သီ)
_Nat, n. ကလိၬကလၬ
_nation, n. ပှရှၩအဆၫံၩ, ထံၢဖိၫခးဖိၫ (ပှၤကလုာ်)
_nativity, n. ဆၪအီၫဖျဲၫ (တၢ်အိၣ်ဖျဲၣ်)
_natural, a. အီၫဒဲအလုၢအလါဒၫဝ့ၢ (အိၣ်ဒီးအလုၢ်အလၢ်ဒၣ်ဝဲ)
_naught, n. ၀, မ့ဲဆၪနးမံၩ့အှ့ၤ (လၢအတမ့ၢ်ဘၣ်တၢ်နီတမံၤ)
_navel, n. ဒ့ၩ, အဒ့ၩ (ဒ့)
_neap-tide, n. ထံၢၥံၢ (ထံသံ)
_near, a. ဘူၬ (ဘူး) prep. အနဲၩ့ထံၬ
_nearly, adv. ဘူၬထၫ့
_neck, n. ခိၤဘီၩ့ (ကိာ်)
_neck-lace, n. ဖဲ့ၢကခွၩ့
_neck lace, to wear, v.t. လံၤဖဲ့ၢ
_need, v.t. အလးအီၫ, အလိၢအီၫ (အလီၢ်အိၣ်, အသူအိၣ်)
_needle, n. ထၬ, ထၬလၪပဆၬဆၪ (ထးဆးတၢ်အဂီၢ်)
_neglect, v.t. ပၬကၩဆၪအှ့ၤ (တဟ်ကဲတၢ်ဘၣ်)
_neigh, v.t. ကဘ့ၫဂၫ့ကိၬ (ကဟဲး)
_neighbour, n. ပှလၪပနဲၩ့ထံၬ (ပှၤလၢပဃၢၤ)
_neighbourhood, n. ဆၪအလးလၪအဘူၬအထံး (တၢ်အလီၢ်လၢအဘူးအတံၢ်ဝဲ)
_nephew, n. မၪၩ့ခွၢ (ဖိဒိၣ်ခွါ)
_nest, n. အဘွံၢ, ထိၫအဘွံၢ (တၢ်သွံ)

_net, n. ရှၬ (ဟှ်)

_nettle, n. လၭဆၢ (လးဆါ)

_never, adv. နးကူၪအ့ၬ, နးဖၩၢ့အ့ၬ, နးဆိၭအ့ၬ (နီတခိၣ်, နီတဘျီ, နီတစု) never mind, အတွၭအီၪအ့ၬ

_nevertheless, adv. မွဲလါနၢ့ (မ့ၢ်နာ်သက့)

_new, a. အၥၢ့ (သီ)

_news, n. ဆၩပရၩၢ့, ဆၩပရၩၢ့ပဆၩး (တၢ်ကစီၣ်)

_newspaper, n. လံၬပရၩၢ့

_nib, n. ထိၪဒံၭနါ

_nice, a. ဂ့ၫ, အွံၪဝိၪ (ဝံၣ်သိဝံၣ်ဘဲး)

_niece, n. မၩၫ့မုၪ (ဖိဒိၣ်မုၢ်)

_night, n. မုနၫ (မုၢ်နၤ)

_nightjar, n. ထိၪဖၭ

_nightly, a. ၥၢ့ၥၢ့နၫ, ကိၭနၫဒ့ၭ (ကိးမုၢ်နၤဒဲး)

_night time, n. မုနၫအခၢ, လၩမုနၫခီၢ

_nine, a. ခွံၢ (ခွံ) -- fold, ခွံၢဘျၫ့, ခွံၢစၭ (ခွံဘျီ)

_nineteen, a. ကဆံၢခွံၢ (တဆံခွံ)

_nineteenth, a. လဆံၢခွံၢမံၫ့လမံၫ့ (လၢအပှဲၤထီၣ်တဆံခွံမံၤတမံၤ)

_ninety, a. ခွံၢဆံၢ (ခွံဆံ)

_ninth, a. ခွံၢမံၫ့လမံၫ့ (လၢအပှဲၤထီၣ်ခွံမံၤတမံၤ)

_nippers, n. နိၪထံၬ, ထၭထံၬ (နီၣ်တံာ်, ထးတံာ်)

_nipple, n. နူခိၪမၪ့, နူၥၪ (နှၢ်ခိၣ်မီၣ်)

_nit, n. ၥုၪ့ဒံၪ (သူၣ်ဒံၣ်)

_no, မွဲအ့ၬ (တမ့ၢ်ဘၣ်)

_nod, v.i. မံၢခံၢ့, ခိၪလၫ့ဖျၭ (ခိၣ်လီၤဖျး)

_noise, n. ဆၩဝီၢ, ဆၩဝီၢဆၩချဲၬ (တၣ်သီၣ်တၢ်သဲ)

_none, a. နးဂၫအ့ၬ, နးမံၫ့အ့ၬ (တအိၣ်ဘၣ်နီတမံၤနီတဂၤ)

_nonsense, n. ဆၩချဲၫ့ပျီၫပျီၫ (တၢ်ကတိၤလၢအဘျုးတအိၣ်)

_noon, n. မုထုၪ့, မုမ့ၬထုၪ့ (မုၢ်ထူၣ်)

_noose, to catch with, v.t. ယိၬနု့ဆၩ, ကိူၬနု့ဆၩ (သကွီၤနု့ၢ်တၢ်) n. လယိၬ (နီၣ်ကယိာ်)

_nor, conj. မွဲဂ့ၫ, ဧိၢ (ဧိၢ်)

_north, n. မုဖၫ, လံၫခံၢ

_nose, n. နၢဖူၢ (နါဒ့)

_nostrils, n. နၢဖၩၫ့ဝံၪလဖၪ

_not, adv. အ့ၬ, လ--ဘၪ

_not at all, ကဆိၭအ့ၬ

_not only, လကၥလၫဧ့, လကၥဘၢ, ကၥအ့ၬ

_not yet, adv. လချုၥ, ဒံၥအ့ၬ

_note, v.t. ထီးနဲ့ၢဆၫ (တိၢ်နီၣ်တၢ်)

_noted, a. ဂၫၢ့ထ့ၢသဧလဧ့, မံဧ့ဂၫၢ့သၢဖျိၢ (အမံၤဟူထီၣ်သါလီၤ)

_nothing, n. နးမံဧ့အ့ၬ

_nourish, v.t. ဘုၢအ့ၢဘုၢအီဧ, မဧဒိၢထ့ၢထီၢထ့ၢ (ဘုၣ်အီၣ်ဘုၣ်အီ, ဒုးဒိၣ်ထီၣ်ထီထီၣ်)

_now, adv. ဘိဧ့ယီဧ (ခဲကနံၣ်အံၤ)

_nowhere, adv. နးစီ့ၢအ့ၬ (နီတပူၤဘၣ်)

_nudity, n. ဆၫအီၢဘိ့ၢဆဲၢ့ဘိ့ၢရှၢ့ (တၢ်အိၣ်ဘ့ၣ်ဆ့)

_numb, a. ထုၬထုဧ, ထုၬထွံဧ (ပဝံ)

_number, v.t. ဝံထ့ၢနုၬထ့ၢ (ဂံၢ်တၢ်ဒွးတၢ်) n. အဆၫဝံ (နီၣ်ဂံၢ်)

_numerous, a. အၢ, အၢအၢဂီဂီ (အိၣ်အါအါဂိၢ်ဂိၢ်)

_nun, n. မံၥထၥမုၢ (မဲၣ်သံၣ်လး) မဲၢဝံၢလၥ [B.]

_nurse, v.t. ယိထဲဧ့ခွါထဲဧ့ဖိၢသၢ (အံးကွၤကွၢ်ကွၤဖိသၣ်) n. ပှယိဖိၢသၢ, ပှယိပှရှဧဆၢ

_O

_oar, n. တငၢံၥ (တငၢ)

_oath, n. ဆၫဆိၢလဧ့အသၥ (တၢ်ဆိၣ်လီၤအသး)

_obedient, adj. နါလီဧ့

_obey, v.t. ခိၥနုၢအလူ (ဒိကနၣ်တၢ်အကလုၢ်)

_object, v.t. ထိးအ့ၬ

_oblique, a. ဒံဧ့ခံၢ့ဖ့ၬဆွဧ (ဒ့ခံပဲၢ်စွၤ)

_obliterate, v.t. ထူၥဝံၢခွံၬ, မဧလဧ့မါခွံၬ (မၤသံကွံၥ်, မၤဟါမၢ်ကွံၥ်)

_obscure, a. ခံၥ, လၫအလဖျိၢဘၢ (ခံး, လၢအတဖျါဘၣ်)

_obstacle, n. ဆၫပဒဧ့မဧထံၬထၬ, ဆၫဘၢထၫဧ့အလး (တၢ်တြီမၤတံၢ်တၢ်တၢ်)

_obstinate, a. နါကဲ့ၢ

_obtain, v.t. မဧနုဆၫ, နုဘၢဆၫ (မၤန့ၢ်တၢ်, န့ၢ်ဘၣ်တၢ်)

_occupation, n. ဆၫဖံၥဆၫမဧ (တၢ်ဖံးတၢ်မၤ)

_ocean, n. မၢဆမံၥဖၥဒိၢ (ပီၣ်လဲၣ်မိၢ်ပှၢ်)

_odour, n. အနၫၢ့, ဆၫနၫၢ့ (တၢ်နၢတၢ်နွါ)

_of, prep. အ (အ)

_offend, v.t. မဧထံၬထၬ, မဧဆၢ, မဧမၢ (မၤတံၢ်တၢ်တၢ်, မၤဆါပှၤဂၤအသး)

_offer, v.t. လုဆၫ, မဧဘိ့ၢဆၫ, လုထ့ၢဆၫ

_offering, n. ဆၫဖ့ၢလၢ့, ဆၫလုဆၫဖၬ (တၢ်လုၢ်တၢ်ဟ်)

_officer, n. ပှသုၥဖိၢအခိၢ, ပှဒိၢ (ပဒိၣ်)

_oft, adv. often, ခိၥမၬခိၥမၬ, ဆိၢဆိ (တလီၢ်လီၢ်)

_oil, n. ဒိၪ (သိ)
_ointment, n. ဖယီၫခဲ့ၬ [B.] (ကသံၣ်ဖှူတကလှာ်)
_old, a. ၡ့ါ, ဒၭၡ့ါ, လံၫ (သးပှၢ်)
_olive, n. ဒံၩအလဲအိၩ, ဒံၩစၫယံၭ (သ့ၣ်စၤယံး)
_omen, n. မၢၩဆဲး, လမံၬ
_on, prep. လၧအဖၢၩခိၪ (လၢအဖီခိၣ်)
_on account of, adv. အဂး, အကို့ၫ
_on both sides, adv. နံၢခီၢလှူၬ
_once, adv. လဘျုၫ, လဖၧၢၩ, ကကူၪ, လဘျုၫၓး (တဘျီ, တကတီၢ်)
_one, a. လၧၢၩ, man ပှၡ့ၫကဂၫ, dog ထွံၪကဒုၫ, bird ထိၪကဘံၩ, boat or steamer ချံၢကဖျိၩ, sentence ဆၧချဲၫကဆၢၩ, word ဆၧချဲၫကထံၪ, ကမီၢၩ
_one each, ကိၭဂၫဒ့ၭဆုၬဆုၬ, ဂၫဒုၫဂၫဒုၫ, ဂၫဘံၩဂၫဘံၩ
_onion, n. ဒၧၢၩခိၪဒၪ (ပသဲသၣ်)
_only, adv. နူၩ, ကနူၩ (ဧိၤ, ဃီ, ထဲ)
_open, a. ဝဲထၩအဒၭ (အိးထီၣ်) v.t. ဝဲထၩ, အိၭထၩ, အိၭဖၭထၩ (သလၣ်ထီၣ်)
_opening, n. အဖိး, အဖီးထိၭ (တၢ်ပူၤဟိ)
_openly, adv. အီၪဖျိၪ (အိၣ်ဖျါစီၣ်ဝဲၢ်ကဲၤ)
_opium, n. ဖံး [B.] (ဘံၣ်)
_opium-eater, n. ပှဖံးဆါ [B.]
_opposite, n. ဆၧအီၪဆၧၢၩယၢလိၬအဒၭ (တၢ်အိၣ်ဆၢညါလိာ်အသး)
_oppress, v.t. မၫအၧၫမၫနၭ, မၫရှ့ၩမၫနၭ (မၤခိမၤဂိၤ မၤအၢမၤနး)
_or, conj. အ့ၪလမွဲဘၪ (မ့တမ့ၢ်)
_orange, n. လံၢၩမီၢ [B.] (လံၣ်မိ)
_orang-outang, n. ဖုၢထၢၩပှရှ့ၫ (တၢ်သူပှၤ)
_order, v.t. မၪလှူၬ, ဖ့ၪလၢၩအလှူ (မၤလိာ်)
_origin, n. ဆၧအခ့ၩထံၭ (တၢ်အခီၣ်ထံး)
_ornament, n. ဆၧကယၧၢၩကယီၢ (တၢ်ကယၢကယဲ)
_orphan, n. ဖိၪၓွ့ၪ, ဖျူၓွ့ၪ (ဖိဃဲ)
_ostritch, n. ထိၪကလအူၭ [B.] (ထိၣ်ကလအူး)
_other, a. အဂူၢဂၫ (အဂုၤအဂၤ)
_other day the, adv. အကနံၫ
_otter, n. ဘိၫ (ဆှီ)
_ought, v.i. ကြၢံၭ, ဘၪ, ဂ့ၫ (ကြၢး, ဂ့ၤ)
_our, ours, pro. ပ, ပဝ့ၢ (ပ, ပဝဲ)
_ourself, ourselves, pro. ပနၢၩဆါဒၪပဝ့ၢ (ပကစၢ်ဒၣ်ပဝဲ)
_outside, adv. လၧခီၢၩလခီၢ (လၢခိတခီ)

_outside, prep. အချိၢ့လခီၢ
_oven, n. ဖၩၫ့ဂိၢ့
_over, prep. or adv. လၩအဖၢ့ခိၪ, လၩနီၪအဖၢ့ခိၪ (လၢအဖီခိၣ်)
_overripe, a. မံၢ့လၪံ, မံၢ့ထလၩၢ့ (မံတလၢကွံာ်အခၢး)
_oversee, v.t. ယိထဲၫ့ခွါထဲၫ့ဆၩ, ပၩၫ့ဘၪဆၩ (အံးကွၤကွၢ်ကွၢ်တၢ်ပၢဘၣ်တၢ်)
_overshadow, v.t. မၫလၫ့ဒုၫဆၩ (မၤလီၤကဒုတၢ်)
_oversleep, v.i. မံၢဆီၪ့လၪံ, မံၢနၥလၪံ (မံနးကဲၣ်ဆိး)
_overtake, v.t. လီၫ့ချုၥနု့အခဲၢ့, လီၫ့ချုၥနု့ (ချုးနု့ၢ်အခံ)
_overthrow, v.t. ဘိၥလၫ့ထံၢဖါ, ဘိၥဘျံၥဒၪ (ဃၣ်ကဒါ, ဘိးကဒါတၢ်)
_overwhelm, v.t. လုၤဘၩၫ့မၫဘၩၫ့ (လုၢ်ဘၢမၤဘၢလၢတၢ်အါအဃိ)
_owe, v.t. အၪ့လီးစ့ၫ, အမါအီၪ, အမါထၪ့ (ကမၢ်အိၣ်, ကမၢ်ထိၣ်)
_owing, a. ဘၪဆဲၢ့မါလၩအလလိၥထူၤဒံၥဘၪ (ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးကမၣ်လၢအတလိးတူၢ်ကွၤဒံးဘၣ်)
_owl, n. ထိၪပဂူၪ (ဒိကအိ)
_own, a. ဒၪယဝ့ၢ, ဒၪဝ့ၢ (ဒၣ်ယဲ, ဒၣ်ဝဲ) -- ပၩၫ့ဘၪဆၩ (ပၢဘၣ်တၢ်)
_own, v. ပၩၫ့
_owner, n. အကဆါ, အနၢ့ဆါ, ပှပၩၫ့ဘၪဆၩ (အကစၢ်, ပှၤပၢတၢ်)
_ox, n. ဆၩမံၫ့ဖၢဆွံၪ, ချီဖၢဆွံၪ, ဆၩမံၫ့ဖၢ, ချီဖၢ (ကျီၢ်ဖါ, နွါဖါ)
_oyster, n. အၫ့လါ, ကနူကမၢ့ [B.] (ကနူးကမၣ်, တကံၣ်ကု)

_P
_paddle, v.t. ဝါ, ဝါချံၢ (ဝၢ်) n. ချံၢဝါ (နီၣ်ဝၢ်)
_paddy, n. ဘုၪ, ဘုၪဝံၪဂူၢဝံၪ (ဘု, ဘုဧၤဟုဧၤ)
_paddy-bird, n. ထိၪလဲၢဘွၫ, ထိၪလဲၢဘွ့ၢ
_page, n. လံၤအဘျံၥဖၫ (လံာ်အကဘျံးပၤ)
_pagoda, n. ကျီၫ့, ကျီၫ့ဝံၪဗီၢ့ဝံၪ (ဃိၣ်ဧၤဝၣ်ဧၤ)
_pail, n. ထံၢဆဲၫ (ထံစဲၤ)
_pain, n. ဆၩစူၥဆၩဆၢ, ဆၩဆၢ (တၢ်ဆူးတၢ်ဆါ)
_pain, v. အဲၪ့ဂံၥ
_pair, n. ကခိၪ; a pair of buffaloes, ပနါကခိၪ; a pair of shoes, ခၪ့ဖံၥလဆီၢ့ (တၢ်တဆိ)
_palace, n. နီး (နူၢ်, နီ)
_palate, n. ထၢချုၤ (ပကိၢ်ပူၤဆူပခိၣ်တခီ)
_pale, a. အမ့ၤလၫ့ဘွၫ, အမ့ၤလၫ့ရှါ (အမ့ၢ်လီၤဝါ)
_palisade, n. ဝးလၩပမၫဝ့ၢလၩဝံၪ့စူၫဝၪစူၫ (ကရၢလၢပှၤမၤဝဲလၢသ့ၣ်ခိၣ်စူတဖၣ်)
_palm, n. of hand, စူၪယၢဝၥ; tree, ဖျီၫ, ဝ့ၥ, ထၢ့, တၫ, စီၫ့မလီၢ့ [B.]
_palmyra, n. ပ့ၢထုၪ့ (ပ့ၢ်ထူၣ်)
_palsy, n. ဆၩဆၢစူၪဝံၢခၪ့ဝံၢ, ဝံၢလခီၢဖၫ (တၢ်ဆါစုသံခီၣ်သံ)

_pane, n. နွၬ, မ့ၤထံၢလၬ (မဲ်ထံကလၤ)
_pang, n. ဆၫဆၢအဲ့ၪထုၥစူၥ, အဲ့ၪဂံၤအဲ့ၪဆီး (တၢ်အ့ၣ်ထုးအ့ၣ်စိၢ်)
_pant, v.t. ၁ၪဂူၥ၁ၪဂဲၢ့, ဆိၢ့ဒၪနု့ (သါဆဲးဖှိး, ဆၢထံၣ်နှ့ၢ်တၢ်)
_panther, n. ဘီၪဘွဲၬ့လမိၬ (ခ့တကလုာ်)
_papaya, n. ၁ၥကွံၬ၁ံ့ၪ၁ၪ, ၁ၥကျူၬ၁ံ့ၪ၁ၪ, ကျိၬ့စံၬ၁ၪ [T.P.] (မာ်, ကိစံ)
_paper, n. စၥခီၢ, လံၤပရၫၢ့ (စးခိ, လံာ်ပရၢ)
_Papist, n. ပရံၢ့ကၠံၢ (ပရံၢ်ကၠံၢ်)
_parable, n. ဆၫချဲၬ့အဒိၬ့ (တၢ်ကတိၤအဒိ)
_paradise, n. ပၢရဒံ, ကျိၥအ့ဒံၢ့, ကၠဲၤအိၪအလး
_parch, v.t. မၬခိကွ့ၥခိ၁ွၢ, အၪ့ဝ့ၤဃဲၢ့လၫမ့ၪ (ကိၢ်ဃၢၢ်ကိၢ်ဃ့, တဲာ်ထီၣ်လၢမ့ၢ်အူ)
_parchment, n. ဆၫဖံၥလၫဆၫကွ့ၥလံၤအဂး (တၢ်ဖံးလၢပှၤကွဲာ်လံာ်အဂီၢ်)
_pardon, v.t. ဖျါခွံၤဆၫအမၪ (မၤပျၢ်ကွံာ်တၢ်ကမၣ်)
_pare, v.t. ၁ွဲၪခွံၤ, ဘျၪခွံၤ, ကူၥခွံၤ (သွဲၣ်ကွံာ်)
_parent, n. a father, အဖါ; a mother, အမိ; plur. မိဖါ (ပၢ်, မိၢ်, မိၢ်ပၢ်)
_paroquet, n. ထိၪကဲၬ, ထိၪကံၢဖိၪလမိၬ (ထိၣ်ကံၣ်ဖိတကလုာ်)
_parrot, n. ဒဲၬ့ယါကၥ, ထိၪချိၬ့ or ထိၪချိၬ (ဒီယာ်, ထိၣ်လိ)
_part, v.i. လၬ့ဖၥ, (လီၤဖး) n. အကဲၬ့
_partake, v.i. မၬနု့
_partial, a. လၫအယိဒိၪဆံၥအၪရှၬဆၫ (လၢအကွၢ်ဒိၣ်ဆံးအါစုၤတၢ်)
_particle, n. ဆၫလွံၬပွံၪ, ဆၫအဘျၥ့အနူၤ (တၢ်ကမှံဒံ)
_partition, n. ဆၫနၬ့ဖၥနု့ဆၫ (တၢ်နီၤဖးနှ့ၢ်တၢ်)
_partly, adv. ကနၬ့, ကကဲၬ့ကခီၢ (တမ့ၢ်ခဲလၢာ်ခဲဆ့ဘၣ်)
_partner, n. ပှလၫအမၬပုၤဖံၥပုၤဆၫ (ပှၤလၢအမၤသကိးဖံးသကိးတၢ်တဂၤ)
_partridge, n. ခၢ (ဆီမံၤတကလုာ်)
_pasoe, n. ထဒိၬ့, ရှၢ့, ဖၤဘဲၬ့
_pass, v.i. လ့ၬခၢ့ဂၤ (ခီက်တၢ်) pass examination, လ့ၬဖျိၢ့ခွံၤဆၫအၪ့စၪ့
_passion, n. ဆၫထိးဘၪဆၫ; sexual, ၁ၥခတၢံၬထၪ့
_past, a. အိၬ, အဖိၬ့ခွံၤ
_paste, n. ကီၢ [B.]
_pasturage, n. ကၥ့ၪဆၫမံၬ့အၪ့ဆၪအလး
_patch, n. ဆၫအဖၢ, ဆၫဆၥကျၥ (တၢ်ဆးကျး)
_path, n. ဖၫၬ့၁ၥ (ကျဲ)
_patience, n. ဆၫအွံၪ၁ၥဆၫၬ့ (တၢ်ဝံသးစူၤ)
_patient, a. လၫအ၁ၥဆၫၬ့ n. ပှရှၬအဆၢ (ညီနုၢ်ဝံသးစူၤတၢ်နှ့ၢ်ပှၤဆါ)
_pattern, n. ဆၫအဒိၬ့အထ့ၤ, ဆၫအခံးအဂၬ့ (တၢ်အဒိအတဲာ်)
_pause, v.i. အီၪပထုၤ, အီၪထိကဆိဖိၪ (အိၣ်ဆိကတိၢ်တစိၢ်)

_pawn, v.t. ပီၢ့လၩ့ဆၧ n. အပီၢ့ (ႁၢ်ၵီၤတၢ်, တၢ်ႁၢ်ၵီၤ)

_pay, v.t. ဖ့ၪလၢ့အပ္ဂၩ့ (ႁ့ၣ်အပှ့ၤ) n. အလံၩ့အလဲၢ, လ၁ခ၁ [B.] (အၻူးအလဲ)

_pea, n. ပဲၩလမိ့ၩ, ထိ၁ဘၪလမံၩ့ (ပထိးတကလုၢ်)

_peace, n. ဆၧၯူၢဆၧၯၩ့ (တၢ်ဃူတၢ်ဖိး)

_peacock, n. ထိၪရှုၤ, ထိၪရှုၤဖၢ (ထိၣ်ပှၢ်ဖါ)

_peahen, n. ထိၪရှုၤမိ (ထိၣ်ပှၢ်မိၢ်)

_peak, n. ခိၪလီၩ့ဒၩ့ခိၪ (ကစၢၢ်အခိၣ်စိၣ်)

_pearl, n. ပလဲၩ [B.]

_peasant, n. ပှမံၩ့လၤကျၩဖိၪ

_peck, v.t. လီၩ့အၪ့စိ၁, စိ၁ (ဖျုးတၢ်)

_peculiar, a. လၩ့ဆၢ့လၧပှဂူၢဂၩ (လီၤဆီလၢပှၤဂၤ)

_peel, n. အဘံၪ့, အဖံ၁ v.t. ၷဲၪခွံၤအဖံ၁, ကူၪခွံၤအဖံ၁ (တၢ်အဖံး, အုၣ်ကွံၢ်တၢ်အဖံး)

_peep, v.i. ယိဂူၢ, ယိဘူၪ (ကွၢ်ဟုၣ်)

_peg, n. ကျဲၤ [B.] (နီၣ်စဲ)

_pelican, n. ထိၪစ၁က၀၁ (ဂူၢ်ဘိၣ်)

_pellet, n. ကီၢ့ဘၪ, လီၤလ့ဘၪ (လီးလ့သၣ်)

_pen, for writing, n. ထိၪဒံ၁; for animals, ဘူ၁, ဖီၩ့

_penalty, n. ဒၢ့ [B.] (တၢ်ဘၣ်လိး)

_pencil, n. ခဲၩတၢ့ [B.] (စၢၢ်ဘိ)

_penis, n. ထ့ၪ, ဆၧအထ့ၪ (တၢ်အထ့ၣ်)

_penitence, n. ဆၧနီၢ့ယါလၩ့ထဲၩ့အဘ၁ (တၢ်ပီၢ်ယါလီၤက့ၤသး)

_people, n. ပှရှုၩ, ထံၢဖိၪခၩးဖိၪ (ပှၤထံဖိကီၢ်ဖိ)

_pepper, n. ပွံၤဘၪ (မိၢ်ကံၢ်ဖိသၣ်)

_perceive, v.t. နိၩ့ဘ့ၪနၪဘ့ၪဆၧ (နၢ်ပၢၢ်နၢ်ဘှါတၢ်)

_perch, n. ထိၪဒံၪဆၢ့ဒံၪဆီးလၩ့ဝ့ၢအလး, ဆၧးလၩ့ဝ့ၢအလး (ထိၣ်ဒိၤဆီဒိၤစီၢ်လီၤဝဲအလီၢ်, စီၢ်လီၤ)

_perfect, a. လၧၢ့ပ္ဂၩ့, လၧၢ့ဝ့ၢပ္ဂၩ့ဝ့ၢ (လၢထီၣ်ပှဲၤထီၣ်)

_perforate, v.t. မၩဖိး, ဖျံၤဖိး (မၤထူၣ်ဖျိ, ပျံၢ်ဖျိတၢ်)

_perfume, v.i. မၩနၧၢ့မၧၢ့ n. ဆၧနၧၢ့မၧၢ့နၧၢ့ကူၪ (ဒုးမှဲၤဝဲလၢတၢ်နၢမူ, တၢ်နၢမူ)

_perhaps, adv. ဘၪလဘၪ (ဘၣ်တဘၣ်)

_period, n. အဆၧၢ့အထီ, အထီ (အဆၢအကတီၢ်)

_perish, v.i. ဒံၢ, ဘၪဆၧဂ၁ဂီၩ့ဂ၁စၪ (သံ, ဘၣ်တၢ်ဟးဂူးတၢ်ဟးဂီၤ)

_periwinkle, n. ဖါ, ဖါဘွၩ, ဖါဝီၩ, ဖါဘၧၢ့

_perpendicular, a. အထၪ့ထုၪ့လီၩ့ထ့ၤဒ့၁ (အထီၣ်ထူၣ်ဘျၢယုၢ်ကလၢ်)

_persecute, v.t. လီၩ့မၩအၧၩ့မၩန၁ (လူၤမၤအၢမၤနးပှၤ)

_persevere, v.t. အီၪကၪ့ခၧၢ့အဘ၁လၧဆၧမၩအဖၧၩ့ (ႁၢ်ကျၢၤအသးလၢအတၢ်မၤအပူၤ)

_person, n. ပှရှုၩ (ပှၤတဂၤ)

_perspire, v.i. ခိဍ္ဂၫထၚ့, ခိဍ္ဂၫလၜ့, အလီၜ့ဘုၣ် (ကပၢၤကဝ်ထီဝ်ဝဲ)
_persuade, v.t. အၚ့လွ္ဂၫန္, အၚ့ယၫန္ (ကွဲန့်, ကတိၤလွဲ)
_pertain, v.i. ဘၚဆဲၫ့ (ဘဝ်ဃး)
_pestle, n. ချုံၚ့ဆူၫ (နီဝ်ကံ်တိၢ်လၫဆၫဝ်ဃီၤအဂီၢ်)
_petition, n. လံၬရှိၣ်ထၚ့အၚ့ကံၜ့ဆၞ, ရှိၣ်လွ္ဂၫ [B.] (လံာ်ဆိုးနု့ၢ်တၢ်)
_petroleum, n. ကျဲၜ့တံၣ် (ကျဲထံး)
_petticoat, n. နံၚ (နံဝ်)
_phantom, n. ပှစၚ (တၢ်တဃဝ်)
_phlegm, n. ခၬဘၜ့, နိၚခၬ, ၁လံၬ [B.] (ကဟး)
_phongyi, n. ပှ၁ၫ့ခၫကဂၜ
_physician, n. ၥံၚ့ပွံၚဆရၫ (ကသံဝ်သရဝ်)
_pice, n. ပဲၬဆၫ့ [B.] ထီး (တိၢ်)
_pick, v.t. အၚ့ဒ့ၣန္, ကံၚ့န္, အၚ့ထုၫ့ထၚ့ (တက့, ဒဲး, စိဝ်)
_pickle, n. ဆၞအစၣ်, ဆၞဒိၣ်ဆဲၫ့
_picture, n. ဆၞဂၜ့, ဆၞအဂၜ့ (တၢ်အဂီၤ)
_piece, n. လဘုၬ, အကဲၜ့, အကဲၜ့အခီၫ, ကနၜ့ (တနီၤ, အက့အခီ)
_pierce, v.t. ဘၚဆ့ၣ်, ဆ့ၣ်ဖိး (နုာ်ဘဝ်, ဘဝ်ဆဲး)
_pig, n. ထိၣ် (ထိးဖိ)
_pigeon, n. ကၚကဲၚ, ကၫ့ကဲၚ (ထိဝ်ကးကဲဝ်)
_pigmy, n. ပှရှၜအဖၬံၚ, ပှရှၜအဆံၣ် (ပှၤဖုဝ်ပှၤဆံး)
_pile, v. ထံးပိၜ့ထၚ့
_piles, n. ခဲၫ့ၥိၫ, ပခဲၫ့ၥိၫ (တၢ်အ့ဝ်ကီၢ်)
_pill, n. ၥံၚ့ပွံၚဖျိၚ့ (ကသံဝ်ဖျၫဝ်)
_pillar, n. ထုၚ့, ဂံၚ့ထုၚ့, ယံၚ့ထုၚ့ (ထူဝ်, ဟံဝ်ထူဝ်)
_pillow, n. ခိၚခုၚ့ (ခိဝ်တခၫဝ်)
_pimple, n. ဆၞရှိၚထၚ့, ဆၞမ့ၬရှိၚ, ရှိၚပနံၬ (တၢ်ဖိဝ်သွံ)
_pin, n. ထၣ်ဒိၚချိၫခဲၫ့ (ထးကမိာ်ခံ)
_pincers, n. ထၣ်ထံၬ (ထးထံာ်)
_pinch, v.t. ဆီး, ကံၚ့ (စိၢ်တၢ်)
_pine, n. ၥံၚ့ထံၜ့ယူၜ (ထံယူ)
_pine-apple, n. နၜရၜ၁ၚ (နဲးသဝ်)
_pink, n. ဆၞအယီၫ့ဝိၜဘၚ့ (ဂီၤဃဲး)
_pinnacle, n. ဆၞအခိၚစိၚ့ (တၢ်ခိဝ်စိဝ်)
_pious, a. အီၚဒဲဆၞယူၣ်ယၚ့ယွၜ (အိဝ်ဒီးတၢ်ယူးယီဝ်ယွၤ)
_pipe, n. ပံၜ, ၥံၚမိၣ်ခီၫ့ (ပံ)
_pit, n. ဆၞဖၞၜ့ (သလၫဝ်)

_pitch, n. ကၡတရၢစံၢ [B.] (ဆိုအထုး)
_pitcher, n. ဖၧၨ့ထံၢ
_pity, v.t. ယၢ့ၥၡဆၧ, ယၢ့ၥၡ (သးကညီၤတၢ်)
_pity, n. ဆၧယၢ့ၥၡ (တၢ်သးကညီၤ)
_place, n. အလး (အလီၢ်)
_place, v.t. အီၪကၠ့ၪထၪ့
_plague, n. ဆၧဆၢဖျံၡ (တၢ်ဆါဖျံး)
_plain, n. ဆၧပျၨ့ဖၧၨ့, ဆၧဒၨဖၧၨ့ (တၢ်ပၢၤခိၣ်, တၢ်ပျိပူၤ)
_plainly, adv. ဖျီၪလၨ့ထံးလၨ့ဆ့ၡ (ဖျါဝဲကစီဒီး)
_plaintiff, n. ပှအမူၡဆါ, ပှရှၨလၧအရှိၡဆၧ (ပှၤလၢအဆိုးတၢ်တဂၤ)
_plait, v.t. ချံၬဆၧ, ထဲ့ၢဆၧ, ဒံၪဆၧ (ချံးတၢ်, သံၣ်တၢ်)
_plan, n. ဆၧကိၪ့, ဆၧကိၪ့ဆၧတဲၨ့ (တၢ်ကူၣ်တၢ်ဆးတၢ်)
_plane, n. ယွ့ၢဘီၪ [B.] (ယ့ၣ်ဘီၣ်)
_planet, n. ဂို့ၢ [B.] (ကို့ၣ်)
_plank, n. ဒံၪ့ပၪတၢ့, ဒံၪ့ပၪဒၧၨ့ထံၡ (သ့ၣ်ဘၣ်အတီၣ်)
_plant, n. အမု, ဆၧမုဆၧဘီၨ့ (တၢ်ထူၣ်ဖိတဖၣ်)
_plant, v.t. ၥုၪ့လၨ့, ဖျၡလၨ့ (သူၣ်လီၤ)
_plantain, n. ၥၡကွံၨ, ၥၡကျူၨ (သကွံအထူၣ်)
_plantain bunch, n. ၥၡကျူၨၥၪကၦံၢ
_plaster, n. အၨ့ခတၪံ (အံကတ့ၣ်)
_plate, n. ဘဲၪ့ၥၧၢ့ပ့ၪထါ (လီခီကဘျၣ်လၣ်)
_platform, n. ဆီၨ့မီၨ့ခိၪ, တရခွ့ၢ [B.] (တၢ်စိၤခိၣ်)
_play, v.i. လိၬကွ့ၨ (လိၥ်ကွဲ)
_pleader, n. ခီၢ့ရး, ရှၡ့နှ့ၢ [B.]
_pleasant, a. မုၬ (မှၥ်)
_please, v.t. အွံၪၥၡဆၧၨ့
_pleased with, မုၬအၥၡ
_pleasure, n. ၥုၪ့မုၬၥၡမုၬ (သးမှၥ်သးခုၣ်)
_pledge, v.t. ပီၢ့လၨ့ (ဟ်ကီၤ)
_plenty, n. အၪအၪ, အၪလ့ၬ
_plot, of land, n. ဂၪ့ခိၪကဝၨ့ (ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ဖိတကဝီၤ)
_plot, v.i. ပိၨ့ထၪ့
_plough, n. ခရါ, ထဲၢ v. ဆံၡ, ထဲၢဆၧ (ထဲၣ်)
_plough-share, n. ခရါၥွၪ (ထဲၣ်အကနၣ်)
_pluck, v.t. ထ့ၡထၪ့ခွံၬ, ထုၡထၪ့ခွံၬ, ဒ့ၡခွံၬ, ကံၪ့ခွံၬ (ထုးထီၣ်ကွံၥ်, ထဲးထီၣ်ကွံၥ်)
_plug, n. အခိၪဘွၪ (တၢ်ခိၣ်ထိးဝး)

_plug, v.t. ၥံၭဘံၭထၪ, ဆံွၫဘံၭထၪ

_plumbago, n. ထီးၥၧၢ့, ရှၭၥၧၢ့ (ဟှ်သူ)

_plunder, v.t. အၫ့ဂူၪအၫ့ဂဲၢ့နု့ဆၧ, အၫ့ဂူၪနု့ (ကု်ဆူၣ်ပျိဆူၣ်နှၢ်တၢ်)

_plural, a. အီၫအၫနဲၫ့ဒံၭလမံၬ့ (အိၣ်အါနှၢ်ဒံးတမံၤ)

_pock, n. ဆၧဆၢလိးအပိၬ့လး, လိးလး (မရိၢ်အလီၢ်)

_pocket, n. ထိၫ့ဖိၫ (ထၢၣ်ဖိ)

_pod, n. အဘံၫ့ကူၬ, အကိုရှါ

_poet, n. ပှကွ့ၭထါဖိၫ (ပှၤမၤထါဖိ)

_poetry, n. လံၪထါၥၭအံွၫ (လံာ်ထါ)

_point out, v.t. ဒုၭနဲၫလၬ့, ဒုၭနဲၫ

_poison, n. ဆၧအစုၫ (တၢ်စုၣ်)

_pole, v.t. ထီၫလၧမဲၬထီၫ (ဒုးလဲၤချံလၢဝၣ်မ့ၢ်ဂ့ၤသ့ၣ်မ့ၢ်ဂ့ၤ)

_police, n. ပလံၭဖိၫကဂၬ

_polish, v.t. မၬဖျုၢ့, ထူၭဖျုၢ့, မၬထၫ့အယီၢ့ (မၤဘျ့, မၤကဆှၣ်ဝဲ)

_poll-tax, n. ပှရှၬအခီၢ့အထး

_pollen, n. ဖီၢအမုၪ (ဖီအကမူၣ်)

_pollute, v.t. မၬစံၫစၫ, မၬဘၫၥၭလိၫ (မၤဘၣ်အၢဘၣ်သီ)

_polygamy, n. အမၢအၫနဲၫ့ဒံၭကဂၬ (အမါအါနှၢ်ဒံးတဂၤ)

_pompous, a. လၧအအီၫကၫ့ထၫ့ထီၢအၥၭ (ဟ်ထီၣ်ထီအသး)

_pond, n. ပျၧၬ့, ကွံၬ, ကမၢ, နီၢ့ (နိၣ်, လူ)

_pontoon, n. ထီၬ့လၧဆၧမၬဝ့ၢလၧချံၢ

_poor, a. ရှၫ့, ရှၫ့ဝ့ၢယၪဝ့ၢ (ဖှိၣ်ဝဲယာ်ဝဲ)

_poppy, n. ဖံးမု, ဖံးထုၫ့, ဖံးအထံၭ (ဘံၣ်အထံး)

_population, n. ထံၢဖိၫခးဖိၫထီးလူၪထီးဆံၢ့ (ထံဖိကီၢ်ဖိခဲလၢာ်ခဲဆ့)

_porcelain, n. ကွ့ၢ [B.]

_porch, n. ဘရဲၬ့ဒၢလၧအအီၫဒဲအခိၫ (ပျဲၢ်စီၢ်လၢအအိၣ်ဒီးတၢ်ဒုးခိၣ်)

_porcupine, n. ဆၧဂိၪဆူၫ, ဆၧဂီၬဆူၫ (သူၣ်)

_pore, n. ခိၥွ့ၢအဖၧၬ့ (ကပၢၤကဝါအပူၤ)

_pork, n. ထိၭယၫ (ထိးညၣ်)

_port, n. ကဘၬ့ၥနု့ၢ (ကဘီသနု့)

_porter, n. ပှခိၭတရၢ့ဖိၫ (ပှၤတဂၤလၢအခိးကျဲစၢၤ)

_portion, n. ဆၧလနုၬ့နုၬ့, ဆၧနုၬ့ဖၭ (တၢ်တနီၤ, တၢ်နီၤဖး)

_portrait, n. ပှရှၬအမ့ၪအနၢအခံးအဂၬ့ (ပှၤအမဲာ်သၣ်နါစ့ၤအကု့ၢ်အဂီၤ)

_position, n. ဆၧအီၫဆၧဆီၢ့အလး (တၢ်အိၣ်တၢ်ဆိးအလီၢ်)

_possess, n. ပၧၬ့ဘၫဆၧ, ပၧၬ့ဘၫဝ့ၢ, ပၧၬ့ဘၫ (ပၢဘၣ်တၢ်)

_post, n. တၧၬ့, ယံၫ့ထုၫ့, ဂံၫ့ထုၫ့ (ထူၣ်, တၢ်ထူၣ်)

_pot, n. နိး, ဖၧၬ့ (တပၢၤ)
_potash, n. ထံၢလၩလၧဆၧအၩ့ဖိၩ့နု့လၧချၢထံၢ
_potato, n. ကိုၬ့ထံ, အၢလူၬ [B.]
_potter, n. ပှကၧၬ့ဖၧၬ့ဖိၩ (ပှၤကၢၤသပၢၤဖိ)
_poultice, n. ဝံၩကျၥလၧအမၬမံၢ့ဆၧအဖၧၬ့လးအဂး
_poultry, n. ထိၩဝံၩဆၢ့ဝံၩ, ထိၩဘုၩထိၩထၬ (ဆီ, ထိၣ်ဒ့ၣ်ထိၣ်တၤ)
_pour, v.i. လူၢလၬ့, ဂါလၬ့ (လူလီၤ, ဂၢ်လီၤ)
_pout, v.i. မၬစူၬအနိၥ, ထိၩစူၬထၩ့အနိၥ (ဟ်စူထီၣ်အထးခိၣ်)
_powder, n. ဆၧအမုၤ (တၢ်ကမူၣ်)
_power, n. အစိၬ့အမၬ့ (အစိအကမီၤ)
_praise, v.t. စံၥထၩ့အၩ့အူၥ (စံးထီၣ်ပတြၢၤ)
_prawn, n. ဝဒၩ့ (တဒီၣ်)
_pray, v.t. အၩ့ကံၬ့ဘၬဆိၩဖၩ (ဘါထုကဖၣ်)
_prayer, n. ဆၧဘၬဆိၩဖၩယွၬ (တၢ်ထုကဖၣ်ယွၤ)
_preach, v.t. လီၬလၬ့လၤလၬ့
_precious, a. အပွၬ့ဒိၩ, ကြၢံၥအပွၬ့အၩအၩလှ့ၤ (အပှ့ၤဒိၣ်)
_precipice, n. ခိၩလီၬ့လၬ့ဘျဲၬ့, ဆၧလၬ့ဘျဲၬ့အလး, ဆၧလၬ့ထုၩ့ (တၢ်လီၤဘံအလီၢ်)
_preface, n. လံၤအဆၧချဲၬ့လၧယၢ (လံာ်အတၢ်ကတိၤလၢညါ)
_pregnant, a. အဒၧၬ့, အီၩဒဲအဂူၥအဝၥ (ဒၢအဖိ)
_prelate, n. @@ [B.] ဂိုဏ်းအုပ်
_premature, a. ဖျိး, ဆိၢလံၩ, ဆိၢထလၧၢ့
_prepare, v.t. တဲၬ့ဝဲၬဆၧ, တဲၬ့ဝဲၬ (ကတဲာ်ကတီၤတၢ်)
_presence, n. ဆၧအီၩဝ့ၢ (တၢ်အိၣ်ဝဲ)
_present, a. လၧအအီၩဝ့ၢဒၩ (လၢအအိၣ်ဝဲဒၣ်)
_present, n. ဆၧဖ့ၩလၢ့, လဲၤဆီၢ့, လၤဆီၢ့ [B.] (ခိၣ်ဖး)
_presently, adv. လယံၤအမီဘၩ (တယံာ်တမီၢ်ဘၣ်)
_president, n. ဝမဒၥမံၬ့ [B.] ပှဒိၩအပိၬထုၤကဂၬ (ပဒိၣ်အဒိၣ်ကတၢၢ်တဂၤ)
_press, v.t. ပိၢ့နံၥ, ဆၩ့လၬ့, ဆၩ့ထဲး (ဆီၣ်တံၢ်, ဆီၣ်လီၤ)
_pretext, n. ဆၧကျဲၬ့မၬအဝၥ (တၢ်ဟ်မၤအသးဒ်အံၤဒ်နုၤ)
_pretty, a. ၓံၢလၬ, ဂ့ၬ (ဂ့ၤ, ဃံလၤဝဲ)
_prevail, v. နၧၬ့, မၬနၧၬ့ဆၧ (မၤနၢၤမၤဃၣ်တၢ်)
_prevent, v.t. မၬထံၤထၤ, ပဒၬ့ထၤ (တြီတၢ်)
_previous, a. လၧအဝံခိၩ, လၧအဂုခိၩ (လၢအဂံၢ်ခိၣ်)
_prey, v.t. အၩ့ဂူၤအၩ့ဂဲၢ့, ဖိၩ့နု့အၩ့ (ကဲာ်ဆူၣ်ပျိဆူၣ်, ဖီၣ်နှၢ်တၢ်အီၣ်)
_price, n. အပွၬ့, ဆၧအပွၬ့ (တၢ်အပှ့ၤ)
_priceless, a. အပွၬ့ပိၬထီးဒၩလှ့ၤပလီၬလၥ့ၩဘၩ

_prick, v.t. ဆ့ၣ်, ဆ့ၣ်ထိးအနုၬ (ဆဲးဃာ်တၢ်)
_prickle, n. ဆၫဆူၪ (တၢ်ဆူၣ်ဖိ)
_prickly heat, n. ရှိၪဆၫခိ
_pride, n. ဆၫအီၪက့ၪထ့ၪထီၢအဝၣ် (တၢ်ဟ်ထီၣ်ထီအသး)
_priest, n. ပှလုဆၫအဒိၪ (ပှၤလုၢ်တၢ်အဒိၣ်)
_primary, a. လၫအခ့ၪထံၣ်, လၫအဝံခိၪ, လၫအဂုခိၪ (အဂံၢ်ခီၣ်ထံး)
_primer, n. လံၬမိရှါ (လံာ်မိၢ်ပှၢ်)
_primitive, a. အခ့ၪထံၣ်, လၫဖျိၭ့အိၭ (အခီၣ်ထံး)
_prince, n. စပွၭအဖိၪခွၢ (စီၤပၤအဖိခွါ)
_princess, n. စပွၭအဖိၪမုၪ (စီၤပၤအဖိမုၣ်)
_principally, adv. လၭ့ဆၢ့ဒၪဆၫ, အၪဒၪအဆၫ (လီၤဆီဒၣ်တၢ်)
_print, v.t. ပိၢ့နံၣ် [B.] (ပူၣ်နံးတၢ်)
_printer, n. ပှလၫအပိၢ့နံၣ်လံၬ (ပှၤပူၣ်နံးလံာ်တဂၤ)
_prison, n. ထီၢ့ [B.] (ဃိာ်)
_prisoner, n. ပှထီၢ့ဖိၪ (ပှၤဃိာ်ဖိ)
_private, a. ဘၪဆဲၢ့လၫအနၢ့ဆါဒၪဝ့ၢ (ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးအကစၢ်ဒၣ်ဝဲ)
_privilege, n. အခွံး [B.] (တၢ်ခွဲး)
_prize, n. ခိၪဖၣ် (ခိၣ်ဖး)
_proceed, v.i. လ့ၭလၫယၢ (လဲၤလၢညါ)
_proclaim, v.t. ဒုၣ်ဂၫၢ့ထ့ၪဝၭလၭ့ဆၫပရၫၢ့ (ဒုးဟူထီၣ်သါလီၤတၢ်အကစီၣ်)
_prodigal, a. လူၬဆၫအၪ, ဒိၭ့ဆၫအၪ (သူတၢ်အါ, လာ်တၢ်အါ)
_profit, v.t. နှ့အၪထ့ၪဆၫ (နှ့ၢ်အါထီၣ်တၢ်)
_profit, n. အထိၣ်နၢ
_progress, v.i. အၪထ့ၪဂီထ့ၪ, လ့ၭထ့ၪလ့ၭထီၢ (အါထီၣ်ဂီၢ်ထီၣ်)
_prolific, a. လၫအဝၪထ့ၪအၪအၪလ့ၬ (လၢအသၣ်ထီၣ်ဖျိထီၣ်အါအါကလဲာ်)
_promise, v. အုၭ့လၭ့, အုၭ့လၭ့အီၪလၭ့
_promise, n. ဆၫစံၣ်ဝဲၭ, ဆၫအုၭ့လၭ့ (တၢ်အၢၣ်လီၤအီလီၤ)
_prone, a. လၭ့ချူၬ
_prong, n. ထၣ်ဆ့ၣ်အစူၭ, နိၪဆ့ၣ်အစူၭ, အခိၪစူၭ (အခိၣ်စူ)
_pronounce, v.t. ကိၣ်ထ့ၪအဝီၢဘၪ
_proof, n. ဆၫမၭခွါ (တၢ်မၤကွၢ်)
_prop, n. အခုၪ့ (အတီ)
_property, n. စူၪလးခ့ၪခိၪ, ဆၫဖိၪဆၫလံၭ (စုလီၢ်ခီၣ်ခိၣ်, တၢ်ဖိတၢ်လံၤ)
_prophecy, n. ဆၫချဲၭ့ဝဲၭဆၫ, ဆၫဒၪဆၫလၫယၢလခီၢ, ဆၫချဲၭ့လၫမီၪအချိၬ (တၢ်တဲဟ်စၢၤတၢ်)
_prophet, n. မီၪ (ဝံဧၤမီၣ်ဧၤ)
_prosecute, v.t. ချဲၭ့ပှရှၭလၫခွး, ချဲၭ့ခွး (လိာ်ဘၢလိာ်ကွီၢ်ပှၤ)

_prosecutor, n. တရလိၢ [B.]

_prosper, v.i. ဘီၪထၬ့ယီၢထၬ့, စူၪလးခၬ့ခိၪအၪထၬ့ဂိထၬ့ (ဘီၣ်ထီၣ်ညီထီၣ်)

_prosperity, n. ဆၫဘီၪထၬ့ယီၢထၬ့, ဆၫစူၪလးခၬ့ခိၪအၪထၬ့ (တၢ်ဘီၣ်ထီၣ်ညီထီၣ်)

_prosperous, a. လၫအဘီၪထၬ့ယီၢထၬ့ (လၢအဘီၣ်ထီၣ်ညီထီၣ်)

_prostitute, n. မဲၩပွဲၩမုၪ, အံၭကၠ့ၩမုၪ (ဃဲသဲမုၢ်)

_prostrate, v.t. မၩလၩ့ထံၩဖါ, မၩဂၭဂိၩ့ (ဒုးလီၤဃံဝဲၤ)

_protect, v.t. ဂူၪထၬဖိၭထၬ, ပဒၩ့မၩဖိၩ့ဖျၭ့ (ကဟုကၠ့ၤကယာ်ကၠ့ၤ)

_proud, a. လၫအအီၪကၠ့ၪထၬ့ထီၢအၥၭ, လၫအအီၪကၠ့ၪဖိၢလိၢအၥၭ (ဟ်ကဖိအသး)

_prove, v.t. မၩခွါ (မၤကွၢ်)

_proverb, n. ဆၫချဲၩ့ဒိၩ့ (တၢ်ကတိၤဒိ)

_prudence, n. ဆၫထုၬ့လၩ့အၥၭ, ဆၫထုၬ့လၩ့ဂၫၩ့လၩ့အၥၭ (တၢ်ပလိၢ်အသး)

_puberty, n. မုၪနၩ့ဖိၪၥၪခွၢထၬ့အခၢ (မုၣ်ကနီၤထီၣ်အကတီၢ်, ဖိၣ်သၣ်ခွါထီၣ်အကတီၢ်)

_public, a. ဘၪဆဲၢ့လၫပှခမျၫးလဖၪ (ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးပှၤခဲလၢာ်)

_publican, n. ပှအၬ့ကံၩ့အခီၢ့ (ပှၤဟ့သွဲတဂၤ)

_pucka building, n. တၫံၭ

_pull, v.t. ထုၭ, ကျူၭ (ထုးတၢ်)

_pulley, n. စဲၭၥၪ (စဲးသၣ်)

_pulp, n. ဆၫၥၪအဖိၩ (တၢ်သၣ်အကပိၤ)

_pulpit, n. ဆၫလီၩလၩ့လၬလၩ့အလး (စံၣ်တဲၤတဲလီၤအလီၢ်)

_pulsate, v.i. ၥ့ံၪလိၢ, ၥ့ံၪဖုၢ (ဆဲးဖှိး, ဝး)

_pulse, n. ဆၫၥ့ံၪလိၢ, ဆၫၥ့ံၪဖုၢ (တၢ်သွံၣ်ဖျိး)

_pump, n. စဲၭလၫပထုၭထၬ့ထံၢ, ဘိၢ့ပဲၢ့ [B.] (စဲးထုးထီၣ်ထံ)

_pumpkin, n. လုးခဲၢၥၪ (လူၢ်ခ့သၣ်)

_punch, n. ပီၬစူၩ, စူၪဝဲၩလၫပဆ့ၭဖိးဆၫအဂး (စုကဝဲၤလၢပဆဲးဖျိတၢ်အဂီၢ်)

_punch, v.t. ဆ့ၭဖိး, မ့ၭလၫစူၪခိၪ

_punctual, a. ဘၪအဆၫၢ့အထိလၩ့ထံးမၬ (ဘၣ်အဆၢအကတီၢ်လီၤတံၢ်မး)

_puncture, v.t. ဆ့ၭဖိးဆၫ n. ဘၪဆ့ၭအလး (ဆဲးဖျိတၢ်, တၢ်ဘၣ်ဆဲးအလီၢ်)

_punish, v.t. စ့ၩရၢ့, အၬ့ဒိၬ့ (သိၣ်ယီၣ်)

_punishment, n. ဆၫစ့ၩရၢ့, ဆၫအၬ့ဒိၬ့ (တၢ်စံၣ်ညီၣ်, တၢ်သိၣ်ယီၣ်)

_punka, n. နိၪဖူၬရျူၪ (နီၢ်ဝံးသူၣ်)

_pupil, n. မ့ၬရျၩဖိၪ (မဲာ်ပှၤဖိ) အဖျဲ (အပျဲၢ်)

_purchase, v.t. ပွ့ၩန့ (ပှ့ၤန့ၢ်)

_pure, a. ဆံၢ့, ပံၪ (စီ, ဆှံ)

_pus, n. အဖံၪ (ဖံ)

_push, v.t. ဆၬ့, ဆၬ့ထဲး (ဆီၣ်တနံး)

_pustule, n. ဆၫအဖိၢထၬ့, အဒိၪမိၬ (တၢ်ကမိာ်)

_put, v.t. အီၪက့ၪ (ဟ်)
_put aside, v.t. ဖဲခွံၤ, အီၪက့ၪပဲၬခွံၤ
_put down, v.t. ဖၭက့ၪလၬ့, အီၪက့ၪလၬ့
_put on, (a hat) v.t. ချူၤထၪ့ခိၪလူၤ (clothes) ကီၬ့ထၪ့ဝိၭထၪ့
_putrid, a. နၫၢ့အုၪ, အုၪဝံၢကျၪဝံၢ (လၢအအုဉ်ထံကျဉ်သံဝဲ)
_puzzle, v. မၬဘံၪဘူၪပဝၭ, ဝၭဂံၬ့ဂၬ့ (သးကမၢကမဉ်, သးဒ့ဒီ)
_pygmy, n. ပှရှၬအဆံၭဒဲအဂၬ့ဖၪံၪ (ပှၤအဆံးဒီးဖုဉ်မးတဂၤ)
_pyi (measure) n. တလိၭ

_Q
_quadruped, n. ဆၫဖိၪဆၫပါလၫအခၪ့အီၪလံခီၢ (ဆဉ်ဖိကိၢ်ဖိလၢအအိဉ်ဒီးအခီၢ်လွံၢ်ခီ)
_quail, n. ထိၪဝံၪ (ထိဉ်ပဝံ)
_quake, v.i. ဝၭထိၭ, ရှိၬ့ရှိၭ (ကနိးကစုာ်)
_quantity, n. ဆၫအီၪပွၬ့နီၪပွၬ့ယီၬ (တၢ်အိဉ်ထဲအံၤထဲနူၤ)
_quarrel, v.t. ဘၪထံၭဘၪနဲၪ့, n. ဆၫအဲၪ့လိၤဆိၤချဲၬ့
_quarrelsome, a. ယုၢယါဘၪထံၤလိၤအောၭ
_quarter, n. လံပိၬ့ကပိၬ့ (လွံၢ်ခီတခီ)
_quarter basket, n. လံတလိၭ
_quarter viss, n. ဆၫနံၢရွၬ့ယဲဘၭ
_quay, n. ကဘၬ့ဝနှ့ၢအထိၬ့ (ကဘီသန့တိၤ)
_queen, n. နးပွၬမုၪ (နီၢ်ပၤမုဉ်)
_queer, a. လၬ့ဆၢ့
_quench, v.t. မၬလၬ့ဖံၤခွံၤ, မၬလၬ့မါဆၫဝၭဝံထံၢ (မၤလီၤပံာ်, မၤဟါမၢ်သးဟူထံ)
_question, n. ဆၫအၪ့စၪ့, ဆၫအၪ့စိၭအၪ့စၪ့ (တၢ်သံကွၢ်)
_quick, a. ဖျဲၪ, ချဲၢ့ (ချ့)
_quicken, v.t. မၬမၫၢ့ထၪ့ထဲၬ့ (မၤသမူထီဉ်က့ၤတၢ်)
_quick lime, n. လိးလၫအလကဲၪထၪ့ဒံၭဘၪဘၫၬ့
_quickly, adv. ဖျဲၪဖျဲၪ, ချဲၢ့ချဲၢ့ (ပ့ၢ်ပ့ၢ်ချ့ချ့)
_quick sand, n. မှ့ၭလၬ့လၫၬ့
_quicksilver, n. ပထါ [B.] (ပတါ)
_quiet, a. အီၪကစုၬယၢ, အီၪလၬ့မါပံၭ (အိဉ်ဘှိကလာ်)
_quill, n. အဒံၭ, ထိၪဒံၭ (ထိဉ်ဒံး)
_quilt, n. လးမံၢဒၬလၫပဆၭနှ့လၫဘွ့ၢ (လီၢ်မံဒါ)
_quite, adv. ထီးလူၤထီးဆံၢ့ (ခဲလၢာ်ခဲဆ့)
_quittance, n. ပှ့ၢစၢ, လံၤပှ့ၢစၪ [B.] (လံာ်ဟ့ဉ်ဒ့ဉ်ကမၢ်ဝံ)
_quiver, n. လၫၢ့ဖိၬ့, ဖျါဖိၬ့ (လၢပီၤ, ပျၢ်ပီၤ)

_quotation, n. ဆၩရှဲအ့ၩထုၢ့နဲ့ဆၩချဲၪ့ (တၢ်ဃုထၢထီၣ်နှၢ်တၢ်ကတိၤ)
_quote, v.t. စံၥဆၩ, ချဲၪ့ဆၩလၩပှဂူၢဂၪအဆၩချဲၪ့ (စံးတၢ်တမံၤမံၤလၢပှၤဂၤအတၢ်ကတိၤ)

_R
_rabbit, n. ပဒဲ, ပဒဲကဘၪ့ (ပဒဲ, ပဒဲကဘီ)
_race, n. အဆံၪ (အကလုာ်) v.i. စဲ့ၩပြၩၪ့ (ဃ့ၢ်ပြၢ)
_radish, n. ဘၩခိၩလၪ (သဘၣ်ကီၤလၤ)
_raft, n. ဖီၢ့ [B.] (ဖှိၣ်, ထိ)
_rafter, n. ထီၪ့ခိၩ (သဒိ)
_rag, n. ဆၩကဲၪ့ဘုၩကဲၪ့ယၬ, ဆၩယၬကဲၪ့ (တၢ်ကံးညာ်ဟးဂီၤ)
_rail-road, n. လဲ့ၩမ့ၩဖၩၪ့ဘၥ (လ့ၣ်မ့ၣ်အူအကျဲ)
_railway-train, n. လဲ့ၩမ့ၩ (လ့ၣ်မ့ၣ်အူ)
_raiment, n. ဆၩကီၪ့ဆၩဝိၥ (တၢ်ကူတၢ်သိး)
_rain, v.i. ဆၩဆၩၪ့လၪ့ (ဟဲစူၤ) n. ဆၩဆၩၪ့ (တၢ်စူၤ)
_rainbow, n. လၢ့, လၢ့လၪ့အီၪထံၢ, လၢ့အီၪလၪ့ထံၢ
_rain-proof, a. ထိးဆၩဆၩၪ့ထံၢ
_raise, v.t. ဘိၥထၩ့, ဆိၬထၩ့, ဆိၬပခီၢ့ထၩ့ (စိာ်တဖိထီၣ်)
_rake, n. ခရိဖိၩ, နိၩက္ဓၥ (ကြၢ်တကလုာ်)
_rampart, n. ဆၩခိၩဒၩၪ့, ထိၬ (တၢ်ခိၣ်ဒူ, တိာ်ဓိၤတာ်ဓိၤ)
_Rangoon, n. တခိၪ့
_ransom, v.t. ယွ့ထၩ့နဲ့ထဲၪ့, ပွၪ့နဲ့ထဲၪ့ (တၢ်ပှ့ၤထီၣ်က့ၤ)
_rap, v.t. ဒဲၪ, ချုၬ (ဒိ, ပှိၢ်)
_rape, n. ဆၩဖိၩ့ဆိၩ့ပှမုၩ (တၢ်ဖိးဆူၣ်)
_rapid, a. ချဲၢ့, ဖျဲၩ, ချဲၢ့မၬ (ချ့, ချ့မှး)
_rarely, adv. ခုးကူၩခုးကူၩ, ရှၪဘျုၪ့ (တစုတခီၣ်)
_rat, n. ယူ (ယုၢ်)
_rattan, n. ဂ့ (ဂ့ၢ်)
_rate, n. အပွၪ့ကြံၩၥ, အနိၪ့ [B.] (အပှ့ၤကြၢး)
_raven, n. ကျၥ (စိးဝၣ်ဃးတကလုာ်)
_ravine, n. ဆၩချိၬဖၩၪ့, ဆၩချိၬ, ဆၩလၪ့ဆိၬ (တၢ်ကျိၤ)
_ravish, v.t. ဖိၩ့ဆိၩ့ပှမုၩ (ဖိးဆူၣ်)
_raw, a. ဝံၢ့ဆ့ၥ, အဝံၢ့ (သံကစဲာ်)
_ray, n. မုအဂိး (ကပီၤအဇူၢ်)
_razor, n. ဒီၪလိၪ့ခိၩ (ဒီလူၤခိၣ်)
_reach, v.t. ထီၪ့, ထီၪ့စိၪ (တုၤ, တုၤဃီၤ)
_read, v. ဖီလံၬ (ဖးလံာ်)

_ready, a. အီၪတဲ့ဝဲးအသးဂီ့ယူး (အိၣ်ကတဲာ်ကတီၤအသးဝံၤလံ)
_real, a. လး့ထံးလး့ဆ့း, ရှိမး (နီၢ်နီၢ်)
_realm, n. ဘး့မုး (ဘီမုၢ်)
_reap, v.t. ကူး (ကူး)
_rear, n. အလးခဲ့, ဆၧအလးခဲ့ (တၢ်အလီၢ်ခံ)
_reason, n. ဆၧဝ့ၪယာနၪဝ့ၪ, အဂဲးအကျိ့ၪ (တၢ်နၢ်ပၢၢ်)
_rebel, v.i. ပိး့ထ့ၪ (ပူထိၣ်)
_rebound, v.i. ဂဲၢထဲ့ဆံးထူၬထဲ့, ဂဲၢထဲ့ကဒးထဲ့, ဖှၢထ့ၪထဲ့ (ဆံးတနိၣ်, ဆံးတနီၣ်, ဖျိးတဒါက့ၤ)
_rebuff, v.t. ပဒး့ထၬ, မးထံၬထၬ (တြီတၢ်လၢသးဖှၣ်)
_rebuke, v.t. အီၪကွၪဆၧမၪလၧအလီ့, အဲ့ၪလိၬ (ဟ်တၢ်ကမၣ်လၢအလိၤ, ဒူအီၤ)
_recede, v.i. ဂုး့ထဲ့လၧအလးခဲ့ (က့ၤလၢအလိၣ်ခံ)
_receipt, n. ဆၧဒိးန့ၪဘၪ, ပှ့ၢစၢ [B.] (တၢ်ဒိးန့ၢ်)
_receive, v.t. န့ၪဘၪ
_recent, a. ၥၢ့, လၧအကဲၪထ့ၪလယံၬဒံးဘၪ (သီ, လၢအကဲထိၣ်မီကိာ်)
_recite, v.t. ပှ့ၢလံၬ (ပှၣ်လံာ်)
_reckless, a. အီၪလၧဆၧထၧၢ့လး့အသးအ့ၬ (တအိၣ်ဒီးတၢ်ပလိၢ်အသးဘၣ်)
_reckon, v.t. ဝံထ့ၪနၬထ့ၪ, ဝံထ့ၪတွးထ့ၪ (ဂံၢ်တၢ်ဒွးတၢ်)
_recline, v. မံၢနး့ (မံနီၤ)
_recluse, n. အီၪလဂးၓး, မးဘူးပှရှးဂူၢဂးအ့ၬ (တရလိာ်အသးဒီးပှၤဂၤအါအါဘၣ်)
_recognize, v.t. ထိးနဲ့ၪ, တတံး့ထၬ
_recollect, v.t. နှ့ၪထ့ၪထဲ့ (သ့ၣ်နီၣ်ထီၣ်က့ၤ)
_record, v.t. ကွ့းနဲ့ၪ
_recover, v.i. ဘျၪထဲ့, အီၪဆီ့ၪထ့ၪထဲ့ (ဘျါက့ၤကဒီး)
_recover, v.t. န့ၪဘၪထဲ့ဒီး (န့ၢ်က့ၤကဒီး)
_red, a. ဝီး (ဂီၤ)
_redeem, v.t. ယွ့ထ့ၪထဲ့, ပွ့းထ့ၪထဲ့ (ရွ့ထီၣ်က့ၤ, ပှၤထီၣ်က့ၤ)
_redeemer, n. ပှရှးလၧအပွ့းန့ထဲ့ဆၧလဂး (ပှၤလၢအပှ့ၤက့ၤတၢ်တဂၤ)
_reed, n. ဖီး, ဖီးပိး (တပိၢ်, တပိၢ်ထံ)
_reef, n. ကို့ၬတး့ [B.] (အကူၢ်အကီ)
_reel, n. ဆိး့ခွး့ (စိၤကွိၤ)
_refuge, n. ဆၧအီၪကဒုးအလး, ဆၧဖီး့ဖျုးအလး (တၢ်ပူၤဖျဲးအလီၢ်)
_refuse, v.t. ဂဲးလိၬတ့းလိၬ, ထိးဆၧၢ့အ့ၬ (တတူၢ်လိာ်ဘၣ်)
_refuse, n. ဆၧဘံၪဝိး (တၢ်ဘၣ်စူးကွံာ်)
_regatta, n. ဆၧပြၪး့ချံၢ, ဆၧဝါပြၪး့ချံၢ
_region, n. ခး, ထံၢလးခးဖၧး့ (ထံလီၢ်ကီၢ်ပူၤ)

_regular, a. လၢအဆၢၢ့အထီဘၢ (လါအဆါအကတီၢ်ဘၣ်)
_reign, v.i. စ့ၤရၢ့ပၢၤ့ဘၢ (စံၣ်ညီၣ်ပါဘၣ်)
_rein, n. ကၥ့ၢအစဲၥ်ကိုၤ [B.]
_reject, v.t. ထိးဆၢၢ့အ့ၤ (တတူၢ်လိာ်ဘၣ်)
_rejoice, v.i. ၥၥ်ပ္ပ်ၢ, ၥုၤ့ပ္ပ်ၢၥၥ်ယီၢ (သူၣ်ခုသးခု, သူၣ်ဖှံသးညီ)
_relation, n. ပှၤထၢၢ့ဘူၥ်ထၢၢ့ထံး, ထၢၢ့ဘူၥ်ထၢၢ့ထံး (ပှၤဒီဘူးဒီတံၢ်)
_relatives, n. အဘူၥ်အထံး
_relax, v.t. မၤဆါလၤ့, မၤဂဲၤလိၥ် (မၤစၢ်လီၤ, မၤကတူၢ်လီၤ)
_release, v.t. ဖျါခွံၤ, မၤဖိၤ့ဖျဲၥ့ခွံၤ (ပျၢ်ကွံာ်, မၤပူၤဖျဲးကွံာ်)
_religion, n. ဆၢဘိ့ၤဆၢဘၤအလုၢအလါ (တၢ်ဘူၣ်တၢ်ဘါအလုၢ်အလၢ်)
_reluctant, a. လမိမၤဘၢ, အၥၥ်လအီၢဘၢ, လဘၢအၥၥ်ဘၢ (တၢ်တမိၣ်မၤဘၣ်အသး)
_rely, v.i. ဒိၥ်နဲၤ့အၥၥ် (သန့ၤထီၣ်အသး)
_remain, v.i. အီၢလၤ့ထ့ၤ, အီၢလၤ့ထး, အီၢလၤ့ဘျဲၢလၤ့ဆဲ (အိၣ်ဘျဲၣ်အိၣ်စဲၢ်, အိၣ်လီတဲာ်)
_remainder, n. ဆၢအဘျဲၢအဆဲ (တၢ်အဘျဲၣ်အစဲၢ်)
_remarkable, n. လၤ့ဆၢ့ (လီၤဆီ)
_remember, v.t. နၤ့ထၤ့ထဲၤ့, ထီးန့ (သ့ၣ်နီၣ်ထီၣ်က့ၤ, တိၢ်နှၢ်)
_remit punishment, v.t. မၤရှၤလၤ့ထဲၤ့ (မၤစၢ်လီၤက့ၤ)
_remote, a. ယဲၤ့ (ယံၤ)
_remove, v.t. ၥုၥ်ခွံၤ, ၥုၥ်ခွံၤအလး (သုးကွံာ်အလီၢ်)
_rend, v.t. ရှၢ့ယၤ (ဖှိၣ်, ညာ်)
_renounce, v.t. မီၤ့ဘံၥ်ခွံၤ, အီၢက့ၢခွံၤ, ထိးဆၢၢ့အ့ၤ (သမါကွံာ်)
_rent, hire, n. အၤ့လံၤ့လၤ့အလံၤ့ (အဒိးလဲနှၢ်)
_repair, v.t. ဘူၤ့ဂ့ၤထၤ့ထဲၤ့, မၤဂ့ၤထၤ့ထဲၤ့ (မၤဘှိက့ၤ)
_repeat, v.t. မၤဒီၥ်, စံၥ်ဒီၥ်, ပှၢ့လံၤ (မၤကဒီး, စံးကဒီး, ပှၣ်လံာ်)
_repeatedly, adv. ခိၥ်မၤခိၥ်မၤ, ကျၢၤကျၢၤ, ဆိါဆိ (တလီၢ်လီၢ်)
_repent, v.i. နီၢ့ယါလၤ့ထဲၤ့အၥၥ် (ပီၢ်ယၢ်လီၤက့ၤအသး)
_reply, v. စံၥ်ဆၢၢ့, ချဲၤ့ဆၢၢ့ (ကိးဆါ, စံးဆါ) n. ဆၢစံၥ်ဆၢၢ့ (တၢ်စံးဆါ)
_reptile, a. လၢအစွၤ (လါအစွါဲ)
_reputation, n. အလၤအဖၤ့ (အလၤအကပီၤ)
_request, v.t. အၤ့ကံၤ့
_resemblance, n. ဆၢလၤ့ဂၤ, ဆၢလၤ့ဂၤလိၥ်အၥၥ် (တၢ်လီၤက်, တၢ်ဒ်သိးလိာ်အသး)
_residue, n. အဘျဲၢအဆဲ, ဆၢအီၢလၤ့ထ့ၤ (တၢ်အိၣ်လီၤတဲာ်)
_resist, v.t. ထၢ့ဒုၢဒၤဆၢ, ခၢ့ဆၢၢ့ (ထီဒါတၢ်, ခီၣ်ဆါ)
_resolve, v.i. အီၢက့ၢဂုးခၢၢ့အၥၥ် (ဟ်ကျၢၤအသး)
_resound, v.i. ဒီၢထဲၤ့, ဂၢၢ့ထၤ့ၥၤလၤ့ (သီၣ်ကဒါက့ၤ, ဟူထီၣ်သါလီၤ)
_respect, v.t. ပၥ်ကၤဝ့ၢ, အီၢက့ၢဒိၢ, ယူၥ်ယၤ့ (ဟ်ကဲအီၤ, ဟ်ဒိၣ်)

_respectful, a. လၧအလၬ့ယူၥလၬ့ယၪ့ (အိၣ်ဒီးတၢ်ယူးယီၣ်)
_response, n. ဆၧစံၥဆၧၢ့, ဆၧဝဲၬ့ဒုၪ့ (တၢ်စံးဆၢ, တၢ်ကွဲးဆၢ)
_rest, v.i. အီၪပွံၥ, အီၪထီ (အိၣ်ဘှံး, အိၣ်ကတီၢ်)
_restless, a. မံၢလနု့ဘၪ (မံတနူ့ၢ်ဘၣ်)
_restore, v.t. ဖ့ၪလၢ့ထဲၬ့ (ဟ့ၣ်ကဒါက့ၤတၢ်)
_restraint, n. ဆၧထုၥဆၧ (တၢ်ထုးတၢ်)
_result, n. ဆၧလၧအကဲၪထၪ့လၧဆၧလမံၬ့ဒၪအကိုၬ့
_resurrection, n. ဆၧဂဲထုၪ့ထဲၬ့လၧဆၧသံၢ (တၢ်ဂဲၤဆၢထၢၣ်က့ၤလၢတၢ်သံ)
_retard, v.t. ဒုၥလ့ၬဆၧရှိၢရှိၢ, မၬဘဲၢအကယံၤထၪ့အဝိၥ
_retreat, v.i. ဂုၬ့ထဲၬ့အဝၥ (ဂုၤကဒါက့ၤ)
_return, v.i. ဂဲၢထဲၬ့ထဲၬ့ (ဟဲက့ၤ)
_return, v.t. ဖ့ၪလၢ့ထဲၬ့ (ဟ့ၣ်က့ၤ)
_reveal, v.t. မၬဖျိၪထၪ့, နဲၪဖျိၪထၪ့ (မၤဖျါထီၣ်)
_revelation, n. ဆၧနဲၪဖျိၪ (တၢ်လီၣ်ဖျါထီၣ်)
_revenge, v.t. ဖ့ၪဆၧၢ့ထဲၬ့, မၬဆၧၢ့ထဲၬ့ဆၧမၬအၩၬ့ပၩၬ (မၤဆၢက့ၤတၢ်မၤအၢပှၤ)
_revenue, n. အခီၢ့, အခီၢ့အထး (တၢ်အခိ)
_reverer, reverence, v.t. ယူၥယၪ့, ပၥကၬ (ယူးယီၣ်, ဟ်ကဲ)
_revise, v.t. ယိဘုၬ့ထဲၬ့
_revolt, ပိၬ့ထၪ့ (ပူထီၣ်)
_revolve, v.i. ချံးအဝၥ, ကုၪအဝၥ (တရံးအသး)
_reward, v.t. ဖ့ၪလၢ့ခိၪဖၥ, ဖ့ၪလၢ့အလံၬ့အလဲၢ (ဟ့ၣ်အဘူးအလဲ)
_rheumatic, a. ဘၪဆဲၢ့ဆၧချ့ၪဆၧပဲၢ, ဘၪဆဲၢ့မှုၢ့@ [B.] (ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးတၢ်ဆါချံၣ်ဃဲ)
_rhinoceros, n. ဆၧဒိၪ (တၢ်ဒိၣ်)
_rib, n. ဂုၤပွံၢ, ဂံၤပွံၢ (ကုၢ်ဃံကုၢ်ကွဲ)
_rice, n. ဂူၢဆၪ, မ့ၬ (ဟု, မ့ၤ)
_rice-pot, n. ဖၩၬ့မ့ၬ
_rice-pounder, n. မီး [B.]
_rich, a. ကဲၪဒိၪ, ကဲၪဒိၪကဲၪမု, ကဲၪဒိၪကဲၪရှါ (အထူးအတီၤ)
_rich man, n. ပှထူၥပှလၧၢ့, ပှသထ့ၢကဂၬ [B.]
_riches, n. ဆၧထူၥဆၧလၧၢ့, စူၪလးခၪ့ခိၪ (တၢ်အထူးအတီၤ)
_riddle, sieve, n. ချဲၬဘၩၬ့, ဆၧရှိၬ့ရှါ (ဖ့ဂုၤ)
_ride, v. ထူၤ (ဒီး)
_ridge, n. ဂၢ့စိၬ့, ယံၪ့ခီၢ့ယိၬ (သဒိစိမိၣ်)
_ridiculous, a. လၬ့နံဘၪဖၤလဲၬ, လၧအလၬ့နံပၩၬ (လၢအလီၤနံၤဘၣ်ပှၤ)
_right, a. ဘၪ, အမွဲအတီၬ, စူၪထွဲ့ၪလခီၢ (အမ့ၢ်အတီ, စုထွဲတခီ)
_righteous, a. လၧအတီၬအလိၬ့ (လၢအမ့ၢ်အတီ)

_rim, n. အခိၢဖဲၣ့, အခိၢဒၪၣ့ (ခိၣ်ဒူ)
_ring, n. စူၢဝံၥ, ဆၪအခွၣ့ (ပသံး)
_ringworm, n. ရှိၢ (ဖှိ)
_rip, v.t. ရှၢ့ထု့ခွံၤ, ရှၢ့ယခွံၤ (ဖှိယာ်ကွံာ်တၢ်)
_ripe, a. မံၢ့ (မံ)
_rise, v.i. ဂဲထုၢ့ (ဂဲၤဆၢထၢၣ်)
_rival, v.t. ပြၪၣ့ဆၪ (ပြၢတၢ်) n. ပှပြၪၣ့ဆၪဖိၢ, ပှပြၪၣ့လိၥအၥ (ပှၤပြၢတၢ်ဖိ)
_river, n. ထံၢချိၤကဘီၣ့
_river bank, n. ရှၥမှ့ၤထၪး
_road, n. ဖၪၣ့ၥ, ဖၪၣ့ၥုၢ့ဖၪၣ့ၥ (ကျဲ)
_roam, v.i. ဂၥဝံၣ့ဝၣ့, လ့ၣဝံၣ့ဝၣ့ (လဲၤဝ့ၤဝီၤ, ဟးဝ့ၤဝီၤ)
_roar, v.i. ယုၣ့ဆၪ (ကညီၤ)
_roast, v.t. အၢ့ကၢ (ကၣ်)
_rob, v.t. အၢ့ဂူၤနု့ဆၪ, ထမျုၤဆၪ (ကုၢ်နု့ၢ်, တမျာ်နု့ၢ်)
_robber, n. ထမျုၤ, ထမျိၥထမျုၤ (တမျိးတမျာ်)
_robe, n. ဝိၤလိၣ့ [B.] (ဆ့ကၤဖးထီ)
_robust, a. ဆီၢ့ (ဆူၣ်)
_rock, n. လိးဖၥဒိၢ, လဲၢ့ (လ့, လၢၢ်ဖးဒိၣ်)
_rogue, n. ပှအအၪၣ့ကဂၣ, ပှအၪၣ့ကဂၣ
_roll, v.i. ချံးအၥ (လီၤတလ့ၣ်) v.t. ထူၢချံး, ချံးခွံၤ, ထူၢထၢ့ (ထူထီၣ်)
_roller, n. နိၢချံး (နီၣ်တနံးဖးဒိၣ်)
_Roman-Catholic, n. ပရံၢ့ကုံၢ (ပရံၣ်ကုံၣ်)
_roof, n. ဂံၢ့ခိၢ, of the mouth, ထၥချၣ, ထၢချၣ; v.t. ၓိၥထၢ့အခိၢ (ဟံၣ်ခိၣ်, ခၣ်တဒီခိၣ်, ဒုးထီၣ်ဟံၣ်ခိၣ်)
_rook, n. ကျၥ (ထိၣ်လၢအလီၤက်စိးဝၣ်ဃးတကလုာ်)
_room, n. အလး, ဒူၥ (အလီၢ်, ဒၢး)
_roost, v. ဆၪးလၣ့, ဆီးလၣ့
_root, n. အဝံ (ဂံၢ်) v. ဆဲၣအဝံ (စဲၤအဂံၢ်)
_rope, n. ဖျံၣဖၥဒိၢ (ပျံၤဖးဒိၣ်)
_ropy, a. ဖျိဖျုၣ့, ဖျုၣ့ဖျိ, ဖံၤ, ဃဲၣ (ပံာ်, စဲဘူး)
_rosary, n. စံၥပဒံၣ [B.] (စံးပဒံ)
_rose, n. ဖီၢဆၪဆူၢ (ဖီတၤဆူၣ်)
_rot, v.i. အိၢဝံၢကျၢဝံၢ, ကျၢ, အုၢ (အုၣ်သံကျၣ်သံ)
_rotten, a. အုၢ
_rough, n. ဖျုၢ့အ့ၤ (တဘျ့ဘၣ်) ကၠၣ့တၣ့ [B.]
_roughly, to speak, v. ဃဲၣ့ဆဲၣ့ [B.]

_round, a. ခွဲၩ (ကဝီၤ) -- n. အခွဲၩ, ဆၧအခွဲၩ (တၢ်အကဝီၤ)
_rouse, v.t. ထိၧဂဲထုၭ, ပဂံၧထုၭ (ဒုးဖုသံနီၣ်)
_row, n. ကဂဲး a boat, v.t. တငံၫ်ချံၢ (ကၢၢ်တငၢ)
_rub, v.t. ထူၭ, တဲၬခွံၬ (ထူး, တြူၣ်)
_rubbish, n. ဆၧဘံၧဝိၭ, ဆၧဘံၧဝိၭမူၭချၬ (တၢ်ကမုံၤကမှာ်)
_ruby, n. မနံၬဝီၩ, ထၢ့မျါဝီၩ (တၢ်မျၢ်ဂီၤ)
_rudder, n. ဝနူ့ၢလၧ, ဝနူ့ၢဝံၬ, တဲၭမၭ [B.] (နီၣ်ဝံးခံ)
_rude, a. အယဲၩ့အစဲၩ့, လဗံၢလလၩဘၧ (တဃံတလၤဘၣ်)
_rug, n. ကီၢဇီၩ [B.] (ကီၣ်စီ)
_ruin, v.t. မၩဂၭဂိၩ့ (မၤဟးဂီၤ) n. ဆၧဂၭဂူဂၭဂိၩ့ (တၢ်ဟးဂူၢ်ဟးဂီၤ)
_rule, v. ပၧၩ့ဘၧ, စ့ၩရၢ့ပၧၩ့ဘၧ (စံၣ်ညီၣ်ပၢဘၣ်)
_rules, n. ဆၧဝီ့ၭဆၧဝၢ့
_rumor, n. ဆၧဂၧၢ့ထုၭဝၩလၩ့အပရၧၢ့, ဆၧဂၧၢ့ထုၭဝၩလၩ့ (တၢ်အဂ့ၢ်ဟူထီၣ်သါလီၤ)
_rump, n. အမ့ၭဖျိး, အမ့ၭခၭ့ထံၭ (မဲၢ်ပျိၢ်, မဲၢ်အခီၣ်ထံး)
_run, v.i. စဲၭ့ (ဃ့ၣ်)
_runaway, n. ပှၭလၧအစဲၭ့ဂူၧအဝၭ (ပှၤလၢအဃ့ၢ်ပူၤဖျဲးကွံာ်အသး)
_rupee, n. စ့ၩအဘၭ (ဘး) တၩ့ကၩ [B.]
_rush, n. ဖီးလမိုၩ (တပိၢ်တကလုာ်) v.i. စဲၭ့ရှိၢ (ဃ့ၣ်သဖှိ)
_rust, n. ဆၧထုၭအ့ၧ, ဆၧထုၭအ့ၧထုၭဗါ (တၢ်ထီၣ်အ့ၣ်ထီၣ်ဃး)
_rut, n. လဲၭ့ဖျိၩ့ (လ့ၣ်ကျိၤ)

_S

_Sabbath, n. မးဝံၢနံၩ, မုအိၧပွံၭနံၩ (မုၢ်အိၣ်ဘှံးအနံၤ)
_sack, n. ထိၭ့ဖၭဒိၧ (ထၢၣ်ဖးဒိၣ်)
_sacrament, n. စၭခြံၢမၢ့တၢ, ဆၧဘိၭ့ဆၧဘၩအဝနိၢ (တၢ်ဘူၣ်တၢ်ဘါအသနိ)
_sacred, a. ဆံၢ့ဗံၧ, ဘၧဆၧအိၧက့ၧဆံၢ့ဗံၧဝ့ၢ (ဘၣ်တၢ်ဟ်စီဆှံအီၤ)
_sacrifice, v.t. လုထုၭ့ဆၧ, လုဆၧဖၬဆၧ (လုၢ်တၢ်ဟ်တၢ်)
_sad, a. ဝုၭ့အုၭဝၭအုၭ, ဘၧမိၭ့ဘၧမၭ (သူၣ်အုးသးအုး, ဘၣ်မိၣ်ဘၣ်မး)
_saddle, n. ကဝ့ၧအအိၩ့, အိၩ့ (တၢ်ဂီၤကၢ်)
_safe, a. ဖိၩ့ဖျုၭ့, ဖိၩ့ဖျုၭ့လၧဆၧဝုၭ့မဲၧဝၭဖျဲၩ့ (ပူၤဖျဲးလၢတၢ်ဘၣ်ယိၣ်ဘၣ်ဘီ)
_sago, n. မုဝၧ, ဝၧကူၧ (သၣ်ကူၣ်)
_sail, n. ယါလၧ v. ကၢ့ယါ (ယၢ်လၣ်)
_sailor, n. ကဘၩ့ဖိၧ (ပှၤကဘီဖိ)
_saint, n. ပှဆံၢ့ဗံၧ (ပှၤအစီအဆှံ)
_salad, n. ဆၧဒိၭဆၧလၧလၧပအ့ၭအဝံၢ့
_salary, n. အလံၩ့အလဲၢ, လၭခၭ [B.] (အဘူးအလဲ)

_sale, n. ဆ့အၪ့ဆၢ, ဆ့အၪ့ပွ္ဓအၪ့ဆၢ (တၢ်ဆါတၢ်ပ္ၤတၢ်)
_saliva, n. ထိၪဖျံၪ, ထိၪဖျံၪထံၢ, နိၪထံၢ (ထူးပျ့ၤထံ, ထးခိဉ်ထံ)
_salt, n. ထံၢလၪ a. ဂ့ၢ (အံသဉ်, ဟီ)
_salty, a. ဂ့ၢ
_salts, n. ဝံ့ပွ္ၪထံၢလၪ (ကသံဉ်အံသဉ်)
_salute, v.t. ချဲ့ဒု့ (ကတိၤဒိဉ်တၢ်) နူၪဆဲၤ [B.]
_salvation, n. ဆ့ထိးထဲ့တ့ထဲ့ (တၢ်အုဉ်က့ၤခီဉ်က့ၤ)
_sambur, n. ဆ့ပီ့
_same, a. ၿး, မိ့ပီ့ (ဒ်သိး)
_same day, ကနံ့ၿး
_sample, n. အဒိ့, အဒိ့အထ့ၤ (အဒိ)
_sanctify, v.t. အိၪက့ၪဆံ့ပံၪ (ပှ်စီဆှံ)
_sanctuary, n. ဆ့အလးဆံ့ပံၪ (လီၢ်စီဆှံ)
_sand, n. မ့ၪ
_sandal, n. ခ့ဖံၪ; wood, ဝံ့နၪ့မၪ့, ဆ့လီ့ (ခီဉ်ဖံး, သ့ဉ်နၢမူ)
_sand-bank, n. ဝိ့ [B.]
_sand-stone, n. မ့ၪလိး
_sap, n. ဝံ့အထံၢ, ဝံ့အထူၪ (သ့ဉ်ထံ)
_sapphire, n. ထၢ့မျါနံၢလၢ, မနံၤနံၢလၢ (တၢ်မျ်နံၤလါ)
_Satan, n. မုၪခီ့လဲး (မုဉ်ကီၤလံၢ်)
_satin, n. ဖဲ့ [B.] (ဖဲ)
_satisfied, a. ၁ု့မံၢ့၁ၪမံၢ့
_satisfy, v.t. မ့မံၢ့၁ု့မံၢ့၁ၪ (မၤဒ်အကကျၢၤသူဉ်ကျၢၤသး)
_sauce, n. ဆ့အစၪ, ၁ၪ့, ငၢ့ပု့ၪယ့ၢ [B.]
_saucer, n. ဘဲ့၁ၪ့ပု့ၪထါ, ပကၕပု့ [B.] (လာ်ဖးထံအလီခီလၢအဖီလာ်တဘ့ဉ်)
_savage, n. ပှ့ရှ့အယဲ့အစဲ့ (ပှၤအရၢၢ်)
_save, v.t. ထိးထဲ့တ့ထဲ့, မ့ဖိ့ဖျ့ၪ (အုဉ်က့ၤခီဉ်က့ၤ)
_saviour, n. ပှထိးထဲ့တ့ထဲ့ဆ့ (ပှၤအုဉ်က့ၤခီဉ်က့ၤတၢ်)
_saw, n. လွၪ [B.] -- dust, လွၪဘိၢ (လွး, လွးကဘိဉ်)
_say, v.i. စံၪ, လီ့, ချဲ့ (စံး, ကတိၤ, တဲဝဲ)
_scab, n. အခိမၢ့ (အကိၢ်ဃ့ကိၢ်ဃာ်)
_scabbard, n. ၿ့ကိုၪ, ဒိ့ကိုၪ, နၪကိုၪ (နးတရိး)
_scaffold, n. ညၕ [B.] (တၢ်ဂီၤထီဉ်)
_scales, balance, n. ခံၢ့, of fish, ယၪအဘံ့
_scalp, n. အခိၪဖံၪ (ခိဉ်ဖံး)
_scar, n. အပိ့လး, အဖ့့လး (အပူၤလီၢ်)

_scarce, a. ခၬ, ရှၬ, ရှၬခိၭ (စှၤ, ရှါ)
_scare-crow, n. ဆၪလၪပမၬတုၬ့ထိၫ, ယါ (နီၢ်တယၢ်)
_scent, n. အနၫဘ့ၫ, ဆၪနၪါ့မၪါ့နၪါ့ကူ့ၫ (တၢ်နၢတၢ်သ့)
_sceptre, n. စပ္ဂၬအနိၫထိၥဘီၬ့ (စီၤပၤအနီၣ်ထိးဘိ)
_schism, n. လအိၥလိၭဆၥလိၭဘၫ
_scholar, n. ဆၪမၬလိၫဖိၫ, အဖျဲ (အပျဲၢ်)
_school, n. ဆၪမၬလိၫအလး, ကို့ၬ [B.] (တၢ်မၤလိလံာ်အလီၢ်)
_scissors, n. ကၥကူၬ့ [B.] ကူၥတရဲၢ (ထးတံာ်, ကးကူ့)
_scoff, v.i. ဒုၫဒွ့ၫဆၪ (ဒုၣ်ဒွဲၣ်တၢ်)
_scold, v.t. အၫ့ဒီၫ့, အဲၫ့လိၭ
_scorch, v.t. ခိဘ္ၫ, ခိဘၬ့ (ကိၢ်ဘီ)
_scorpion, n. ထံၥဘၬ့ဆွ့ၫ, ဆၪကဲၫ့မ့ (ပတ့ၤချဲး)
_scour, v.t. ထူၥခွံၭ, ထူၥ (ထူးလၢတၢ်အသွဲးတမံၤမံၤ)
_scourge, n. နိၫဖျု့ၫနိၫထး (နိၣ်ဖျုနိၣ်တိၢ်)
_scowl, v.i. ဆဲၫအုၫလၬ့အမ့ၭ (ဟ်အုၣ်လီၤအမဲာ်)
_scrap, n. အကဲၬ့အခီၢ, အမုအဘျၥ့ (တၢ်အကဲ့အခီ)
_scrape, v.t. ခွၭ, ကွၥ (ကွး)
_scratch, v.t. ခွၭ, ကွၥ, ဝၭ (တ်, ကွး)
_scream, v.i. ဂၫ့ခံးဂၫ့ကိၥ, ကိၥရှၥထၫ့ (ကိးပသူထိၣ်)
_screen, n. ကလကၢ [B.] ဆၪလၪပကၫဒုၬဆၪ (တၢ်ကၣ်သဒၢ)
_screw, n. ဝဲၥအူၢ (ဝဲးအူၣ်)
_scribe, n. ပှကွ့ၥလံၭ (ပှၤကွဲးတၢ်ကဂၤ)
_scripture, n. လံၭဆံၢ့ပံၫ (လံာ်စီဆှံ)
_scroll, n. လံၭအထူၢ (လံာ်အထူ)
_scrotum, n. ဒံၫဘၫကူၬ
_scrub, v.t. ထူၥလၬ့
_scull, v. တငံၫၥချၢ
_sculptor, n. ပှစိၥဖျၬဆၪဖိၫ, ပှရှၬလၪအဒ့ၥကံၫဆၪ (ပှၤလၢအဒဲးကံၣ်ဒဲးဝ့ၤတၣ်ဒ်အံၤဒ်နုၤ)
_scurf, n. အဘျံၥ, အဖၬ့ဘျၫ, ဘီၥ[B.] (တၢ်သဒံၣ်)
_sea, n. မၢဆမံၥ, ပၫ့လဲၫ [B.] (ပီၣ်လဲၣ်)
_sea gull, n. ထိၫဘျံၫ့ဘျၫ့ဘွၬ
_seal, n. ဆၪစဲၬနဲၫ့ (တၢ်စဲပနီၣ်ဃး) တစံၥ [B.]
_sealing-wax, n. ခို့ၥ [B.] (ဃံၤ)
_seam, n. အထီၬ့ (အကျိၤ)
_seamless, a. အထီၬ့အီၫအ့ၭ (အတိၤတအိၣ်)
_search, v.t. ယိပ္ဂါ, အၫ့ပၭ -- n. ဆၪယိပ္ဂါ, ဆၪအၫ့ပၭ (ချူ - တၢ်ချူတၢ်)

_season, n. အဆၧၫ့အထိ, အခံၫ့အခၢ (အခ့အခါ)
_seat, n. ဆၧၫ့နုၬ့အလး, လးဆၧၫ့နုၬ့ (လီၢ်ဆ့နီၤ)
_second, a. နံၢမံၬ့လမံၬ့, နံၢဂၬလဂၬ (ခံမံၤတမံၤ)
_secret, a. အီၪဍူၪ, အီၪဘံၭ (အိၣ်တဒၢ, အိၣ်ခူသူၣ်ဝဲ)
_secular, a. ဘၪဆဲၫ့လၧအယီၬလကူၪ, ဘၪဆဲၫ့လၧဆၧဖံၭဆၧယၪ (ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးဖံးဒီးညၣ်)
_secure, a. လၧအဖီၬ့ဖျူ့လၧဆၧဘၪယိၪအလး (လၢအပူၤဖျဲးတၢ်ဘၣ်ယိၣ်ဘၣ်ဘှီအလီၢ်)
_sediment, n. ဆၧအလၬ့ဒၭ, အခဲၫ့ဒိၭခဲၫ့ဒၭ (တၢ်လီၤဒး, တၢ်ကမူၣ်လီၤဒး)
_sedition, n. ဆၧပိၬ့ထၪ့ (တၢ်ပူထီၣ်)
_see, v.t. ဒၪဘၪ (ထံၣ်တၢ်)
_seed, n. အချံၢ (သ့ၣ်အချံ)
_seedling, n. ပိၬဖိၪ
_seek, v.t. ယိပ္ဂါ, အၪ့ၒ (ဃုန့ၢ်)
_seem, v.i. လၬ့ဂၒ (လီၤက်)
_seemly, a. အီၪဒဲအပံၢအလၬ, ကြံၭဝ့ၢဘၪဝ့ၢ (အိၣ်ဒီးအဃံအလၢၤ, ဘၣ်အခၢး)
_seize, v.t. ဖိၪ့နု့ (ဖိၣ်န့ၢ်)
_seldom, adv. ခုးကူၪခုးကူၪ, နးဆိၭနးကူၪ, ခုးဘျုၬ့ခုးဘျုၬ့ (တဘျီတကျူ်, တစုတခိၣ်)
_select, v.t. ရွံနု့, ရွံနု့အၪ့ထုၫ့ (ဃုထၢ, ထၢန့ၢ်)
_self, n. or pron, အနၫ့ဆါ (အကစၢ်ဒၣ်ဝဲ)
_selfish, a. နု့ၒ, ဖံၭ, အဲၪလၬ့အၥၭ (အဲၣ်လီၤအသးတခီတၢၤ)
_sell, v.t. အၪ့ဆၢ (ဆါ)
_semblance, n. ဆၧလၬ့ဂၒ (တၢ်လီၤက်)
_semi-circle, n. ဆၧခွၬ့ဒၬ့လတဝၒ (တၢ်ကဝီၤအတတ်)
_senator, n. ပှလိၒတီၢဖိၪ (ပှၤစ့ၣ်နးဖိတဂၤ)
_send, v.t. အၪ့မၧၫ့လၬ့, ၥိၫ့, ဖ့ၪယု (ဟ့ၣ်ယုၢ်, မၢလီၤ)
_send away, v.t. ၥိၫ့ခွံၒ, ဒုၭထဲၬ့
_send to, v.t. ၥိၫ့စိၬ
_sense, n. ဆၧၥ့ၪယၢ, ဆၧကိၪ့ဆၧဆၭ (တၢ်ကူၣ်တၢ်ဆး)
_sensual, a. ၥၭခတၪံၬ, ၥုၪ့လဲးၥၭဘျၪ (သးကလုၢ်ကလိၤ)
_sensuality, n. ဆၧလဲးဆၧဘျၪ, ၥၭလဲး
_sentence, n. ဆၧချဲၬ့ကယွ့, ဆၧချဲၬ့ကဆၧၫ့ (တၢ်ကတိၤတထံၣ်)
_sentinel or sentry, n. ပှခိၭကံၬ့ဖိၪ, ပှခိၭဆၧဖိၪ (ပှၤခိးတၢ်ဖိ)
_sentry-box, n. ခိၭကံၬ့အလး, တဲၬခိၭဆၧ (ဟံၣ်ဖိလၢပှၤခိးတၢ်အဂီၢ်)
_separate, v.i. လၬ့ဖၭ v.t. မၬလၬ့ဖၭ (လီၤဖး, မၤလီၤဖး)
_sepulchre, n. ဆၧၥွၪခိၪ (ပှၤအသွၣ်ခိၣ်)
_serai, n. ဘိၪ့ဘျုၪ့, [B.] ဇရပ်
_series, n. အစံၢအစံၪ့, [B.] အစီအစဉ်

_serious, a. အီၫက့ၫအဝၭဂုးဂုးရှါရှါ, နၭ (သပှၢ်)
_sermon, n. ဆၪဟီတရၬ, ဆၪလီၬလၬ့လၤလၬ့ (တၢ်ဟီတရါတဘျီ)
_serpent, n. ဂူ (ဂုၢ်)
_servant, n. ပီး, အခ့ၢအရှၬ, အပီးအရှၬ (ကုၢ်)
_serve, v.t. မၬအဆၪ, မၬဆၪလၪအဂး (မၤအတၢ်, မၤတၢ်လၢအဂီၢ်)
_sesamum, n. ဒံၫ့ -- oil ဒံၫ့ဝိၫ (နံၣ်သိထံး --- နံၣ်သိထံ)
_set, v.t. of the sun, မုလၬ့နုၤ (မုၢ်လီၤနုာ်)
_seven, a. နွ့ၢ (နွံ)
_seventeen, a. ကဆံၢနွ့ၢ (တဆံနွံ)
_seventeenth, a. ကဆံၢနွ့ၢမံၬ့လမံၬ့ (တဆံနွံမံၤတမံၤ)
_seventy, a. နွ့ၢဆံၢ (နွံဆံ)
_sever, v.t. ဒၫ့ထ့ၤခွံၤ, ဒုၭလၬ့ဖၭခွံၤ (ဒီၣ်တဲာ်ကွံာ်)
_several, a. တဘျုၭ, ကနုၬ့နုၬ့ (တနီၤနီၤ)
_severally, adv. လဂၬဒဲလဂၬ (တဂၤဒီးတဂၤ)
_severe, a. နုၭနုၭလ့ၤ (နးနးကလဲာ်)
_sew, v.t. ဆၭဆၪ (ဆးတၢ်)
_Sgaw Karen, n. ဖါထံၭ, ရှၬ့
_shade, n. အလၬဒုၬ, အဒုၬ (တၢ်ကဒု)
_shaggy, a. လၪအဆိၫ့ဖူၫရူၫ, အဆိၫ့ပွၭ, အဆိၫ့ထိၢ (ဆူၣ်ကဖူၣ်လူၣ်)
_shake, v.i. ဝၭ, ဂဲၬဝၭ, ရှိၬ့ရှိၤ (ဟူးဝး)
_shall, aux: v. က, မိ (က)
_shallow, a. ဆွံ, ထံၢဆွံ, ယိၤအ့ၤ (ဒီၣ်, တယိာ်ဘၣ်)
_sham, v.i. ကျဲၬ့မၬအဝၭ (ဟ်မၤအသး)
_shame, n. ဆၪမ့ၤမဲ (တၢ်မဲာ်ဆုး)
_shameful, a. ကြၫ်ၭမ့ၤမဲ (ကြၢးမဲာ်ဆုး)
_shampoo, v.t. ဘံၭ (စံၢ်)
_Shan, n. ဝဲၢ့ကဂၬ
_shape, n. အခံးအဂၬ့ v.t. မၬကဲၫထၫ့အခံးအဂၬ့ (အက့ၢ်အဂီၤ, မၤအက့ၢ်အဂီၤ)
_share, v.t. အၫ့နုၬ့ဖၭလဂၬဒဲလဂၬ (နီၤဖးတဂၤဒီးတဂၤ)
_shark, n. ယၫကၭဝဲ (ညၣ်ကမီ)
_sharp, a. အဲၫ့, စူၬ, လၪအစူၬ, လၪအအဲၫ့ (လၢအအ့ၢ်ဝဲ, လၢအစူဂ့ၤ)
_sharpen, v.t. ကျဲၬ့အဲၫ့, ကျဲၬ့စူၬ, ၥွဲၫစူၬ, ၥွၫစူၬ (ကျ့, ဒုးအ့ၣ်)
_shatter, v.t. မၬထ့ဖၭလၬ့မုလၬ့ဘျုၭ့ (သ့ၣ်ဖးဆူအခီဖိတဖၣ်)
_shave, v.t. လိၬ့ (လူၤ)
_she, pron. အမုၫ, အမိ, အဝ့ၢ (အဝဲ, အမိၢ်)
_sheaf, n. ဘုၫလၪၢ့ (ဘုကဒိၣ်)

_shear, v.t. ထံၤထ့ၤ (တံာ်တဲာ်ကွံာ်)
_sheath, n. အကိုၥ (အတြိး)
_shed, n. တၩ့ကူၤ [B.]
_shed, v.t. လူၢလၩ့ဂါလၩ့, ဒုၥယွၩလၩ့, မၩလၩ့ပွံၪ (ဒုးယွၤလီၤ)
_sheep, n. ဝိၪ -- fold, ဝိၪဖိၩ့ (သိ, သိအကရၢ)
_sheet, n. လးမံၢဒၩ (လီၢ်မံဒါ)
_shelf, n. စံၪ့ (ရုံခိၣ်) (စင်)
_shell, n. အကူၩ v.t. အိၥလၩ့ခွံၤအကူၩ, ဘျုၥအဖံၥ (ကု, အိးလီၤကွံာ်အကု)
_shelter, n. ဆၬအခိၪဝိၥထၪ့အဝၥ, ဆၬအီၪကဒုၩအလး v.i. အီၪဒုၩအဝၥ (တၢ်ဒုခိၣ် -- အိၣ်ကဒုအသး)
_shepherd, n. ပှယူၤဝိၪ (ပှၤကွၢ်သိ)
_shield, n. ထၩ့ဖံၥ (ကတီၤ, သဃိး)
_shift, v.t. ဝုၥအလး, အၪ့လဲၩအလး (သုးအလီၢ်, လဲလိာ်အလီၢ်)
_shine, v.i. ဖၩ့ထၪ့ (ကပီၤထီၣ်)
_shingle, n. ဝံၪ့ပၬဖိၪလၬပဝိၥထၪ့ဂံၪ့ဖိၪ (သ့ၣ်ဘၣ်ဖိလၢဟံၣ်ခိၣ်အဂီၢ်)
_ship, n. ကဘၩ့ယါ (ကဘီ)
_shiver, v.i. ဝၥထိၤ, ဝၥထိၤဝၥဂၪ့ (ကနိးကစုာ်)
_shoal, n. ဝီၫ [B.] (သိၣ်)
_shoe, n. ခၪ့ဖံၥ (ခီၣ်ဖံး)
_shoot, v.t. ခၥ, ခၥဆၬ (ခးတၢ်)
_shoot with a gun, ခၥကျိၩ့
_shop, n. ဆဲၫ [B.]
_shore, n. ရှၥမ့ၤထုး (ကၢၢ်ပီၣ်လဲၣ်နံၤ)
_short, a. ဖၪံၪ (ဖုၣ်)
_short time, ဖျၥကလၤ, လဆိဖိၪ, ကဆိကလး
_shorten, v.t. မၩလၩ့ဖၪံၪ (မၤဖုၣ်တၢ်)
_shortly, adv. လဃံၤလမီဘၬ (တယံာ်တမီၢ်ဘၣ်)
_should, aux: v. ဘၪ, ကြၪံၥ (ကြၢး)
_shoulder, n. ခိၥဘံၥထံၥခိၪ (ဖံဘၣ်ခိၣ်)
_shout, v.i. ကိၥရှၥထၪ့, ရှၥအလူ (ကိးပသူထီၣ်)
_shove, v.t. ဆၪ့, ထွၪ (ဆီၣ်, ထွၣ်)
_shove off a boat, v.t. ဝုၥခွံၤ, ဆ့ၥပၪခွံၤ
_shovel, n. ပီၥတူၩပှၪထါ, ပ့ၤချိၩ့ပှၪထါ (တပူာ်ကဘျၣ်)
_show, v.t. ဒုၥနဲၪ (ဒုးနဲၣ်)
_shower, n. ဆၬဆၬၩ့ပွံၪလၩ့, ဆၬဆၬၩ့ပြွၤပြွၤ (တၢ်စူၤစဲးပြာ်)
_shred, v.t. ရှၫ, ယၤမုယၤဘျုၥ (ယာ်ဘုၣ်ယာ်ဖျှ့)

_shriek, v.i. ဂၠ့ခံးဂၠ့ကိၭ (ကဲးကိးထိၣ်)
_shrimp, n. ၁ဒၠ့ဖိၫ (အဒိၣ်အဆံး)
_shrink, v.i. လၩ့ၥ့ၭ, ၥ့ၭထၠ့ (သ့ံး, သ့ံးထိၣ်)
_shrive, v.t. ဖျါခ့ံၤအဆၧဒဲၩဘၭလၧအဆၧလီၩဖျိၫထၠ့အကို့ၩ
_shudder, v.i. ဝၭထိၤ, ရှူၤဝၭထိၤဝၭတ့ၭ (ကနိးကစုာ်)
_shun, v.t. ဂၭပ့ၭ (ပဒ့ၣ်ဟးဆှဲး)
_shut, v.t. ကၭဘံၭ, ဖၭဘံၭ, ပံၭထၤ (ကးတံာ်ဃာ်, ပံးဃာ်)
_shuttle, n. လှူၫထ့ံၢ, ယဲၤဖိၤၥၫ (လုၢ်ထ့ံ)
_Siamese, n. ယိတယၩဖိၫ, ၥဲၢ့ (ယိၤဖိ)
_sibilant, a. လၧအဝီၢရှိၫရှိၫရှုၩရှုၩ
_sick, a. ကိၢအၥၭ, ဆၢ, စူၭဆၢ (ဆါ, ဆူးဆါ)
_sickle, n. ထၭဂ့ၤ (ထါကဲာ်)
_sickness, n. ဆၧစူၭဆၧဆၢ
_side, n. အဂူၤဖၩ, အနဲၩ့ထံၭ (အကပၤ)
_sideways, sidewise, adv. လ့ၩဒံၩ့ခံၢ့ဒၠ့ပၩ့ (လဲၤတနူၤတပၤ)
_sidle, v.i. လ့ၩနုၤဂံၤအၥၭ
_sieve, n. ချဲၩဘၧၩ့ (နီၣ်ဂုၤ)
_sift, v.t. ဂုလၩ့လၧချဲၩဘၧၩ့, ဆၩ့နု့ (ဂုၤ)
_sigh, v.i. ၥၫရှိၫ, ဂၠ့အုၩဂၠ့ထိၤ (ကအုကစွါ)
_sign, n. ဆၧနဲၠ့, ဆၧမၩနဲၠ့ (တၢ်ပနီၣ်)
_signature, n. ဆၧဆ့ၭအမံၩ့, လဲၤမၤ [B.] အလဲၤမၤ
_silence, n. ဆၧအိၫကစုၩယၢ, ဆၧအဝီၢလအိၫဘၫ (တၢ်သီၣ်တအိၣ်ဘၣ်)
_silk, n. ထိ (သတိၢ်)
_silver, n. စ့ၩ (စ့)
_similar, a. လၩ့ဂၤ (လီၤက်)
_simmer, v.i. လၤဘံၫထၠ့ v.t. မၩလၤဘံၫထၠ့ (ကလာ်ထိၣ်သီ, ဒုးကလာ်ထိၣ်ကယီကယီ)
_simple, a. အတိၩအလိၩ့, ယိၩယိၩ [B.] (အတီအလိၤ)
_sin, n. ဆၧဒဲၩဘၭ, ဆၧအရဲၢ (တၢ်ဒဲးဘး)
_sin, v. မၩဆၧဒဲၩဘၭ, မၩဆၧအရဲၢ
_since, adv. ခ့ၢဒၫ, ခ့ၢ
_since childhood, ခ့ၢလၧအဖိၫၥၫ
_sincere, a. လၧအၥုၠ့လိၩ့အၥၭတိၩ (လၢအသးလိၤ)
_sing, v. ၥၭအ့ံၫဆၧ, ၥံၢကျံၩဆၧ (သးဝံၣ်တၢ်)
_singe, v.t. လ့ၭလၧမ့ၫ, မဲ့ၤခ့ံၤ (လဲးကွံာ်)
_sink, v.i. လၩ့ဘၧၩ့, လၩ့ဒၭ (လီၤဒး)
_sinner, n. ပှၧဆၧဒဲၩဘၭဖိၫ, ပှၧဆၧအရဲၢဖိၫ (ပှၤဒဲးဘးဖိ)

_sip, v.t. အိၪဆူၭ (ဆူး)
_sir, n. ကဆါ (ကစၢ်)
_sister, n. ထၬၢ့ဖုဝဲမုၬ (ဒီပုၢ်ဝဲၢ်မုၣ်)
_sister-in-law, n. ခံၢနဲ့ၪမုၬ (ပုၢ်ဒ့မုၣ်)
_sit, v.i. ဆၬၢ့နၪ့ (ဆ့ၣ်နီၤ)
_situated, a. အီၬပၪ့, အီၬဝ့ၢ
_six, a. ၦူၢ (ဃု)
_sixteen, a. ကဆံၢၦူၢ (တဆံဃု)
_sixteenth, a. ကဆံၢၦူၢမံၪ့လမံၪ့ (တဆံဃုမံၤတမံၤ)
_sixth, a. ၦူၢမံၪ့လမံၪ့ (ဃုမံၤတမံၤ)
_sixtieth, a. ၦူၢဆံၢမံၪ့ကမံၪ့ (ဃုဆံမံၤတမံၤ)
_sixty, a. ၦူၢဆံၢ (ဃုဆံ)
_size, n. အဒိၬအတၢ့ (အဒိၣ်အတီၢ်)
_sizing, n. ကီၬအထံၢ (ကီၣ်အထံ)
_skein, n. လူၢကခွၪ့, လူၢကထူၢ, လူၢကချၪ့ (လုၣ်တခွီ)
_skilful, a. အစူၬသ့ၬ, ကိၬ့သ့ၬကိၬ့ဘၬ, လံၢ့မၢ [B.]
_skim, v.t. တုၭန့
_skin, n. အဖံၭ, အဘံၬ့ v.t. ဘျူၭအဖံၭ
_skip, v.i. ဖုၢ (စံၣ်)
_skull, n. ခိၬပွံၬ, ခိၬပွံၬလဲၢ, ခိၬအကူၪ
_sky, n. မူၭခိၬ, မူၭဖိၭဖၢ့ (မူကပိာ်လိၤ)
_slab, n. လိးပၬ (လၢၢ်ဘ့ၣ်ဘၣ်)
_slant, a. ဒံၪ့ခံၢ့ (ဒ့ခံ)
_slap, v.t. ဒဲၪ, ရျး (ဒဲ, လၤ)
_slate, n. လိးသံၬ့ပၬ (လၢၢ်ဘ့ၣ်ဘၣ်)
_slave, n. ပီး (ကုၢ်)
_slay, v.t. မၪသံၢ (မၤသံ)
_sleek, a. ဖျ့ၢ, ဖျ့ၢလံၤကံၭ (ကဆုၣ်ကဝံ)
_sleep, v.i. မံၢ (မံ)
_sleep well, v.i. မံၢန့
_sleeve, n. ပလူၭစူၬ (အီကံစုဒုၣ်)
_slice, v.t. သွၢလၪ့, သွၢလၪ့ကဘျၬကဘျၬ, ကူၭခွံၤ (ကူး, ကူးကဘျၣ်)
_slim, a. လီၪ့ထီၪ့, ဘဲၪ့ဘီၪ့ (ပယွဲၤဒဲ)
_slime, n. ဆၬအယူအယဲၪ (တၢ်ကယူာ်ကယဲၤ)
_sling, n. ကိၬ့, ဖလီ (နီၣ်ဘျူး)
_slip, v. ဖျုၤ, ဖျုၬ့ (လီၤတလံာ်, လီၤတလာ်)

_slope, v.i. လၧ့ဖၧဖၧ, လၧ့ဘျဲၧ့ (အိၣ်လီၤဘံပၤ)
_slow, a. ရှိၢ, ဖျဲၪအ့ၬ (တချ့ၣ်ဘၣ်)
_slowly, adv. ပ့ၬပ့ၬ, စီၧစီၧ, ရှိၢရှိၪ, ဆါဆါ (ကယီကယီ)
_sludge, n. ဖံၬ, ဖံၬဝံၪဂ့ၪဝံၪ (ကပံာ်ကပာ်)
_slumber, v.i. မံၢခံၢ့, မံၢမၪ (မံခ့, မံသပ့ၤ)
_small, a. ဆံၬ, ဆံၬခိၬ, ပြိၧကဒံၧ (ဆံး)
_small-pox, n. လိး, ဆၫဆၢလိး, မရိး (လၢၢ်, မရိၢ်)
_smart, v. ခိအၫၧ့, ခိအိၧ့, ဂဲၪ (ကိၢ်ဟ့, ကိၢ်အူ)
_smear, v.t. ဂုၪ, ဂုၪလၧ့
_smell, v.t. နၫၢ့, နၫၢ့ဆၫ (နၢတၢ်)
_smelt, v.t. မၧဖံထ့ၪ, အ့ၪကဲ့ၪဖံထ့ၪ
_smile, v.i. နံမွံၢ (နံၤကမှံ) --- n. ဆၫနံမွံၢ (တၢ်နံၤကမှံ)
_smite, v.t. ဒိၪ, ထး (ဒိ, တိၢ်)
_smith, n. ပှထမၬ, ပှနဲၢ့ဆၫဖိၪ, ပဘဲၧ [B.] (ပီဖဲတဂၤ)
_smoke, n. မ့ၪခူၪ (မ့ၣ်အူခုၣ်)
_smoke, v. အီၧဝံၢမိၬ
_smooth, a. ဖျူၢ့, ဖျူၢ့လံၬကံၬ
_smother, v.t. မၧအုၬဝၪဝံၢ (မၤသံလၢမ့ၣ်လုၢ်အသဝံအဃိ)
_snail, n. ချိၪပန့ၧ (ချိၣ်သဝံး)
_snake, n. ဂူကဘီၧ့ (ဂုၢ်)
_snake-ground, n. ခဝံၢခလယၧဝၪ [T.P.] ပဲလင်းမြေ
_snare, n. ခုၧ, ဖျံၧခွၧ့ (ပျံၤသကွီၤ)
_snarl, v.i. ယုၧ့ဆၫ (ကညီၤ)
_snatch, v.t. ထ့ၬန့, ဖျဲးရှုၬ, ဖီၪ့ထုၬ (စှိၤထုး)
_sneer, v.i. နံဘၪဒုၪဒ္ဓၪ့ (နံၤဘၣ်)
_sneeze, v.i. ကဆ့ၪ, ဂၬဆ့ၪ, -- n. ဆၫကဆ့ၪ, ဆၫဂၬဆ့ၪ (ဆဲ, တၢ်ကဆဲ)
_snore, v.i. ဝၪထုၬထ့ၪ, မံၢဝၪထုၬထ့ၪ, မံၢဝၪဝီၢ
_snort, v.i. အူၪဆၫလၫအနၢဖၫၧ့
_snow, n. မူၬခိၪဖီၢ (ဘျ့ၣ်လီၤသကၤ)
_snuff, n. နိ (နၣ်ခိ)
_so, adv. ဘဲၢနီၪဝိၬ, အ့ၪမွဲဘဲၢနီၪတၬ, ဘဲၢဝိၬ (ဒ်နၣ်အသိး, မ်ဒ်နၣ်ဒီး)
_so long, ယံၬဖိၬဘိၬ
_so forth, ဘဲၢအံၧဘဲၢအိၧ, ဒဲအဂူၢဂၧ, ဒဲလၫယၢ
_so many, အၪအၪထီးဒၪလ့ၬ
_soak, v.t. စုၪလၧ့, စုၪစီၪ (စုၣ်စိၣ်)
_soap, n. ဆၬပှၪ [B.] (ဆးပှၢ်)

_soar, v.i. ယူၬထ့လၩဆၩဖိၭဖၪ့ (ယူၤထီၣ်ဆူထး)
_sob, v.i. ဂ့ၥၭကုၭၥၭလၬ့ (ဟီၣ်သါတကုး)
_sober, a. ဂုးဂုးရှါရှါ, မွံၬမွံၬရှါရှါ (သပှၢ်)
_sock, n. ခ့ဖျု့အဖၩံၩ (ခီၣ်ဖျီၣ်ဖုၣ်)
_soft, a. ဖူၤ, ဆါ (စၢ်)
_soften, v.t. မၬလၬ့ဖူၤ, မၬလၬ့ဆါ (မၤစၢ်လီၤ)
_softly, adv. ဖူၤဖူၤ, ဆါဆါ (ကိၠးကိၠး)
_soil, v.t. မၬဘၩၥၭလိၩ (မၤဘၣ်အၢ)
_soldier, n. ၥုၭဖိၩ (သုးဖိသံၣ်ဖိ)
_sole, n. ခ့ယၢၥၭ (ခီၣ်ညါသး)
_solid, a. နီၬ့ချံး, နီၬ့ (ကိၤ)
_solve, v.t. မၬဖျိၩထ့ထဲၬ့ဆၩအခိၢပယိၢ (ဟ်ဖျါထီၣ်က့ၤတၢ်အခီပညီ)
_sombre, a. ဆၩအုၭ့ဆၩခံၭ, အမ့ၤအုၩပွ့ၤ
_some, pron. ကနၬ့နၬ့ (တနီၤ)
_something, n. ဆၩလမိၬ့မိၬ့
_sometime, adv. ဘၩလဖၩၪ့ဖၩၪ့, ဘၩကကၠၩကၠၩ
_somerset, n. ဆၩဖုၢခွံၤပိၠၬ့ (တၢ်ဝၣ်လ့ၢ်ခိၣ်သၣ်)
_somnambulist, n. ပှလၩအမံၢစဲၩ့မံၩစဲၩ့ဖျုး, စဲၩ့မွံၢစဲၩ့ဖျုး (ပှၤလၢအဟးဝဲလၢအမံအခါ)
_son, n. ဖိၩခွၢ (ဖိခွါ)
_son-in-law, n. မၤ
_song, n. ဆၩၥၭအွံၩ (တၢ်သးဝံၣ်)
_songster, n. ပှၥၭအွံၩဆၩဖိၩ (ပှၤသးဝံၣ်တၢ်ဖိ)
_sonorous, a. လၩအၥိၢဖၭဒိၩ (လၢအသီၣ်ဖးဒိၣ်)
_soon, adv. လယံၤလမိဘၩ, ဂိၬဂိၬ, လဆိလလး, နးဆိဒိၭ (တစိၢ်တလီၢ်, ဂီၤဂီၤ)
_soot, n. ဖၩၬ့မူၭ, ပွံၬ့ (တပှ့ၤမုၣ်)
_soothe, v.t. အ့ၩလွ့ၢ, အ့ၩယၢ, မၬမုၤထ့ထဲၬ့ (မၤမုာ်ထီၣ်က့ၤ)
_sorcerer, n. ပှမၬကဒၬပမ့ၤ (ပှၤလၢအမၤကဒါပမဲာ်)
_sore, a. ဆၢ, ၥၭဆၢ (ဆါ, သးဆါ)
_sorrow, v.i. ၥၭအုၭ, ၥု့ၩအုၭၥၭအုၭ (သူၣ်အုးသးအုး)
_sort, n. အဆၪံၬ (တကလုာ်) အမ့ိၠၬ [B.]
_soul, n. ၥၭမၩၪ့ (သးသမူ)
_sound, n. အၥီၢ v.t. ၥီၢ v.t. မၬၥီၢ (သီၣ်)
_soup, n. ဆၩယၩအထံၢလၩဆၩအ့ၩပွံနှ့
_sour, a. ဆဲၩ့ (ဆံၣ်)
_source, n. အထံၭ, ထံၢခံၢ (ထံခံ)
_south, n. မုခံၪ့, လံၬထံၭ (ကလံၤထံး)

_sow, v. ပွံၪ n. (see) pig.
_space, n. အဘိၬ့ဆၫၬ့, အဃဲၬ့, အဆီၬ့ဆုၬ (အဘၢၣ်စၢၤ, ကစီၤ)
_spade, n. ပီၤတူၬ [B.] (တပှၢ်)
_span, n. စူၪထၢ, ကထၢ (စုထါ, တထါ)
_spark, n. မ့ၪဖီၢ (မ့ၣ်အူဖီ)
_sparrow, n. ထိၪပွံၭ (ထိၣ်ဖံး)
_spawn, n. ယၪဒံၪ -- v.i. ယၪဒံၪလၬ့ (ညၣ်ဒံၣ် -- ညၣ်ဒံၣ်လီၤ)
_speak, v. ချဲၬ့, ချဲၬ့ဒု့ (ကတိၤ)
_speaker, n. ပှလၫအလီၬဆၫ, ပှလၫအချဲၬ့ဆၫ (ပှၤလၢအကတိၤတၢ်တဂၤ)
_spear, n. ဖၬ့ (ဘီ)
_specially, adv. လၬ့ဆၢ့ဒၪအဆၫ (လီၤဆီဒၣ်တၢ်)
_speck, n. ဆၫဘၪစံၪစၪ, ဆၫဘၪဝၭလိၪ, ဆၫဘၪစိၬ (တၢ်ဘၣ်အၢ)
_speckle, n. ဆၫကံၪပြူၭ, on a beast, ကံၪကဲၬ့ (တၢ်စံၣ်ပြူ, ကံၣ်ဃ့)
_spectacles, glasses, n. ယွၬဒိၭမ့ၤ, မဲ့ၤမၢ့ [B.] (မဲာ်ထံကလၤဒိးမဲာ်)
_spectre, n. ပှစၪ (တၢ်တဃၣ်)
_speech, n. ဆၫချဲၬ့ (တၢ်ကတိၤ)
_speedy, a. ဖျဲၪ, ချဲၢ့ (ချ့)
_spell, v. ခဒိၭလံၤ (ဟ်ဖှိၣ်လံာ်မဲာ်ဖျၢၣ်)
_spelling-book, n. လံၤခေ့ထံၭ, လံၤမိရှါ (လံာ်မိၢ်ပှၢ်)
_spend, v.t. မၬလူၤဆၫ, မၬလူၤခွံၤ, ဝိၭလူၤခွံၤ (မၤလာ်ကွံ, သူလာ်ကွံာ်)
_spew, v. အွဲၬထ့ၪခွံၤ, ပြိၬထ့ၪ, ပိုၭထ့ၪ (ဘိုးထီၣ်တၢ်)
_sphere, n. ဆၫဖျိၪ့ဒိၪ့ (တၢ်ဖျၢၣ်သလၢၣ်)
_spice, n. ပွံၤဝၪ, ဆၫနၫၢ့မၫၢ့ (တၢ်နၢမူ)
_spider, n. ခၬ့, ခၬ့ဆီၬ [T.P.] (ကပီၤ)
_spill, v.t. မၬလၬ့လၤ, မၬလၬ့ခုၭ (လီၤဆံၣ်)
_spine, n. အဖျီးပွံၪ (တၢ်ပျိၢ်ဃံ)
_spire, n. ဖရှၭဝၭ [B.]
_spirit, soul, n. ဝၭမၫၢ့ (သး)
_spiritual, a. ဘၪဆဲၢ့လၫဝၭ (ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးသး)
_spit, v. ထိၪဖျုံၭ (ထူးပှဲာ်)
_splash, v. ဘၪဝၭလိၪလၫဖံၤ, ဆံၭထူၭဒိၭ (ဘၣ်အၢလၢကပံးဘိးဘီ)
_spleen, n. အမၢ့ (ကမီ)
_spoil, v.t. အၪ့ဂူၤနု့ဆီၪ့, မၬဂၭဂိၬ့ (ကိၢ်နု့ၢ်ဆူၣ်တၢ်)
_spoke, n. လဲၪ့ပၪအထီၤ (ကဟၣ်ဒံး)
_sponge, n. ဗၫၬ့မၢဆမံၭ (ကုၤပီၣ်လဲၣ်)
_sponsor, n. ပှလၫအထိးအဝၭ (ပှၤအုၣ်ခီၣ်အသးဖိ)

_spoon, n. နိၢထိၩ (နီၣ်တၢၤ)

_sport, v. လိၩကွၩ (လိာ်ကွဲ)

_spot, n. of water, ထံၢအကွၩ, place, အလး

_spotless, a. လဝံၢသၧၢ့မူၭချၩဘၢ, လဘၢသၭလိၢသၭလံၩဘၢ, ဆံၢ့ (ကဆှိ, ဆှံ)

_spotted, a. စံၢဖီး (စံၣ်ပိၣ်စံၣ်ဃၣ်)

_sprained, v.i. ဘၢချဲၢ့, အဆၧၢ့ပျံၩ (အဆၢလီၤတလံာ်)

_spread, v.i. လဲထၢ့, ပျၢလၩအၥၭ, ဂၧၢ့ထၢ့သၩလၩ v.t. ထုၭပျၢလၩ, အၢ့လိၢလၩ, ဒၩလၩ
(လဲာ်ထီၣ်, သလၣ်လီၤ)

_sprig, n. ဝံၢ့အယိၩ (သ့ၣ်ဒ့အစိးနါ)

_spring, of water, v.i. ဖျိၭထၢ့ n. ထံၢဒ့ၩ, ထံၢထၢ့ဖျိၭ (ထံထီၣ်ပၢၢ်)

_sprinkle, v.t. ပွံၢလၧထံၢ (ဖှံထံ)

_sprout, v.i. ထိထၢ့, မဲၢထၢ့ (မဲထီၣ်)

_spy, n. ပှယိဥူၢဆၧ, ပှယိဂူၢဆၧ (ပှၤကွၢ်ခူသူၣ်တၢ်)

_square, n. ဆၧလံနိၢ့လံခိၢနုၢပိၩလိၩအၥၭ

_squeeze, v.t. ဘံၭ, ဘံၭဆံၩ (စံၢ်, စံၢ်ဘံၣ်)

_squeezed, a. လၩဘျုၭ

_squint, a. ယဲၢ့, မ့ၩယဲၢ့ (တကျ့)

_squirrel, n. လံၢဘၩ, လံၢဝီၩ -- a flying squirrel, ဖျံၩ (လံၣ်, ပျာ်)

_squirt, n. ဖိၩရှိၭ (နီၣ်ဖိးထံ)

_stab, v.t. ဆ့ၭ (ဆဲးတၢ်)

_stable, n. ကသ့ၢအလး

_staff, n. နိၢထိၭ (နီၣ်ထိးဘိ)

_stag, n. ဆၧပိၩဖၢ (တၢ်ဃီၤဖါတဒု)

_stain, v.t. မၩဘၢစိၩ, ဆိၩလၩလၧဝံၢ့ပွံၢ, မၩဘၢကွၩ

_stair, n. ဗၢ့ဝ္ၢ (ဃီအသွါတသွါ)

_stake, n. ပနဲၩသဲၩ, တၧၩ v.t. ဒိၢလၩပနဲၩသဲၩ, ဖျၭလၩတၧၩ (တၢ်ပနီၣ်အတၢၣ်, ပျၤလီၤတၢၣ်)

_stale, a. အအွံၢအဆၧၢ့ဂၭဂိၩ, အွံၢလၧၩအ့ၩ (အီၣ်တဝံၣ်တဆၢဘၣ်လၢအလီၢ်လံၤအဃိ)

_stalk, n. အဘိၩပွံၢ, အဒူၢ (အဘိ, အဒုၣ်)

_stallion, n. ကသ့ၢအထံ (ကသ့ၣ်အတံၢ်)

_stammer, v.i. ချဲၩဘုၭထၩ (ထုးထး, အုးအး)

_stanch, v.t. မၩထုၩအသွံၢ (မၤတုာ်သွံၣ်)

_stand, v.i. ဆၧၢ့ထုၢ့ (ဆၢထၢၣ်)

_standard, flag, n. နိၢတၧၩယါ (နီၣ်တယၢ်) အလၢ့ [B.]

_standard, class, n. အဖုၢ

_star, n. ရှၢ (ဆၣ်တဖျၢၣ်)

_stare, v.i. ယိစဲၩထၢ့ (ကွၢ်တၢ်သမိာ်ရိာ်)

_startle, v.i. ၡူၣ (ဖုး)
_starve, v.i. ဘၣဝံဘၣဆံၪ့, အိၫဝံအိၫဆံၪ့, ဘၣဝံလၪ့ဒိၪ (ဝံၢ်သံလီၤဒိ)
_station, n. ဆၫအိၫပထုၬအလး (တၢ်အိၣ်ကတီၢ်အလီၢ်)
_statue, n. အဂၪ့, ဆၫဂၪ့, ဆၫအဒိၪ့ (တၢ်ဂီၤ, တၢ်အဒိ)
_stature, n. အဂၪ့, အယူၬ (အယူၣ်)
_stay, v.i. အိၫ, အိၫပထုၬ (အိၣ်ကတီၢ်)
_steadfast, a. ဂုးခၫၢ့, အိၫဂုးအိၫခၫၢ့ (အိၣ်ဂၢၢ်ဆီးကျၢၤ)
_steal, v.t. အၫ့ဂူၫ, အၫ့ဂူၫအၫ့ဘျၫ (ဟုၣ်တၢ်ဘျၣ်တၢ်)
_steam, n. ထံၢအဒွံၪ, အဒွံၪ (အသဝံ, ထံသဝံ)
_steamer, n. ကဘၪ့မ့ၫကဖျိၫ့
_steel, n. တဒဲၪ့, ထၣတဒဲၪ့ (ထးတဒ့)
_steep, a. လၪ့ထုၫ့
_steersman, n. ပှရိၬဝနၢ့, ပှဖိၬဝနၢ့ခဲၢ့ (ပှၤလၢအခိးချံခံ)
_step, v. ခၢထၫ့ n. ခၫ့ခၢ (ခါ, တခီၣ်ခါ)
_step-brother, n. ထၫၢ့ဖုဝဲခွၢယါ (ဒီပုၢ်ဝဲခွါခံဆီ)
_step-daughter, n. ဖိၫမုၫယါ (ဖိမုၣ်ယၢ်)
_step-father, n. ဖါယါ (ပၢ်ယၢ်)
_step-mother, n. မိယါ (မိၢ်ယၢ်)
_step-sister, n. ထၫၢ့ဖုဝဲယါ (ဒီပုၢ်ဝဲၢ်မုၣ်ခံဆီ)
_step-son, n. ဖိၫခွၢယါ (ဖိခွါယၢ်)
_stern, n. အခဲၢ့ (ခံ)
_steward, n. ပှယိဆၫအၫ့အခိၫ (ပှၤကွၢ်တၢ်အီၣ်အခိၣ်တဂၤ)
_stick, n. နိၫခုၫ (နီၣ်က့)
_stick, v. ထၢ့ဘုၣအဆၫၢ့, မၪဘုၣထၬ
_sticky, n. ဘုၬ, ယဲၪ (ပံၣ်, ပံၣ်တနံး)
_stiff, a. ဆီၫ့ (ဆှိၣ်)
_sting, n. အဒ့ၪ (အထ့ၣ်)
_stink, v.i. နၫၢ့အ့ၫ, နၫၢ့အုၫ, နၫၢ့ဆိနၫၢ့ဖဲၢ့ (နၢအုၣ်နၢဃး, နၢစိၢ်နၢဖ့)
_stir, v.i. မၪဂဲၪ (ဒုးဟူးဒုးဂဲၤ)
_stomach, n. အဖှူၢ (ကဖု)
_stomach-ache, n. ဂူၣပဲၢ
_stone, n. လိး (လၢၢ်)
_stone or brick building, n. တၫံၣ
_stony, a. လိးအၫအၫဂီဂီ (လၢၢ်အါအါဂီၢ်ဂီၢ်)
_stool, n. လးဆၫၢ့နၪ့, ခိၢ့ [B.] (လီၢ်ဆ့ၣ်နီၤ)
_stoop, v.i. လၪ့ကူၣ, ကူၣလၪ့, ၡိၢ့လၪ့ကူၣ (တကုးလီၤ, ဆုးလီၤအသး)

_stop, halt, v.i. အီၪပထုၫ, အီၪထီ (အိၣ်ကတိၢ်, တုာ်)
_stop, prevent, v.t. ပဒၬ့ထၫ
_stopper, n. အခိၪဘွၪ, အဆိၫ (ခိၣ်ထိးဝး)
_store, v.t. အီၪက့ၪကီ့ၪဆၩ (ဟ်ဖှိၣ်တၢ်)
_stork, n. ၁ရဲၫ, ၁ရဲၫထီၢခိၭ
_storm, n. လံၬဂဲၢဖၭဒိၪ, လံၬလဖုၫ (ကလံၤမုၢ်သိၣ်ဂီၤ)
_story, n. ရှါ, ပိၬ့ [B.] (ပူ)
_stout, a. ဘီၪ့, ဆီၪ့, ၁ုၪ့ဂုး၁ၭခၩၢ့ (ဆူၣ်, သူၣ်ဂၢၢ်သးကျၢၤ)
_straight, a. လီၬ့ adv. ကထံၪၓး (လိၤ, တကီၢ်ခါ)
_strain, v.t. ထုၭဆၩၢ့ (ထုးဆၢ)
_strange, a. လၬ့မဲၬလၬ့ဆၢ့, လၬ့ဆိလၬ့မဲၬ (လီၤတိၢ်လီၤဆီ)
_stranger, n. ပှမွံၬ (ပှၤတမုံၤ)
_strangle, v.t. ခဲးဘံၭထံၭ, ခိၫခံး (ကိာ်ယူၢ်တတာ်, ကိာ်ယူၢ်လီၤတကံး)
_strap, n. ဖျုံၬဆၩဖံၭ (ပျံၤတၢ်ဖံး)
_straw, n. လီခၢ့ (လီၢ်)
_stray, v.i. ဂၭဖျိၭဖၩၬ့၁ၭ (ဟးဖျိးကျဲ)
_stream, n. ထံၢဖိၪချိၫ v.i. ယွၬလၬ့ (ထံဖိကျိ, ယွၤလီၤ)
_streamer, n. အလၢ့ဖၭထီၢ (အလၣ်ထီဒီးအံၣ်)
_street, n. ဖၩၬ့၁ၭ (ကျဲ)
_strength, n. အဂဲးအဘၭ (အဂံၢ်အဘါ)
_stretch, v.t. ဆီၢ့ထၪ့စူၪ, ယူၫထၪ့စူၪ, ယၬ့ထၪ့ (စူၣ်, စူၣ်လဲာ်)
_strew, v.t. ပွံၪလၬ့, ပို့ၬလၬ့ (ဘှဲၣ်လီၤ, ကလ့ၢ်လီၤ)
_strict, a. ကၭ (ဃံး)
_stride, v.i. ခၢဆၩၢ့ခၢ, ခၢဆၩၢ့ခၪ့ (ခါကတၢၢ်ခီၣ်)
_strife, n. ဆၩအဲၪ့လိၫဆိၭချဲၬ့, ဆၩဂဲးလိၫတ့ၭလိၫ (တၢ်ဂ့ၢ်လိာ်ဘှီလိာ်)
_strike, v. ဒဲၬ, ဒိၪ, မ့ၭ (ဒဲ, လၤ)
_string, n. ဖျုံၬဖိၪ (ပျံၤဖိ)
_strip, v.t. ဘျူၭလၬ့ခွံၫ, အိၭလၬ့ခွံၫ (အုၣ်ကွံာ်, အိးကွံာ်)
_stripe, n. အထီၬ့အကို့ၪ့, ကထီၬ့ကထီၬ့, [B.] (အစင်း)
_strive, v.i. ကျုၭ့စၪံၭ (ကျဲးစၢး) ကို့ၬစၬ [B.]
_stroll, v.i. ဂၭကွၬ့
_strong, a. ဂဲးဆီၪ့ဘၭဆီၪ့, လၩအဂဲးအီၪဘၭအီၪ (အဆူၣ်အချ့, လၢအဂံၢ်အဘါအိၣ်)
_struggle, v.i. ဂဲၬဖျူ (ဂဲၤပျုၢ်ဂဲၤဆှး)
_stubborn, a. နါကဲၪ့, ၁ၭနီၬ့, ၁ၭကၪ (နၢ်က့ၢ်, သးကိ)
_student, n. ဆၩမၬလိၪဖိၪ (ပှၤမၤလိလံာ်ဖိ)
_study, v.i. မၬလိၪလံၫ (မၤလိလံာ်)

_stuff, n. ဆၫပိၪဆၫလၫ့ (တၢ်အမိၢ်ပှၤ)
_stumble, v.i. ဘၫထၩ့ (ဘၣ်တိၢ်)
_stumbling-block, n. ဆၫဘၫထၩ့အလး, ဆၫလၩ့ထံၩဖါအလး (တၢ်ဘၣ်တိၢ်အလိၢ်)
_stump, n. ဝံၫ့ထိၪနါ, ဝံၫ့ခိၫ့ဆုၫ့, အခိၫဆုၫ့ (ခိၣ်ဆၢၣ်, သ့ၣ်ခိၣ်ဆၢ)
_stunned, to be, v.i. ဝံၢယုၬ, နၫ့ဆၫလၫခီၢ့အ့ၬ (သးပ့ၤနီၣ်သး)
_stunted, to be, v.i. ဖၫံၫ, မဲၩ့ပဲၢ့ (လီၤတစ့ၤ)
_stupefaction, n. ဆၫထုၬထူၩ, ဖျးဝၢ့
_stupid, a. ငါငီၩ, အဝၪထံၢအ့ၬ, အဝၪလဆၪဘၫ (ငီၢ်ငၢ်, သးတဆး)
_sturdy, a. ဂုး, ခၫၢ့ (ဂၢၢ်, ကျၢၤ)
_stutter, v.i. ချဲၩ့ဘုၪထၬ (အုးအး, ကလုၢ်ဘုးဘး)
_stutteringly, adv. ဘုၪထီးထီးဘုၪထၬထၬ, ဘုၪထီးဘုၪထၬ
_sty, sore, n. ရှိၫပနံၪ, ဝံၢ့ထွံၫလံး, pig-sty, ထိၪဖိၩ့ (မဲာ်ဝ့)
_submerge, v. မၩလၩ့ဘၫၩ့လၫထံၢကျၩ
_substance, n. ဆၫအမိရှါ (တၢ်အမိၢ်ပှၢ်)
_subtract, v.t. ထုၪခွံၬ (ထုးကွံာ်)
_suburb, n. ဆၫလၫဝံးအနဲၩ့ခိၫနဲၩ့ထံၪ (တၢ်လၢဝ့ၢ်အဃၢၤ)
_succeed, v. နု့ဘၫဝၢအလး (ထီၣ်ဘၣ်အလိၢ်)
_success, n. ဆၫကိၫ့လၫၢ့ထၫ့ပွၩ့ထၫ့ (တၢ်ကူၢ်လၢထီၣ်ပှဲၤထီၣ်)
_successor, n. ပှနု့ဘၫဝၢထဲၩ့ဆၫ (ပှၤထီၣ်ဘၣ်အလိၢ်)
_succour, v.t. မၩဆၫၩ့ (မၤစၢၤ)
_such, pron. ဘဲၢဆၫယီၩလမံၩ့, ဘဲၢယီၩဝိၪ (ဒ်တၢ်အံၤတမံၤ)
_suck, v.t. အၫ့နူ, အီၩဆူၪ, စွံၬ (အီၣ်နုၢ်)
_suckle, v.t. ဒုၪအၫ့နူ (ဒုးအီၣ်နုၢ်)
_suckling, n. ဖိၫဝၫအၫ့နူ (ဖိသၣ်အီၣ်နုၢ်ထံ)
_sudden, a. လၫအကဲၫထၫ့ရှုၪ, လၫအမၩရှုၪအဝၪ (လၢအမၤအသးတဘျီဃီ)
_suddenly, adv. ရှုၪ
_suds, n. ဆၬပ္ၫအပ္ျုၪ (ဆးပ္ၣ်သဘှဲ)
_sue, v.t. မၩလိၪ (မၤကွိၢ်) စွဲၩတရုၩ [B.]
_suffer, v.t. ထိးဘၫဆၫ (တုၢ်, ခီၣ်)
_suffice, v.i. လၫၢ့ပွၩ့, ဘၫယူၪ (လၢပှဲၤလံ, ဘၣ်လံ)
_sugar, n. ထံၢလၫဆၫၢ့ (အံသၣ်ဆၢ)
_sugar-cane, n. ဆံၢဖိၬ (ထံပိာ်)
_suggest, v.t. ဖ့ၫလၢ့ဆၫကိၫ့, ဖ့ၫကိၫ့ (ဒုးကူၣ်အီၤ)
_suitable, adj. ကြၫံၪ
_sulky, sullen, a. နိၩ့ကဲၫ့နါကဲၫ့, မၩဖိၢအဝၪ (နူၤက့ၣ်နၢ်ယွၤ)
_sulphur, n. ကး [B.] (ကး)

_sultry, a. ခိအှ့ၣ်ခိဖး, ခိနးလၢ့ၤ (ခိၢ်တဝံ)

_sum, v.i. အီၣ်ကၠၣ်ကီၣ်, အီၣ်ကၠၣ်ၦၤ (ဟ်ပှိၵ်, ဟ်ဃုာ်)

_summary, a. ဘၣ်ဆဲၢ်ဆၢ်ချဲၣ်အချူး (ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးတၢ်ကတိၤဖုၣ်)

_summerset, n. ဆၢ်ခွံၤဂိၢ်

_summit, n. အဒၣ်ခိၣ် (အခိၣ်စိၣ်)

_summon, v.t. ကိး

_summons, v. လံၤဝၢ်ဘၢ်, [B.] သမ္မာန်စာ

_sun, n. မု (မုၢ်) -- beam, မုအကိး -- rise, မုဆဲၢ်ထၣ်, မုဂဲၤထၣ် -- set, မုလၣ်နုၤ

_sun-dial, n. နၣ်ရံၣ်လၢ်ဆၢ်ထိၣ်မု

_Sunday, n. မုခၣ်ထံးနံၣ် (မုၣ်ခီၣ်ထံးအနံၤ)

_sunder, v.t. မၣ်လၣ်ဖး (မၤလီၤဖး)

_sundry, a. လအၢလရှၣ်, ကနၣ်နၣ် (တအါဘၣ်)

_sunflower, n. ဖီၢမုမ့ၤ

_sunny, a. ကဲၣ်ဘဲၢမုအဝိး (ဒ်မုၢ်အသိး)

_sunshine, n. မုဖၣ်

_superintend, v.t. ယိထဲၣ်ခွါထဲၣ်ဒဲစၣ်ရၢ်ပၢ်ၣ်ဘၣ်

_superintendent, n. ပှလၢ်အယိထဲၣ်ခွါထဲၣ်ဒဲပၢ်ၣ်ဘၣ်ဆၢ်

_superior, a. လၢ်အထီၢနဲၣ်, လၢ်အဒိၣ်နဲၣ်, ဂ့ၣ်နဲၣ် (လၢအထီတက့ၢ်, လၢအဂ့ၤဒိၣ်တက့ၢ်)

_superscription, n. ဆၢ်ကွ့းအဘဝးလၢ်အဖၢ်ခိၣ် (တၢ်အိၣ်ကွဲးအသးလၢအလိၤ)

_supper, n. ဆၢ်အၣ်လၢ်ဂၢ်အၣ် (တၢ်အီၣ်လၢဟါအဂီၢ်)

_supple, a. ဆါ, ဖူၤ (စၢ်)

_support, v.t. ခုထၣ်ဆၢ်, မၣ်ဆၢ်ၣ် (ခူးထီၣ်တၢ်, မၤစၢၤ)

_suppurate, v.i. အဖံၢမံၢ်, အဖံၢထၣ် (အဖံမံ, အဖံထီၣ်)

_sure, a. မွဲရှါမၣ်, လၣ်ထံးလၣ်ဆ့း (သပှၢ်ကတၢၢ်, ဃါပနၤ)

_surely, adv. လၣ်ထံးလၣ်ဆ့း

_surety, n. ဆၢ်ထိးအဘဝးလၢ်ပှဂူၢဂၣ်အဂး, ပှထိးအဘဝးကဂၣ် (တၢ်အုၣ်အသးလၢပှၤဂၤအဂီၢ်)

_surface, n. အဖၢ်ခိၣ်, မဲ့ၤနပှံၢ် [B.] (တၢ်လၢခိတခိ)

_surfeit, v.i. ဒုးအၣ်ဆၢ်ထီးအအၣ်ဝ့ၢလနၢ်ၣ်လၢ်ၣ်ဘၣ်

_surly, a. အံၣ်ဆိၤအံၣ်နဲၢ် (အ့န့ဝဲ)

_surname, n. ပှလၣ်ဆၢံၣ်အမံၣ်

_surpass, v.t. လ့ၣ်ဖိၣ်ခွံၤ, အၣ်နဲၣ်အဂၣ်လဖၣ် (လဲၤကဟ်ကွံာ်)

_surprise, v.t. မၣ်ထီၢမံၢထီၢမၣ် (ဒုးကမၢကမၣ်)

_surrender, v.i. ဆၣ်လၣ်အဘဝးတးဖ့ၣ်လၢ်ဝ့ၢ (ဆီၣ်လီၤအသးဒီးဟ့ၣ်က့ၤဝဲ)

_surround, v.t. ဝၣ်ထၤ, ဝၣ်ဖိၣ်ထၤ (ကဝီၤဃာ်, ကဝီၤတရံးဝဲ)

_survey, n. ဆၢ်ထိၣ်ဂၣ်ခိၣ်

_suspect, v.t. ဒံၣ်ကၢအ့ၤ [B.] (တနာ်အီၤတဝၢ်ဘၣ်)

_suspend, v.t. ကွၭလၩ့ဆဲၩ, ဘျၭလၩ့ဆဲၩ, ဆဲၩလၩ့ (စဲၤလီၤ, ဘျးလီၤ)
_swallow, n. ထိၪဘျုံ့ဘျု့ (ထိၣ်ဘျ့ၣ်ဘျိၣ်) v.t. အၪ့ယုလၩ့ (ယူၢ်လီၤ)
_swamp, n. ဆၫလၩ့လၫၩ့လၩ့ဖျိၢ့, ဆၫကဖျၫၩ့ကဖျု (တၢ်ကပျၢၤပျုၢ်)
_swan, n. ထိၪထၩကဘၩ့, ထိၪထၩထံၢ
_swap, v.t. အၪ့လဲၩဆၫ (လဲလိာ်တၢ်)
_swarm, n. နှ့ၢကဒိၩ့ (ကနဲတဒၢ) v. ဂဲၢကိၩ့, ဂဲၢကီၪ့
_swear, v.i. ဆိၪဆၫစံၭဆၫ, ယုၩကူၩ့ (ဆိၣ်တၢ်)
_sweat, n. ခိဥ့ၢ v.i. ခိဥ့ၢထၪ့ (ကပၢၤ, ကပၢၤထီၣ်)
_sweep, v.i. ဝ့ၬလၩ့, ဝ့ၬခွံၬ (ခွဲကွံာ်)
_sweeper, n. ပှဝ့ၬဆၫဖိၪ (ပှၤခွဲကွံာ်တၢ်တဂၤ)
_sweepings, n. ဆၫဘံၪဒိၭလၫပဝ့ၬလၩ့နှ့ (နီၣ်ခွဲသိၣ်)
_sweet, a. ဆၫၢ့, နၫၢ့မၫၢ့ (နာမူ)
_sweetheart, n. ဆၫအဲၪတၩ့, ဒံၪမၢဒံၪဝၩ (သံၣ်မါသံၣ်ဝါ)
_sweet-potato, n. ဂံၢ့ကလၭထံ, နဲၪစပွၩ [T.P.]
_swell, v.i. ယိၭထၪ့, ဖိၢထၪ့ (ညီးထီၣ်)
_swelling, n. ဆၫယိၭထၪ့ (တၢ်ညီးထီၣ်)
_swift, a. အဖျဲၪ, အချဲၢ့ (အချ့)
_swiftly, adv. ချဲၢ့ချံၭ
_swim, v.i. ယါထံၢ (ပီၢ်ထံ)
_swing, v.i. ဝၭ -- n. ဆူၬ (ဝးယဲၤယီၤ, စုာ်)
_swoon, v.i. ဒံၢယုၬ (သံတယူာ်)
_swoop, v.i. ဖုၬနှ့, ဘျံၪနှ့ (စှိၤနှ့ၢ်)
_sword, n. နၭ (နး)
_swordfish, n. ယၪနၭ (ညၣ်အနး)
_synopsis, n. လံၬဆၫချဲၩ့အချူၬ
_syringe, n. နိၪဖိၩ့ရှိၭ (တၢ်ကျိဘိဖိလၢပဖှိးထံအဂီၢ်)

_T

_table, n. စပွဲၩ [B.] (စပွဲ)
_table-knife, n. ဒီၩလၫပကူၭဆၫယၪအဂး
_tadpole, n. ထၬပိၪ့ဖိၪ, ထၬဘၩ့ [T.P.] (ဒ့ၣ်ဖးထီၣ်သီလၢအဒံၣ်ပူၤ)
_tail, n. အမ့ (မဲၢ်)
_tailor, n. ပှဆၭဆၫဖိၪ
_take, v.t. မၩနှ့ (ဟံးနှ့ၢ်)
_take away, v.t. လ့ၩဆိၬ
_take back, v.t. ထဲၩ့ဆိၬထဲၩ့, မၩနှ့ထဲၩ့

_take heed, v.i. အီၩကၠၩပၭကၪ, ထီးလၫ့အဝၭ

_take notice of, v.t. ပၭကၪ, တတံၫ့ထၬ

_take off hat, ဘျူၭလၫ့, ဘဲၩ့လၫ့

_Talaing, n. တလဲၫ့ (ပှၤတလၢၤဖိ)

_talk, v.i. ချဲၫ့ဆၬ, ချဲၫ့ဒုၩ့ (ကတိၤတၢ်, ကတိၤလိာ်)

_talkative, a. အနိၭအၩ, ဆၬချဲၫ့အၩ (ညီနုၢ်ကတိၤတၢ်အါ)

_tall, a. အထၩ့ထီၢ, အဂၫ့ထီၢ (ထီ)

_tallow, n. အဝိၩခိလီၢ့, အဝိၩလၫ့ဒၭ

_talon, n. ထိၩအခၩ့မံၩ (ထိဉ်ဧိၤဆီဧိၤအစုမ့ဉ်)

_tamarind, n. မၫ့ချိးဝၩ (သဉ်မီၤကျူ့ၤ)

_tame, a. နဲၪ (ဆှါ) -- v.i. မၪနဲၪ (မၤဆှါ)

_tan, n. ဝံၩ့ဖံၭလၬဆၬစုၩလၬထံၢ

_tank, n. ကမၢ (ရှ့ဉ်ကီဉ်)

_tap, v. ဒိၩတထိၬ

_taproot, n. အဝံမိပ္ဂါ, အဝံမိထုၩ့ (အဂံၢ်မုၢ်ကျၢၢ်တဘိ)

_tape, n. ဖျံၪပှ့ၩထါ (ပျံၤဘ့ဉ်ဘဉ်)

_taper, n. ဖနဲၢ့တၬၫ့ဖိၩ (ပနဲထၢဉ်ဖိ)

_tapeworm, n. ဆၢ့ကလ့ၬဘဲၩ့ဘ့ၭဖၭထီၢ (ထိးကလဲာ်ဖးထီကဘျဉ်လဉ်တကလုာ်)

_tari-palm, n. ထၢ့မိပ္ဂါ

_tar, n. ကၭတရၢစံၢ [B.] (ဆှိအထုး)

_tari-fruit, n. ထၢ့ဝၩ

_tardy, a. ရှိ, ၸၬၢ့, ဖျဲၩအ့ၬ (ဃၢဝဲ, တချ့ဘဉ်)

_tarnish, v.t. မၪလၫ့ရှၪအလွ့အယီၢ့ (မၤစှၤလီၤတၢ်အကတြှဉ်)

_tart, a. ဆဲၩ့, လၬအမၪဆၢပဝၭ (ဆံဉ်, လၢအမၤဆါပသး)

_tassel, n. ပပ္ဂၪ [B.] (နွံ့အိဉ်ဒီးအခိဉ်မီဉ်)

_taste, v.t. ထဲးယိ, ဆဲးယိ, အၩ့လဲၩ့ယိ (လ့ဉ်ကွဉ်အီဉ်ကွဉ်တၢ်)

_tattered, ယၬ, လၬအယၬဝ့ၢ (လၢအညာ်ဝဲ)

_tattoo, v.t. ဆ့ၭယီး (ဆဲးကံဉ်ဆဲးဝ့ၤပှၤအလိၤ)

_tax, n. အခီၢ့ -- n. အခီၢ့အထး (ဃ့သွဲ -- အခိအသွဲ)

_tea, လၩဖၭ [B.] (လးဖး)

_teach, v. ဒီၩ့လိၩ, ဒီၩ့ထဲၫ့ဝၢ့ထဲၫ့

_teacher, n. ဆရၢ [B.]

_tea cup, n. လၩဖၭထံၢဘဲၢ့ဝၬၢ့ (လးဖးထံအခွး)

_teak, n. ဝံၩ့ပယံၩ (သ့ဉ်ပဟံဉ်အထူဉ်)

_tea kettle, n. ထံၢချၢ့ဖၬၫ့ (ထံချီသပၢၤ)

_team, n. ကဒီၩ့

_teal, n. ဘၢံၭ, ထိၫထၬထံၢ (ထိဉ်ဒ့ဉ်ထံ, ဘၢးတဘ့ဉ်)
_tear, (pron. teer) -- n. မ့ၬထံၢ (pron. tare) ရှ့ၢယၬ (မဲာ်ထံ -- ဖို့ညာ်)
_tearful, a. အီၫဒဲမ့ၬထံၢမ့ၬနီ့ၢ (အိဉ်ဒီးအမဲာ်ထံအါ)
_tease, v.t. မၬထံၬထၬ
_teat, n. နူခိၫမ့ၫ, နူထိၭခိၫ (နုၢ်ခိဉ်မီဉ်)
_tedious, a. လၫအမၬပွံၭပၥၭလၫအယံၬအကျိၬ့ (လၢအမၤဘုံးပသးလၢအယံာ်အဃိ)
_teetotal, a. လၫအဒုၫဆၫအီၬဝံၭအီၬဂၬ
_telegram, n. လံၬထၭဖျံၬ
_telegraph, n. လၢ့ဖျံၬထၭ, v.t. ဒိၫထၭဖျံၬ (လီပျံၤထး, ဒိလီပျံၤထး)
_tell, v.i. လီၬဘၫ, လီၬဘၫလၬဘၫ (စံးဘဉ်တဲဘဉ်)
_tell a lie, v. အ့ၫလီၢဆၫ
_temperate, a. ထုၭအၥၭ, လအ့ၫလၢံၫအီၬလၢံၫဘၫဆၫ (လၢအတအီဉ်လုာ်ကိအီလုာ်ကိဘဉ်)
_tempest, n. လံၬမုလဖုၬ (ကလံၤမုၢ်သီဉ်ဂီၤ)
_temple, n. ဆၫလုယံ့ၫ, ဆၫလုဂံ့ၫ (တၢ်လုၢ်အဟံဉ်)
_temporary, a. ကဆိကလး, လအီၫဂုးအီၫခၫၢ့ဘၫ (တအိဉ်စံာ်အိဉ်ကျၢၤဘဉ်)
_tempt, v.i. ပဂၢံၫထ့ၫအခဲၢ့, အ့ၫလ္ဂၢနု့, ကျဲၬ့ဖစီၬ့ (သဆဉ်ထီဉ်အခံ, ကလံာ်နု့ၢ်တၢ်, လ့ပစီ)
_ten, a. ကဆံၢ (တဆံ)
_ten rupees, ကရွၬ့
_tenant, n. ပှလၫအအ့ၫလံၬ့အီၫဂံ့ၫ (ပှၤလၢအငါအိဉ်ဟံဉ်တဂၤ)
_tend, v.t. ယူၬ, ယိထဲၬ့ (အံးကွ့ၤကွ်ၢ်ကွ့ၤ)
_tender, n. a. ပှယူၬဆၫဖိၫ, ပှယိထဲၬ့ခွါထဲၬ့ဆၫဖိၫ a. ဘ့ၫ, ဆါ (ပှလၢအအံးကွ့ၤကွ်ၢ်ကွ့ၤတၢ်, စၢ်)
_tenet, n. ဆၫဒီ့ၫဆၫဘၢ့လၫပှနဲၬဝ့ၢ (တၢ်သိဉ်တၢ်သီလၢပှၤနာ်ဝဲ)
_tent, n. တဲၬ [B.] ကူၬ့ (ဒဲ)
_tenth, a. ဆံၢမံၬ့လမံၬ့ (တဆံမံၤတမံၤ)
_tepid, a. လၫၬ့လၫၬ့, ခိအ့ၬချံ့ၫအ့ၬ (လၢၤလၢၤ, လၢအခုဉ်ဧိၢ်တခုဉ်, ကိၢ်ဧိၢ်တကိၢ်)
_terrible, a. လၬ့ၥၭမဲၫၥၭဖျဲၬ့ (လီၤပျံၤလီၤဖုး)
_terrify, v.i. မၬရျုၭ, မၬၥၭမဲၫၥၭဖျဲၬ့ (မၤပျံၤမၤဖုး)
_territory, n. ခး, နဲၢ [B.]
_terror, n. ဆၫၥၭမဲၫၥၭဖျဲၬ့နုၭနုၭလ့ၬ (တၢ်ပျံၤတၢ်ဖုးနုးနုးကလဲာ်)
_test, n. ဆၫမၬခွါ (တၢ်မၤကွၢ်အီၤ)
_testicle, n. ဒံၫၥၫ (ဒံဉ်သဉ်)
_testify, v. ထိးအၥၭ (အုဉ်အသး)
_tether, v.t. ၥလဲၢလၬ့
_textile, a. လၫအဘၫဆၫထၭဝ့ၢ (လၢအဘဉ်တၢ်ထါအီၤ)
_than, conj. နဲ့ၫ, နဲ့ၫဒံၭ (နူ့ၢ်, နူ့ၢ် -- တက့ၢ်)
_thank, v.t. စံၭခိးစံၭတၬ (စံးပတြၢၤအဘျုး)

_that, pron. အနီၪ (နၣ်)
_thatch, n. ယံၢ, ယံၢလၪ, ဂံၢလၪ, ဝံၢလၪ [T.P.] (ကဟံ)
_thaw, v.i. ဖံထၪ့
_the, art. နီၪ (နၣ်)
_theatre, n. ဇၭယိၢ့ [B.]
_theft, n. ဆၧအၪ့ဂူၪဆၧ (တၢ်ဟုဉ်)
_their, pro. အဝ့ၢၥ်ၪအ (အဝဲသ့ၣ်)
_thekkai thatch, n. ယံၢလၪ, ဂံၢလၪ, ဝံၢလၪ, ဂၪ့လၪ, ကနံၭလၪ
_themselves, pro. အဝ့ၢၥ်ၪအနၢ့ဆါ (အကစၢ်ဒၣ်ဝဲတဖၣ်)
_then, adv. ထီးနီၪကက့ၪ, ထီးနီၪလဖၧၢ့ (တုၤနုၤတစုၤ)
_thence, adv. လၧဆၧအလၭးနီၪ, လၧနီၪလံၭလံၭ, ခီဒၪလၧနီၪ (လၢန့ၢ်လံၤလံၤ, လၢတၢ်အလိၢ်န့ၢ်)
_there, adv. လၧနီၪ, လၧအိၭ, abouts ဘူၭလၧအလၭးနီၪ, after လၧနီၪအလၭးခဲၢ့, at
လၧဆၧနီၪအကို့ၭ, by လၧဆၧအကို့ၭနီၪ, before မၭအၥၭဘဲၢနီၪတၭ, in လၧဆၧအလၭးနီၪ (လၢနၣ်,
ဘူးဒီးအလိၢ်န့ၢ်, လၢတၢ်န့ၢ်အလိၢ်ခံ)
_these, pron. ဆၧလဖၪယိၭ, ဆၧယိၭလဖၪ (အအံၤတဖၣ်, တၢ်တဖၣ်အံၤ)
_they, pron. အဝ့ၢၥ်ၪ (အဝဲသ့ၣ်)
_thick, a. ဒၧၭ့ထံၤ, တၪ့, တၪ့ပံၭၥ်ၭ (တီၣ်)
_thickness, n. အဒၧၭ့, အတၪ့ (အတီၣ်)
_thief, n. ဆၧအၪ့ဂူၪ (တၢ်ဘျၣ်)
_thieve, v.i. အၪ့ဂူၪဆၧ (ဟုဉ်တၢ်)
_thigh, n. ကံၪဒူၪ (ကံၣ်ဒုၣ်)
_thimble, n. စူၪဖျၪ့လၧပဆၭဆၧအဂၭး (စုဖျိၣ်လၢပဆးတၢ်အဂီၢ်)
_thin, a. ဘၧၭ့, ဘၧၭ့ဖျၪဒၪ (ဘူသလါ)
_thing, a. ဆၧ (တၢ်)
_think, v. ဆီၢ့မီၪ့ (ဆိကမိၣ်)
_third, a. ၥၧၢ့မံၭ့လမံၭ့ (သၢမံၤတမံၤ)
_thirst, v.i. ၥၭဝံထံၢ, ၥူအီၭထံၢ (တၢ်သူအသးလၢထံ)
_thirteen, a. ကဆံၢၥၧၢ့ (တဆံသၢ)
_thirteenth, a. ကဆံၢၥၧၢ့မံၭ့လမံၭ့ (လၢအပှဲၤထီၣ်တဆံသၢမံၤတမံၤ)
_thirty, a. ၥၧၢ့ဆံၢ (သၢဆံ)
_this, pron. ယိၭ, အယိၭ, ဆၧယိၭ (ယီၤ, အအံၤ)
_this evening, ကဂၪယိၭ
_this morning, ကဂိၭယိၭ
_this time, အခၢယိၭ, အယိၭကဘျၭ့
_thither, adv. လၧနီၪ, လၧအလၭးအိၭ, ထီးနီၪ (ဖဲနၣ်, လၢဘးနၣ်, ဆူဘးနၣ်)
_thong, n. ဖျုံၭဆၧဖံၭ (ပျံၤတၢ်ဖံး)

_thorn, n. ဆႆဆူႂ (တၤဆူၣ်)
_thorny, a. အီႂဒဲအဆူႂအႂအႂ (အိၣ်ဒီးအတၤဆူၣ်အါအါ)
_thoroughly, adv. ထီးလူၤထီးဆံၢ့, လႆၢ့လႆၢ့ပွ့ႊပွ့ႊ (လၢလၢပှဲၤပှဲၤ)
_those, pron. လၽႂနီႂ, အနီႂလၽႂ (နှၣ်တဖၣ်, အနှၣ်တဖၣ်)
_thou, pron. နု, နဝ့ၢဒႂ (နု, နၤ)
_though, conj. လါနၢ့ဂ့ႊ (ဘၣ်ဆၣ်ဒီး)
_thought, n. ဆႆဆီၢ့မီႂ့ (တၢ်ဆိကမိၣ်)
_thousand, a. ကထီၢ့ (တကထိ)
_thousandth, a. လႆအပွ့ႊထႂ့ကထီၢ့မံႊ့လမံႊ့ (လၢအပှဲၤထိၣ်တကထိမံၤတမံၤ)
_thrash, v.t. ယဲးလႊ့ဘုႂ, ပျႆႊ့ဘုႂ (ယီၢ်ဘု)
_thread, n. လူႂ, လူႂလႆပဆၼဆႆအဂး (လုၣ်လၢပဆးတၢ်အဂီၢ်)
_threaten, v.t. ခႆး, ကိႂ့, မႊဝၼမဲႂဝၼဖျဲႊ့ (မၤပျုံၤမၤဖုး, ကူၣ်တၢ်)
_three, a. ၥႆၢ့ (သၢ)
_threshold, n. ပဲႊ့တရၢ့အခႂ့ထံၼ (ကျဲစၢၤအခိၣ်ထံး)
_thrice, a. ၥႆၢ့ကူႂ, ၥႆၢ့ဘျႊ့ (သၢဘျီ)
_thriftless, a. မႊလူၤဆႆအႂလံႂ (မၤလၢၥ်တၢ်အါန့ၢ်အခၢး)
_thrive, v.i. ဂုထႂ့ပွႊထႂ့, ဘီႂထႂ့ယီၢထႂ့ (ဘိၣ်ထိၣ်ညီထိၣ်)
_throat, n. ခိၤယုဖျီႊ့, ခိၤယုဖႆႊ့ (ကိၥ်ယုၢ်အကျိ)
_throb, v.i. အဲႂ့, အဲႂ့စူၼ, ဆ့ၼရှိၼ (ဆဲးဖှိး, ဆဲးထူ)
_throne, n. လးဆီၢ့ဆီ (အလီၢ်ပစိၥ်)
_throne, to ascend, v. ထႂ့နီး
_throng, n. ပှခမျႆးကထံၤကထူၤ (ပှၤဂိၢ်မုၢ်ကတၢၥ်ကတူၥ်)
_throttle, v.t. မႊခံးအခိၤ (မၤလီၤတကံး)
_throughout, prep and adv. ပံႊ့ပံႊ့လ့ၤ (သကုၤဆးဒး)
_throughout the day, ဝံၢ့နံႊချီႊ့
_throughout the world, ထီးအပံႊ့ဂႂ့ခိႂချိၢ့
_throw, v.t. ခွံၤ (ကွံၥ်)
_throw water, ရှီၢ့လႊ့ထံၢ, ဂါလႊ့ထံၢ
_thrust, v. ဆႂ့ (ဆိၣ်)
_thugyi, n. စခႊ့
_thumb, n. စူႂမု (စုၢ်မုဒိၣ်)
_thump, v.t. ဒိႂ (တိၢ်)
_thunder, v.i. လၢ့ပွံႊ့ (လီသိၣ်)
_thunder-bolt, n. လၢ့ဖျၼ
_Thursday, n. မုယဲနံႊ, မုခႂ့ထံၼဖိႊ့လံနံႊကနံႊ
_thus, adv. ဘဲၢယီႊဝိၼ (ဒ်အံၤဒ်နှ့ၢ်)

_thwart, v.t. မၩဂၭဂီၩ့အဆၫကိၪ့, မၩကးလးအဝၭ (မၤဟးဂီၤပှၤအတၢ်ဖံးတၢ်မၤ)
_thy, pro. နၤ (နၤ)
_ticket, n. တံကဲၬ, လဲၬမၬ [B.]
_tickle, v.t. တီၢကလံၬ, မၩကွံၫ, ဆ့ၭကလံၬ (ကိၢ်ကွံ)
_tide, n. ထံၢထ့ၫထံၢလၩ့, ဒံၫယ့ၢ [B.] (ထံထီၣ်ထံလီၤ)
_tidings, n. ဆၫပရၫၢ့ (တၢ်ပရၢ)
_tie, v.t. စၫၩ့ထၬ (စၢဃာ်)
_tie-together, v.t. ကၭထဲးထၬ
_tie-round, v.t. စၫၩ့ထၬ
_tiger, n. ဘီၪ, ခ့ၢ (ခ့, ဘီၣ်သအိၣ်)
_tight, a. ဆၫၢ့, ကၭ (ဆၢ, ကတံၢ်)
_tighten, v.t. ထုၭဆၫၢ့, မၩကၭ (ထုးဆၢအီၤ)
_timber, n. ၁ံၪ့ (သ့ၣ်)
_time, n. အဆၫၢ့အထိ, အခံၢ့အခၢ (အခ့အခါ)
_timely, a. ဘၪန့အထိ, အဆ့ၢ၁့ၪ, အဆၫၢ့အထိဘၪ (လၢအခ့အခါဘၣ်ဝဲ)
_timid, a. ၁ၭမဲၪဆၫ၁့ၪ, ဒူၩအ့ၬ (တၢ်ပျံၤတၢ်ဖုး, တဒူဘၣ်)
_tin, n. ရှၬဘွၩကမှီၩ, ထၭဘွၩ (ပှာ်, ခဲမ) -- v.t. မၩဘံၭလၫရှၬဘွၩ (မၤဘၢလၢပှာ်ဝါ)
_tinkle, v.i. ၃ီၢရ့ၢရ့ၢ (သီၣ်ရ့ရ့)
_tint, n. အလွ့, အယီၢ့ (တၢ်အလွဲၢ်စှၤ)
_tip, n. အခံၢထိၭ, အထိၭနၢ (တၢ်အစိး, စိးနါ)
_tire, v.i. မၩလၩ့ပွံၭလၩ့ထၩ့ (မၤလီၤဘှံးလီၤတီၤ)
_title, n. အမံၩ့, ဘွဲၭ [B.]
_to, prep. လၫ (ဆူ)
_to (with) prep. ဒုၪ့, ချဲၩ့ဒုၪ့အဝ့ၢဆံၭ speak to him.
_to (towards) prep. စိၩ, ၃ိၢ့စိၩယၫၩ send to me.
_toad, n. ဒ့ၪဝံ့ၪ, ဒ့ၪဝူၪ (ဒ့သုၣ်) -- stool, ၒၫၩ့ (ကုၤ)
_toast, v.t. အၪ့ကၪ (ကၣ်)
_tobacco, n. ၁ံၪ, ယါဝူၭ (ကသံၣ်လၣ်, ညါသူး)
_to-day, n. and adv. ကနံၩယီၩ (တနံၤအံၤ)
_toddy, n. ထၢ့ထံၢ, တၩထံၢ, ဂၢ့ထံၢ (ထီထံ)
_toe, n. ခၪ့နိၩ့ခၪ့ထဲၩ့, ခၪ့ခံၢထိၭ (ခီၣ်မုၢ်ခီၣ်နၢ)
_together, adv. လစီၪ့ၒး (တပူၤဃီ)
_token, n. ဆၫမၩနဲၪ့ (တၢ်မးနီၣ်)
_tolerable, a. လၫပထိးကဲၪထိးနၫၩ့ (လၢပတူၢ်ကဲ)
_toll, n. အခီၢ့အထး (အခိအသွဲ)
_tomato, n. ယၩ့ဆဲၪ့၁ၪ (တကီၤဆံၣ်သၣ်)

_tomb, n. ဆၩဘ့ၫခိၫ (တၢ်သွၣ်ခိၣ်)
_tomorrow, n. and adv. ကိၬမုဆဲၢ့, ကဲဂီၭခိၬ (ခဲမုၢ်ဆ့ၣ်, ခဲဂီၤတနံၤ)
_tone, n. ဆၩဒီၢ, အလူ (တၢ်သီၣ်)
_tongs, n. ထၬထံၪ, မံၭညၪ (နီၣ်တံာ်)
_tongue, n. အဖျုၭ့ (ပျ့ၤ)
_to-night, n. and adv, ကနုၭယီၭ, ကဲမုနုၭ (ခဲမုၢ်နၤ, တနၤအံၤ)
_tonsil, n. ခၫလၪချံၢ (ခၣ်လာ်ချံ)
_too late, adv. ယံၪနႈလၢံၫ, နီၪကူၪ
_too small, adv. ဆံၬလၢံၫ, ပ့ၢလၢံၫ
_tool, n. စူၫဝဲၭလၩပမၭဆၩဖံၬဆၩအဂး, တစၢပလၢ
_top, n. အဒၭ့ခိၫ, အခိၫဒၭ့ (အခိၣ်အဒိ)
_tortoise, n. ချံၬ (ချံး) -- shell ချံၬကူၭ (ချံးကု)
_torture, v.t. မၭရှ့ၫမၭနုၬဆိၫ့ဆိၫ့, မၭဆၢနုၬမၪ (မၤဖှိၣ်မၤနးဆူၣ်ဆူၣ်, မၢဆါအီၤနးမး)
_toss, v.t. ဘျူၫ့, မို့ၪထ့ၫ, ခွံၪထ့ၫ (ကွံာ်ထိၣ်)
_total, a. ထီးအလူၪ (ခဲလာ်)
_totally, adv. ထီးလူၪထီးဆံၢ့, လူၪထူၬဆံၢ့ဘၭ့ (စီဖုကလု့)
_totter, v.i. ဝၬထိၪဝၬဂး, ဝၬထိၪဝၬတ့ၬ (ကနိးကစုာ်)
_touch, v.t. ထိၬ
_tough, a. ခၩၢ့, နီၭ့ (ကျၢၤ, ခၢၣ်)
_tour, n. ဆၩစဲ့ၫဝံၭ့ဝၭ့ (တၢ်လဲၤတရံးတၢ်)
_toward, towards, prep. လၩ, လီၭ့ (ဃီၤ, မဲာ်လိၤဃီၤ)
_towel, n. ပဝၢ (ပဝၣ်)
_tower, n. အခိၫစီၢ့, ယဲၭတဲၪ (အခိၣ်စိမိ, တၢးခၢၣ်တနၢၢ်)
_town, n. ဝံး, ဒိၭ့ (ဝ့ၢ်)
_trackless, a. အခၫ့လးဖျိၫအ့ၪ, အလးဖျိၫအ့ၪ (တအိၣ်ဒီးအခီၣ်လီၢ်ဘၣ်)
_trade, v.i. မၭဖနံၪထးကၭ (မၤပနံာ်)
_tradition, n. ဆၩလီၭဆိၭလၪဆိၭ
_train, n. လဲ့ၫမ့ၫ -- v.t. ဒီ့ၫလိၫမၭဂၩၭ့, ကျူၬလ့ၪ, ထုၬ (တွံၢ်တြူာ်)
_tramp, ယဲးလၭ့, ယဲးဆၩ (ယီၢ်တၢ်)
_tranquil, a. ဂုးဖုး (ဂၢၢ်တပၢၢ်)
_transcribe, v.t. ကွ့ၬဆဲၢလံၪ, ကွ့ၬကူၭလံၪ (ကွဲးဆဲလံာ်)
_transfer, v.t. ဝုၬအလး, ပို့ၭအလး (သုးလဲလိာ်အလီၤတပူၤဒၣ်)
_transfigure, v.t. မၭလၭ့မဲၭလၭ့ဆၢ့အခံးအဂၭ့ (မၤလီၤဆီအက့ၢ်အဂီၤ)
_transgress, v.t. လၢံၫခၢ့ဖၪ, မၭမၫဆၩ (လုၣ်သ့ၣ်ခါပတာ်, မၤကမၣ်တၢ်)
_transient, a. လဆိလလး, လယံၪဘၫ, အဂုးအခၩၢ့အ့ၪ (အိၣ်တစိၣ်ဖိဓိ, တယံာ်ဘၣ်)
_translate, v.t. ထုၬထ့ၫလၩလၢံအဂူၢဂၭ, ထုၬထ့ၫအခီၢပယီၢ (ထုးထီၣ်ဆူကျိာ်တကလုၣ်ဒၣ်)

_translator, n. ပှၤလၫအထုၭထ့ၫဆၫအခီၢပယီၢ

_transmarine, a. လၫမၢဆမံၭဝါလခီၢ (လၢပီၣ်လဲၣ်ဝၢ်ဘၢးခီ)

_transmit, v.t. ဖ့ၫယုလၩ့, ဒိၢ့ (ဟ့ၣ်ယုၢ်လီၤ)

_transmigration, n. အကတၫၩထီ

_transparent, a. ဖျီၫသလၩ, လၫဆၫဖၩ့ဆ့ၭဖျီၢ့သ့ၫ (ဖျါဆဲးကလၤ, လၢတၢ်ကပီဆဲးဖျိအီၤသ့)

_transplant, v.t. ၁ုၫ့လၩ့, ဖျုၭလၩ့ (သူၣ်လီၤ)

_transport, v.t. ဒိၢ့လၫတဂို့ၩ, ဒိၢ့လၫအလၬၭဂူၢဂၩ (စိာ်တၢ်ဆူအလီၢ်တပူၤဒၣ်)

_transpose, v.t. အၫ့လဲၩလိၬအလၬ (လဲလိာ်အလီၢ်)

_transubstantiation, ဒုၭကဲၫထၫ့ဆၫလမံၩ့ဒၫ (ဒုးကဲထီၣ်တၢ်တမံၤဒၣ်)

_trap, n. for fish, ကုၭ, ဂို့ၩ, ဖိၢ့, ကထိး, ဘီၩ့ -- for rats, ခုၩ

_travel, on foot, v.i. လ့ၩဆၫ, လ့ၩဆၫလၫအခၫ့ (လဲၤတၢ်လၢအခီၣ်)

_traverse, v.t. ခၫ့ထ့ၬ, ထၢ့ဒုၫဒၩ (ခီဒီၣ်တူာ်, ထီဒါတၢ်)

_tray, n. ၁့ၭခွၬ, ဗျပ် [B.] (သဘံၣ်ကဘျၢ်)

_treacle, n. ဆံၢဖိၬထံၢ (ထံပိာ်အထံ)

_tread, v. ယဲၬ (ယီၣ်တၢ်)

_treadle, n. ခၫ့ယဲၬအလၬ

_treason, n. ဆၫပိၩ့ထၫ့ (တၢ်ပူထီၣ်)

_treasure, n. ဆၫလူဒိၫပ္ပၩ့ဒိၫ, စူၫလၬခၫ့ခိၫ (တၢ်လုၢ်ဒိၣ်ပှ့ၤဒိၣ်, တၢ်စုလီၢ်ခီၣ်ခိၣ်)

_treasurer, n. ပှပၫၩ့စ့ၩ (ပှၤပၢစ့ၤတဂၤ)

_tree, n. ၁ံၫ့အထံၭ (သ့ၣ်)

_tremble, v.i. ဝၭထိၬ (ကနိးကစုာ်)

_trench, n. မို့ၩ v. ခုၫ့လၩ့မို့ၩ (တၢ်ကျိ, မၤန့ၢ်တၢ်အကျိ)

_trespass, v.i. လု၁့ၫခၫ့ဖၬ, လၩ့မၫ (လုၢ်သ့ၣ်ခါပတာ်, လီၤကမၣ်)

_tress, n. ခိၫန္ဒၢ (ခိၣ်န္ဒ)

_trestle, n. ခိၢ့ (နီၣ်ဒိတစူ)

_triangle, n. ဆၫလၫအအီၫဒဲအနိၫ့၁ၫၢ့နိၫ့ (တၢ်ဒိၣ်ဂီၤလၢအအိၣ်ဒီးအနၢၣ်သၢနၢၣ်)

_tribe, n. အဆၨၩ, အဒိၫ့ (အကလုာ်, ဒူၣ်)

_tribulation, n. ဆၫရှ့ၫဆၫနၭ (တၢ်နးတၢ်ဖှိၣ်)

_tribunal, n. ဆၫစ့ၩရၢ့ခွးအလၬဆိၩ့ဆိ (တၢ်စံၣ်ညီၣ်ကွိၢ်အလီၢ်ပစိာ်)

_tribute, n. ဆၫအခီၢ့အထး

_trickle, v.i. လၩ့ယွၩရ့ၭရ့ၭ

_trigger, အမ့ခွ့ၭ, အမဲၬ၁ဲၩ (အမဲာ်ခွဲး)

_Trinity, n. ၁ၫၢ့ဂၩမွဲလဂၩပၬ (သၢဂၤမ့ၢ်တဂၤဃီ)

_trip, v.t. ပဲၩအခၫ့, ဘျၭအခၫ့ (ဘျးအခီၣ်)

_triumph, v.i. မၩနၫၩ့, မၩနၫၩ့ဆၫ (မၢနၢၤတၢ်)

_troop, n. ၁ုၭကဖုၢ, ပှခမျၫၬ (သုးတဖု, ပှၤဂီၢ်မုၢ်)

_troth, n. ဆၧအုၩ့လၩ့အီၧလၩ့အတီၩအလီၩ့ (တၢ်အၢၣ်လီၤအီလီၤအမ့ၢ်အတီၤ)

_trouble, v. မၩထံၤထဲၤ (မၤတံာ်တာ်)

_trough, n. ချိၪ (ကျိး)

_trousers, n. ဆၧဖျၧ့ခဲၢ့, ဘီၩ့ဘံၧ [B.] (တၢ်ဖျိၣ်ခံ)

_truant, n. ပှၧလၧအစဲၧ့ကိၩ့, ပှၧလၧအကူၧ့မၩဆၧ (ပှၤလၢအကၢၣ်မၤတၢ်)

_truce, n. ဆၧအီၧထိလၧဆၧဒုၪဆၧယၩအဖၧၩ့ကဆိဖိၧ

_true, n. မွဲ, တီၩ, အမွဲအတီၩ (အမ့ၢ်အတီ)

_truly, adv. တီၩတီၩလီၩ့လီၩ့ (တီတီလိၤလိၤ)

_trumpet, n. ခွံၩ (ကွဲၤ)

_trunk, of a tree, n. ၁ံၧ့အထုၧ့ -- of an elephant, အမိၩ့ (သ့ၣ်အထူၣ်, အကမျိၤ)

_trust, v.t. နဲၩ, ဆူဝ့ၢနဲၩဝ့ၢ, ဒိၪနဲၩ့အ၁ၪ (စူၢ်ဝဲနာ်ဝဲၤ, တန့အသး)

_truth, n. ဆၧတီၩဆၧလီၩ့, ဆၧမွဲဆၧတီၩ (တၢ်မ့ၢ်တၢ်တီၤ)

_try, v.i. ကျၪ့စၪံ, ကိၩစၩ [B.] v.t. မၩခွါ (ကျဲးစၢး, မၤကွၢ်)

_tub, n. စ့ၢဘဲၩ့ [B.] (သရာ်)

_tube, n. ပိုၢ့ [B.] (တၢ်ကျိဘိ)

_Tuesday, n. မုခးထံၪဖိၩ့နံၢနံၩ (မုၢ်ခီၣ်ထံးပူၤခံနံၤ)

_tuft, n. ပပွၩ [B.]

_tug, v. ထုၪ, ကူၪ (ထုးတပျာ်)

_tumble, v.i. လၩ့ထံၩဖါ, ဖျၤ (လီၤဃံၤလီၤတဲာ်)

_tumbler, n. ဖၢ့ခွဲၤ [B.] (ခွးမဲာ်ထံကလၤ)

_tumour, n. ဆၧခိလီၢ့, အကံၤ [B.] အယိၪ (တၢ်ကမိာ်ထိၣ်, တၢ်ညိးထိၣ်)

_tumult, n. ဆၧတုၩ့ထၧ့တုၩ့လၩ့ (တၢ်တၢထိၣ်တၢလီၤ)

_tunnel, n. ကတိၪ, အူၩမံၢ့ [B.] (ကတိး)

_turban, n. ခိၧဖုၧ့ (ခိၣ်ဖၢၣ်)

_turbid, a. ဒူၧ, ဒုၢ (ဒု)

_turkey, n. ဆၢ့ကဆၢ့ (ဆီကဆီ)

_turmeric, n. ယၩ့ဘၩ့ (သယီ)

_turn, v.i. ခ့ၤဝၤဝၤ, ကဲၧ့လၩ့, ကူၧအ၁ၪ, ခ့ၤအ၁ၪ (ဃၣ်တရံးအသး)

_turn upside down, v.i. အီၧဘျံၪဒၧ, v.t. ဘိၪလၩ့ချုၤ

_turn into, become, မၩကဲၧထၧ့

_turner, n. ပှဖူၪဆၧဖိၧ (ပှၤပွဲးတၢ်ဖိ)

_turnip, n. ဘၧလၧအထံခွၩ့ဒၩ့, ဘၧကဘၩ့ (သဘၣ်ကဘီ)

_turpentine, n. ထံၩ့ယူၩအ၁ိၧ (ဆှိးအထုး)

_turret, n. ပှၤ၀ၪဖိၧ [B.]

_turtle, n. ချံၪ -- shell, ချံၪကူၩ (ချံး -- ချံးအကု)

_turtle-dove, n. ထိၧလွံဘုၧ (ထိၣ်လွံၢ်ဘုၣ်)

_tusk, n. အမဲၣ (အစွဲၢ်)
_tutor, n. ဆရၢဒီ့လိၣဆၧ -- v.t. ဒီ့လိၣမၩဂၧၩ့ (ပှၤလၢလံာ်ဒိၤလဲၣ်ဒိၤ -- သိၣ်လိမၤယုၤ)
_tweezers, n. မံၩနုၤ [B.] ထၭထံၭနိုၭဆီ့
_twelfth, a. ကဆံၢနံၢမံၩ့လမံၩ့ (လၢအပှဲၤထီၣ်တဆံခံပူၤတပူၤ)
_twelve, a. ကဆံၢနံၢ (တဆံခံ)
_twentieth, a. နံၢဆံၢမံၩ့လမံၩ့ (လၢခံဆံပူၤတပူၤ)
_twenty, a. နံၢဆံၢ (ခံဆံ)
_twenty rupees, နံၢရွၩ့
_twice, adv. နံၢဘျၩ့, နံၢကူၣ, နံၢစၭ (ခံဘျီခံစး)
_twig, n. ဒံၣ့ဒိၭ, အယိဘေၣ့ (အပျိာ်ဖိ)
_twigs and leaves, ဒံၣ့ဒိၭဝၣလၣ
_twilight, n. ဆၧဖၩ့ဒိၢလ့ၢဒိၢလၩ (တၢ်ကပီၤသံယီၢ်ယၢ်)
_twin, အပဲၩ့ (တၢ်တဃံာ်)
_twinkle, v.i. ဖၩ့ဖံၭဖံၭလ့ၢလ့ၢ (ပံးလိၣ်ပံးလ့)
_twirl, v.i. ကူၣအဝၭဖျဲၣဖျဲၣ (တရံးအသးချူ့ချူ့)
_twist, v.t. ဝံၭကဲၩ့, ဖျံၭကဲၩ့ (ဝံးတကံ)
_two, a. နံၢ (ခံ)
_type, n. ရှုၤလံၤမ့ၤဖျိၣ့ (ဟ့ာ်လံာ်မဲာ်ဖျၢၣ်)

_U
_ubiquity, n. ဆၧအီၣဝ့ၢကိၭစီၣ့ဒ့ၭ, ဆၧအီၣပံၩ့ပံၩ့လ့ၤ (တၢ်အိၣ်ဝဲကိးပူၤဒဲး)
_udder, n. နူဒိၩ့, အနူအိၢ့
_ugly, a. လၭအၧၩ့, ပီၢပါ, ပံၢလၩအ့ၤ (တဃံတလၤဘၣ်)
_ulcer, n. ဝံၢ့ (တၢ်ဝ့)
_umbrella, n. စီၩ့လခိၣ (တဒၢမူၢ်)
_umpire, n. ပှလၧအလီၩ့ယိဆၧကဂၩ
_uncle, n. ဖၢထံ, မၩ့ (ဖါတံၢ်)
_unclothe, v.t. ဘဲၣ့လၩ့ဆၧကီၩ့ဆၧဒိၭ (ဘ့ၣ်လီၤတၢ်ကူတၢ်သိး)
_unclouded, a. ဆၧအုၣ့လအီၣဘၣ (တအိၣ်ဒီးတၢ်အၢၣ်ဘၣ်)
_unconscious, a. ဒံၢယုၤ, ဒ့ၣဃၢလၩ့အဝၭအ့ၤ, နၣ့လၧၩ့အဝၭအ့ၤ (တသ့ၣ်ညါလီၤဒၣ်အသးဘၣ်)
_unction, n. ဆၧဂုၣဒဲဒိၣ (တၢ်ဖှူဒီးသိ)
_under, prep. လၧအဖၢ့လၤ (လၢအဖီလာ်)
_underfoot, adv. လၧအခၣ့ဖၢ့လၤ (လၢအခီၣ်ဖီလာ်)
_underground, adv. လၧဂၣ့ခိၣလၤ, ဖံၤဖၢ့လၤ (လၢဟီၣ်ခိၣ်လာ်)
_undergrowth, n. ဆၧရှိၤ, ရှိၤဖိၣရှၩ့ဖိၣ (သ့ၣ်သပိာ်ဖိ)
_undermost, a. လၧအဖၢ့လၤထုၤ (လၢအဖီလာ်ကတၢၢ်)

_underneath, prep or adv. လၧအဖၢ့လၤ (လၢအဖီလာ်)

_understand, n. နၧၥ့ၧ (နၢ်ပၢၢ်)

_understanding, n. ဆၧနၧၥ့ၧ, ဆၧၥ့ၧယၢနၧၥ့ၧ (တၢ်သ့ၣ်ညါနၢ်ပၢၢ်)

_undertake, v. မၩဆၧမၩ, စၭထ့ၧမၩၥၢ့ဆၧ, စၭထ့ၧၥၢ့ (စးထီၣ်သီတၢ်)

_undeserved, a. လၧအလကြၫ်ၭထိးဝ့ၢဘၧ (လၢအတကြၢးတူၢ်ဝဲခီၣ်ဝဲဘၣ်)

_undo, v.t. ကွဲၧလၩ့, ဘဲၧ့လၩ့, မၩဂၭဂီၩ့ (ဃ့ၣ်လီၤ, မၤဟးဂီၤ)

_undress, v.t. ဘဲၧ့လၩ့ခွံၤဆၧကီၩ့ဆၧဝိၭ, ကွဲၧလၩ့ခွံၤဆၧကီၩ့ဆၧဝိၭ, ဘျူၭလၩ့ဆၧကီၩ့ဆၧဝိၭ (ဘ့ၣ်လီၤတၢ်ကူတၢ်သိး)

_undulate, v. ဂဲၩဝၭဘဲၢလပီၩအဝိၭ (ဟူးဂဲၤဒ်လပီအသိး)

_unfruitful, a. လၥၧဘၧ, ထူၤနီၢ့ (တဖျိထီၣ်သၣ်ထီၣ်ဘၣ်, တကိၢ်ဖိ)

_unite, v.i. ဖံၭဝိၭအီၧက့ၧပုၤ, မၩဘုၭထၤ, စၧၩ့ဘုၭထၤ (ဟ်ဖှိၣ်ဃုာ်, ဒုးစဲဘူးဃုာ်)

_unlawful, a. လၧအမၩမၧဆၧဝီ့ၧဆၧၥၢ့, လၦၢလၦၩ့ဘၧဒဲဆၧဝီ့ၧဆၧၥၢ့ (လၢအမၤကမၣ်ဘၣ်တၢ်သိၣ်တၢ်သီ)

_unleavened, a. ကိၧမံၧလအီၧဘၧ (တအိၣ်ဒီးကိၣ်မံၣ်ဘၣ်)

_unlock, v.t. ဝံၭထ့ၧဝီၭ, ဝဲထ့ၧ (အိးထီၣ်)

_unlucky, a. အဘိ့ၧလဂ့ၩဘၧ, ဆၧဂဲၢအွံၧဂဲၩဆိၤလဂ့ၩဘၧ (လၢအဟဲဝံဟဲစိာ်တဂ့ၤဘၣ်)

_unripe, a. လမံၢ့ဘၧ, မံၢ့အ့ၤ (တမံဒံးဘၣ်)

_unroll, v.t. ပ့ၧလၩ့အထူၢ (သလၣ်လီၤတၢ်ထူ)

_unsafe, a. လဖိၩ့ဖျုၭ့ဘၧ, ဖိၩ့ဖျုၭ့လၧဆၧဘၧယိၧၥၭအုၭအ့ၤ (တပူဖျဲးလၢတၢ်ဘၣ်ယိၣ်ဘၣ်ဘှီဘၣ်)

_unselfish, a. နူၤအ့ၤ, ဖံၤအ့ၤ, ကၧအ့ၤ, အဲၧလၩ့အၥၭအ့ၤ (လၢအတအဲၣ်အသးနးနး့်အခၢးဘၣ်)

_unsociable, a. အၥၭအီၧလၧအကဖံၭဝိၭလိၤအၥၭအ့ၤ

_unspotted, a. လဝံၧၥၧၢ့မူၭချုၤဘၧ, လကံၧကဲၩ့ဘၧ (တစံၣ်ပိၣ်ဘၣ်)

_untidy, a. လဆံၢ့ဘၧ, မရံမရူ, လလၩ့ထံးလၩ့ဆ့ၭဘၧ (မရံမရာ်, မရံမရီ)

_until, prep. ထိၩ့လၩ့လၧ, ထိၩ့ (တုၤလၢ, ပၢ်လၢ)

_untimely, a. အဆၧၢ့အထိလၥဘၧဘၧ, အဆၧၢ့အထိဘၧအ့ၤ (တဘၣ်အဆၢကတီၢ်ဘၣ်)

_untrue, a. လမွဲဘၧ, လတိၩဘၧ, တိၩအ့ၤ, မွဲဆၧတိၩဆၧလိၩ့အ့ၤ (တမ့ၢ်တၢ်မ့ၢ်တၢ်တီဘၣ်)

_unused, a. လၧပလဝိၩ့ဘၧ, လယုၢယါဘၧ (လၢပှၤတသူဘၣ်, တညီနုၢ်ဘၣ်)

_unusual, a. လၩ့ဆၢ့လၩ့မဲၩ (လီၤတိၢ်လီၤဆီ)

_unwell, a. ၥၭပွံၢအ့ၤ, ကီၢအၥၭ, ဆၢ, အီၧဆိ့ၧအ့ၤ (တအိၣ်ဆူဘၣ်, ဘၣ်တၢ်ဆါ)

_up, adv. လၧထၭ -- bear, ဆိၤမှိၤထ့ၧ (လၢထး, စိာ်ကဖီထီၣ်) up to now, ခိၩ့ဘိၩ့နဲ့ၧယီၩ

_Upper Burma, ခးဒိၩ့ဂိၩထၭလခီၢ

_upright, a. erect, ထုၧ့လၧၢ့, just, တိၩ (တူၣ်ကလာ်)

_upset, v. လၩ့ချူၤ

_urge, v.t. ဆ့ၧ, ပဂၢံၧထ့ၧအခဲၢ့ဆိ့ၧဆိ့ၧ (သဆးထီၣ်အခံသပှၢ်ပှၢ်)

_urinal, n. ဆံၧဖၧၩ့, ဆံၧဒိၩ့ (ဆံၣ်ဒၢ)

_urine, n. အဆံၧ (ဆံၣ်)

_use, v.t. ဝိၩ n. အဝိၩ (သူ, အတၢ်သူ)
_used to, accustomed to, အီၪယံၩယါ, ယုၢယါ
_useful, a. အဝိၩအီၪ, အခိးအတၩအီၪ (အဘျုးအဖှိၣ်အိၣ်)
_useless, a. အဝိၩအီၪအ့ၬ, အိၥဆၫအ့ၬ, အခိးအတၩအီၪအ့ၬ (လၢအဘျုးအဖှိၣ်တအိၣ်ဘၣ်)
_uselessness, n. ဆၫအဝိၩလအီၪဘၪ
_usual, customary, a. ယုၢယါ, ယံၩယါ, ဘဲၢအယုၢယါအဝိၥ (ဒ်အညီနုၢ်ဝဲအသိး)
_utensil, n. တဇၢ [B.] (တၢ်လၢပသူအီၤ)
_uterus, n. ဒၫၩလး (ဒၢလီၢ်)
_utmost, a. လၫအထုၬ, အၪံၥထွၥ (လၢအကတၢၢ်)
_uvula, n. ဖျုၩဖိၪ (ပျုၤဖိ)

_V
_vacancy, n. ဆၫအလးအီၪခီၢ, ဆၫအလးလၩဂီၢ (တၢ်လီၤဟိ, တၢ်အလီၢ်အိၣ်ကလီ)
_vacant, a. လၩဂီၢ, အီၪပျီၩပျီၩ (လီၤဟိ, အိၣ်ကလီကလီ)
_vacation, n. ကိုၩဖျါအထိ, ဆၫဖျါလဆိ (တၢ်ပျၢ်တစိၢ်) ကိုၩပံၥအခၢ [B.]
_vaccinate, v.t. ဆ့ၥလိး (ဆဲးနုာ်ကျိၢ်ပရိၢ်အဖံ)
_veil, n. ဆၫကၥဘံၥမ့ၬ (နိၣ်ကျၢၢ်ဘၢမဲာ်)
_vain, a. ပျီၩပျီၩ (ကလီကလီ)
_valley, n. ခိၪလီၩဆူၥ, ထိၩချိၬ (ကစၢၢ်ကဆူး)
_valuable, a. လူဒိၪပွ့ၩဒိၪ (အလုၢ်ဒိၣ်ပှ့ၤဒိၣ်)
_value, v.t. အီၪက့ၪပၥကၩ (ဟ်ကဲအီၤ)
_value, n. အပွ့ၩ
_valve, n. ပို့ၢအဖၫၩခိၪထိၥ
_vanish, v.i. လၩမါခို့ၬ, ဖျီၪလၫၩအ့ၬ (ဟါမၢ်ကွံာ်, တဖျါလၢၤဘၣ်)
_vanity, n. ဆၫပျီၩပျီၩ, ဆၫအီၪက့ၪပိၩအဝၥ (တၢ်ကလီကလီ, တၢ်ဟ်ဒိၣ်အသး)
_vapour, n. အအွံၩ, ဆၫအအွံၩ (တၢ်သဝံတၢ်သဝါ)
_various, a. အၪမံၩအၪမို့ၩ (အါကလုာ်အါမံ)
_variously, adv. အမံၩမံၩ (အမံမံ)
_varnish, n. ဝံၪ့ပွံၪလၫပမၩထၪ့ဆၫအယီၢ (ကသံၣ်ဘျ့ကဆှၣ်)
_vary, v.i. လမီၪ့ပီၩဘၪ, လၩဆၢ (တဒ်သိးဘၣ်, လီၤဆီ)
_vault, n. ပီၩကူၩ [B.] (ကကၢဒၢ) v.i. ဖုၢထၪ့
_vaunt, v. အူၥအဆၫဒၪဝ့ၢ (ပတြၢၤထီၣ်အတၢ်ဒၣ်ဝဲ)
_veal, n. ဆၫမံၩဖိၪအယၪ, ချီဖိၪအယၪ (ကျိၢ်ဖိအညၣ်)
_vegetable, n. ဆၫဒိၥဆၫလၪ (တၢ်ဒိးတၢ်လၣ်)
_vein, n. ဝှံၪဖျီၩ, ဝှံၪထီၢ (သွံၣ်ကျိ)
_velocity, n. အဖျဲၪ, အချဲၢ (တၢ်ချ့)

_velvet, n. ကတံၢပၢ, ကတ္တီပါ[B.] (ကဒံၣ်ဘၣ်)

_venerable, a. ကြံၥဒိၥန့ဆၢယူၥဆၢယ့ၢလၢအဘၥရှါအကို့ၣ် (ကြၢးဒိးန့ၢ်တၢ်ယူးယီၣ်)

_venerate, v.t. ယူၥယ့ၢဘၥမဲၢ (ယူးယီၣ်ဒီးပျုၤတစဲး)

_venereal, a. အံၥက့ၣ်အ့ၢ (ဃဲသဲအီၣ်တၢ်)

_ventilate, v.t. ဒုၥနုၤလံၣ်အဂ့ၣ် (ဒုးနုာ်ကလံၤဆှံ)

_veracious, a. ယုၢယါချဲ့ၣ်ဆၢအတီၣ်အလီ့ၣ် (ညီနုၢ်ကတိၤတၢ်အမ့ၢ်အတီ)

_veranda, n. ထိၤချိၢ့, ဘုၢလိၢလး (ပျဲၢ်စီၢ်)

_verbatim, a. လမီၢ့ဒဲလမီၢ့ဘဲၢအဒီ့ၣ်အီၢဝ့ၢအဝိၥကိၥမီၢ့ဒ့ၥ

_verdict, n. ဆၢစ့ၣ်ရၢ့နၣ့ဖၥဆၢ (တၢ်စံၣ်ညီၣ်နီၤဖးန့ၢ်တၢ်)

_verdigris, n. ထီးဝီၣ်အထ့ၢအ့ၢ (တိၣ်ဂီၤအထိၣ်အ့ၣ်)

_verily, adv. တီၣ်တီၣ်လီ့ၣ်လီ့ၣ် (တီတီလိၤလိၤ)

_vermicelli, n. ကိၢဆၢ့ကလ့ၤ, ခနီၢ့ [T.P.] (ကိၣ်ထိးကလဲာ်)

_vermifuge, n. ဒံ့ၢပွံၢဆၢ့ကလ့ၤ (ကသံၣ်ထိးကလဲာ်)

_vermillion, n. ဆၢအမုၤဝီၣ်, ဟံ့ၣ်ဘပဒၣ် [B.] (တၢ်ကမူၣ်ဂီၤကလ့ၤ)

_vernacular, a. ဘၢဆဲၢ့ထံၢဖိၢခးဖိၢအလံၥဒၢဝ့ၢ (ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးအိၣ်ဖျဲၣ်အထံအကိၢ်)

_versatile, a. လၢအမၣ်ဆၢဘ့ၢကိၥမံ့ၣ်ဒ့ၥ (လၢအသ့မၤတၢ်အကလုာ်ကလုာ်)

_verse, n. အဆၢၢ့ဖိၢ (အဆၢဖိ)

_vertical, a. ထ့ၢထု့ၢလီ့ၣ်လီ့ၣ် (ထိၣ်ထူၣ်ဘျၢယုၢ်ကလာ်)

_vertigo, n. ဆၢမ့ၤခံၥဘၢၢ့ (တၢ်မဲာ်ခံးသူ)

_very, a. (much) ဘၢစဲၢ, အၢလ့ၤ, နၥလ့ၤ, မၤ

_very, a. (real) လၣ့ထံးလၣ့ဆ့ၥ, ရှါမၣ် (နီၢ်နီၢ်, သပှၢ်တၢၢ်)

_very great, ဒိၢမၤ, very well, ဂ့ၣ်ဘၢစဲၢ

_very small, ဆံၥကဲၢဆိၥ, ဆံၥခိၤဖိၢ, ဆံၥဆံၥဖိၢ

_vespers, n. ဆၢဘိ့ၢထူဘၣ်ယွၣ်လၢမုဂၢလၣ့ဘၢ့ (တၢ်ဘူၣ်ထူဘါယွၤလၢဟါ)

_vest, n. ပလူၤစိၥကၠံၢ -- စွပ်ကျယ် [B.] (ဆ့အဖီခိၣ်)

_veteran, n. ပှၤလၢအမၣ်ဆၢယံၤ, ပှၤဘၥရှါ (သုးခိၣ်သးပှၢ်)

_veterinary, a. ဘၢဆဲၢ့ဆၢဘု့ၣ်ဆၢဖိၢဆၢပါ (ဘၣ်ဃးဒီးတၢ်မၤဘျါက့ၤဆၣ်ဖိကိၢ်ဖိ)

_vex, v.t. မၣ်ဘၥထ့ၢ, မၣ်ထံၤထၤ (မၤတံာ်တာ်တၢ်)

_vial, n. ပလၢ့ဖိၢ (ပလီဖိ)

_viands, n. ဆၢအ့ၢဆၢအီၣ် (တၢ်အီၣ်တၢ်အီ)

_vibrate, v.i. ဝၥထိၥ (ကနိုး, တထူၣ်)

_viceroy, n. စပွၣ်အကိၢစၣ် (စီၤပၤအခၢၣ်စး)

_view, v.t. to look at attentively, ယိထံၢထံၢဆၥဆၥ, ယိထံၢယိဆၥ (ကွၢ်ထံကွၢ်ဆး)

_vigilant, a. ထၢၢ့လၣ့အဘၥ, ခိၢဆၢထံၢထံၢဆၥဆၥ, ပိၢဆၢထံၢထံၢဆၥဆၥ [T.P.]

_vile, a. ယူၥနု့ၣ် [B.] (လီၤရၢၢ်)

_village, n. တဝၢ့ (သဝီ)

_villager, n. တဝၢ့ဖိၪ (ပှၤသဝီဖိ)

_villain, n. ပှရှူးအအၫ့ဒိၪမၤ (ပှၤလၢအအၢဒိၣ်မး)

_vine, n. စဘံၡမု (စပံးမုၢ်) any climbing plant or creeper, ဆၫအမုအဘီ့ (တၢ်အမုၢ်အဘိၤ)

_vineyard, n. စဘံၡလး, စဘံၡကျိၡ (စဘံးမုၢ်လီၢ်, စဘံးမုၢ်ကရၢ)

_vinegar, n. ဆၫဆဲ့ထံၢ (တၢ်ဆံၣ်ထံ)

_violate, v.t. ဖိ့ဆိ့, အ့ဂူၤနှ့ဆိ့ (ကု်ဆူၣ်နူၢ်)

_violent, a. ဆိ့ (ဆူၣ်) -- excited by strong feeling: as, violent passion, ၥၡခိလူၡ (သးကိၢ်လူး)

_violet, a. colour, အယီၢ့ဝီႈလုၤ

_violin, n. ၥၢ့ထီးကမိုႈ (သရိ, တရိ)

_viper, n. ဂူပွ့ႈ (ဂုၢ်ပွ့ၤ)

_virgin, n. ပှမုၪနုႈ (ပှၤမုၣ်ကနီၤလိၣ်ဘိ)

_virtue, n. ဆၫဂ့ႈဆၫဘွႈ (တၢ်ဂ့ၤတၢ်ဝါ) ပႈရမံၢ [B.]

_visage, n. အမ့ၤ (မဲၢ်)

_viscera, n. အပွံၤ, အဖူၢ (တၢ်အပှံၢ်, အကဖု)

_viscid, viscous, a. ယဲႈယူ, ဘုၡဆံဘုၡဆုၤ, ဘုၡဆံဘုၡဆဲႈ, (စဲဘူးစဲဘး)

_visible, a. ဖျိၪ, လၫအဖျိၪဝ့ၢ (လၢအဖျါဝဲ)

_vision, n. ဆၫဒၪလၫယၢခီၢ (တၢ်ထံၣ်လၢညါခီ)

_visit, v.t. လ့ႈအီၪကွ့ႈ, ဂဲၢအီၪကွ့ႈ, လ့ႈအီၪရှိႈ, ဂဲၢအီၪရှိႈ (အိၣ်သကိး)

_visitor, n. ပှမွံႈပှထံၢ, ပှမွံႈ

_viss, n. ဖး (ပိၢ်)

_vitriol, n. ဒူၡထၢ (ဒူးထၣ်)

_vivacious, a. ပွံၢပွံၢဖျဲၪဖျဲၪ, ၥု့ပွံၢၥၡယီၢ (သူၣ်ဖှံသးညီ)

_vocabulary, n. ဆၫချဲႈဖျိၪ့, အဘံၡဒၢ့ [B.] (ဘံးဒၣ်)

_voice, n. ဆၫအလူ, ဆၫအဘီၢ (တၢ်ကလုၢ်, တၢ်အသီၣ်)

_void, a. empty, အီၪပျိႈအီၪခီၢ (အိၣ်ဟိ, လီၤဟိ)

_volcano, n. ခိၪလီႈမ့ၪ (ကစၢၢ်မ့ၣ်အူ)

_vomit, v. ပို့ၡ (ဘှိး)

_vortex, n. ဝဲႈ, ရှိႈကွ့ႈ (ထံသဝံး, ကလံၤသဝံး)

_vouch, v. ထိးအၥၡ, အၢမၡခၢ့အၥၡ (အၢၣ်လီၤအီလီၤတၢ်)

_vow, v. ဆိၪလ့ႈအၥၡ (ဆိၣ်လီၤအသး)

_vulgar, a. လပံၢလလႈဘၪ, လယ့ၢကူ့ႈဘၪ [B.] (တဃံတလၤဘၣ်)

_vulture, n. လၢ့ကထၤ (လီတဲၢ်)

_W

_wagon, n. လဲၩ (လ့ၣ်ကဟၣ်)
_wail, v. ဂၩ (ဟီၣ်) -- n. ဆၢဂၩဆၢယၢၬ (တၢ်ဟီၣ်တၢ်ယၢၤ)
_waist, n. ယးဒံၬ (ယီၢ်ဒ့)
_wait, v.i. အီၫခိၥ (အိၣ်ဆူ) -- to attend as a servant,
ဒိၥအၩမၢၫအၥ၁ၥလၢဆၢနီၫဆၢယီၬအဖၢၬ
_wake, v.i. နၩထၩအၥ၁ၥ, မံၫဂဲထုၩ v.t. ထိၫဂဲထုၩ, ကိၥဂဲထုၩ, မၬဂဲထုၩ (ဒုးဂဲၤထၢၣ်)
_wale, n. the mark of a whip on the flesh, အထၢးထၩ, အဘိၬထၩ (တံၢ်ပျိၢ်ထိၣ်)
_wabble, v.i. ဂၥဖၥကံၥကၥကံၥကၥ, လ့ၬဆၢကံၥကၥကံၥကၥ (လဲၤကံးကးကံးကး)
_wade, v.i. ဂၥဖၥလၢထံၫကျၬ (ဟးလၢအခီၣ်လၢထံကျါ)
_wafer, n. ကိၫဘၢၬဖျၫဒၢဖိၫ (ကိၣ်ကဘျံးဒံးဖိ)
_wag, v.i. as the tail ဝံၫဝၫ, ဖူၬဖၬ, ဖျၩဖျိၫ (ဝံးဝး, ဖျ့ဖျိ), as the head ဂဲၬဂုဖျုၥခိၥဖျုၥနါ
(ကျၢၢ်ကျၥ်ဂံၤဂုၤ)
_wager, v. ထၬဆၢ (တၤတၢ်) n. ဆၢလၢအထၬဝ့ၢ (တၢ်လၢအတၤဝဲ)
_wages, n. အလံၬအလဲၢ, လၥခၥ [B.] (အဘူၣ်အလဲ)
_walk, v.i. ဂၥဖၥ
_walking-stick, n. နိၫထိၥ (နီၣ်လဲာ်ဘိ)
_wall, n. ဆၢဒီၩ, အဒီၩ, အရှုၬ, ဆၢရှုၬ (တၢ်ဒူၣ်)
_wallet, n. ထိၩ (ထၢၣ်)
_wander, v.i. ဂၥဝံၬဝၬ, စဲၩဝံၬဝၬ (ဟးဝ့ၤဝီၤ)
_wane, v.t. as the moon, လၬရှါလၬ, လၬဒၩဖၥ, လၬပ္ၬလီး, လၬလၬထဲၬ (လါပှဲၤတၢ်လီၤ)
_want, v.i. မိမၬ, လိၢ, လိၢဒံၥ, လအီၫဘၫ, အဲၫဒိၥ (လိၣ်, လိၣ်ဒံး, တအိၣ်ဘၣ်)
_wanton, v.i. ကလံၥကစိၬ, ကလဲးကယီၬ (ကလံကစိၣ်, ကလိာ်ကလာ်)
_war, n. ဆၢဒုၥဝုၥ, ဆၢဒုၥဆၢယၬ (တၢ်ဒုးတၢ်ယၤ) -- v.i. ဒုၥဆၢ, ဒုၥဆၢယၬဆၢ
(ဒုးတၢ်ယၤတၢ်)
_ward off, v.t. မၬထိထၬဆၢ, မၬဒုၬထၬ (မၤကဒီတၢ်)
_warden, n. ပှရှုၬလၢအအီၫခိၥဆၢ (ပှၤလၢအအိၣ်ခိးတၢ်)
_warm, a. လၢၬ, ခိအွံၬခိဖၥ (လၢၤ)
_warn, v.t. ဒုၥထုၩလၬအၥ၁ၥ, ဒုၥဝ့ၫယၢဝဲၬ (ကတိၤပလီၢ်အသး, ဒုးသ့ၣ်ညါဟ်စၢၤ)
_warp, n. အထုၩ (အထူၣ်တခီ)
_warrant, v.t. to authorize, ဖ့ၫလၢ့အခွံး (ဟ့အခွဲး)
_wart, n. ထူၥ (ထူး)
_wash, v.t. to cleanse with water, ၐူၢဝၥလၢထံၢ (သ့စီတၢ်လၢထံ) as clothes or hair, အၩဆူၢဝၥ, အၩဖျုၬခိၫ as the face, အၩဖျါမ့ၬ (ပျ်ၢမဲာ်) as the body in bathing, အၩလူထံၢ (လုၢ်ထံ) to wet မၬဘၫစီၫ (မၤဘၣ်စီၣ်), to overflow ပ္ၬလံၫခွံၬ
_washerman, n. ပှအၩဆူၢဝၥဆၢဖိၫ (ပှၤဆူၣ်တၢ်ဖိ)
_wasp, n. ထုးဒ့ၬ, ထွံၫမၬစဲၬ (တၢၢ်ဒ့)

_waste, v.i. to dwindle ဘၪဆၧမဲၡုးလဲၩလဆံၥဘၪလဆံၥ, to grow lean in flesh ဖွ့လဲၩဖွ့လဲၩ (ဃဲၤလီၤဃဲၤလီၤ), to squander လူၤဂီၩဆၧပျိုးပျိုး (လာ်တၢ်ကလီကလီ)

_watch, v.i. ခိၥဆၧ, အီၪခိၥဆၧ (ဆိးသီ, ခိးတၢ်) n. နဲၩရုံး (နၢ်ရုံၣ်)

_watch for, v.t. ခိၥယိ

_watch-tower, n. အလးလၧပထ့ၪယိလဲၩဆၧ, ကင်းမျှော်စင်[B.]

_water, n. ထံၢ (ထံ), urine အဆံၪ (တၢ်ဆံၣ်) v.i. as the eyes မ့ၭထံၢလဲၩ (မဲာ်ထံထီၣ်), water as the mouth နိၥထံၢထ့ၪ, ထိၪဖျံၥထံၢဂဲၢထ့ၪ (ထူးပျု့ထံဟဲထီၣ်) v.t. to pour water on, လူၢလၧထံၢ, ရှိၢ့ထံၢ (လူထံ) -- to give (cattle) to drink, ဒုၥအီၩထံၢ (ဟ့ၣ်ဒုးအီထံ)

_water-closet, n. ဆၧဂၥလိၢလး

_water-fall, n. ထံၢလဲၩဆ့ၥ (ထံလီၤဆူ)

_water-fowl, n. ဆၢ့မံၩထံၢ (ထိၣ်ဆီထံ)

_water-ladle, n. ထံၢရှူၪ

_water-lily, n. တကီၩ, တကီၩဖိၢ (ကၠၣ်)

_water-melon, n. တဲ့တီၩဝၪ (ဖရဲသၣ်)

_water-mill, n. မီးလၧပထုၥထ့ၪထံၢ

_water-pot, n. ဖၧၩထံၢ [ဒဲၩနိး T.P.] (သပၢၤထံ)

_water-proof, n. ပလူၥလၧအဘၪစီၪလၧထံၢလဝ့ၪဘၪ, ဆၧလၧအထိးထံၢ

_water-rat, n. ယူထံၢ (ယုၢ်ထံ)

_water-snake, n. ဂူထံၢ (ဂုၢ်ထံ)

_watering-trough, n. ထံၢထိၩ, ရေကျင်း [B.]

_wave, n. လပီၩ (လပီ) -- v.t. as the hand, ဝါအစူၪလါခိၢလါခိၢ, ခွၤအစူၪ (ဝၢ်ဃီၤအစု)

_waver, v.i. ဝၥကဒံၩကဒၩ, ဝၥလဲၩချူၤလဲၩဒၪ (သးကဒံကဒါ)

_wax, n. နှ့ၢအပိၥ (ကနဲဃိး) -- ear wax နါအ့ၪဝီ့ (နၢ်အ့ၣ်သူ) -- sealing wax ခွဲၤ [B.] ပွံ [T.P.] (ဃံၤ) v.i. as the moon လၩယိၤထ့

_wax-candle, n. ပနဲၢ့တၧၩ (ပနဲ)

_way, n. ဆၧအဘိၩဆၧၩ, ဖၧၩဝၥ (တၢ်အဘၢၣ်စၢၤ)

_we, pro. ပဝ့ၢဒၪယီၩ, ပ (ပ)

_weak, a. ဆါ, ခၧၢ့အ့ၤ

_weaken, v.t. မၩဆါလဲၩအဂဲးအဘၥ (မၤစၢ်လီၤအင်္ဂၢ်အဘါ)

_weakly, a. လဆီ့ၪဘၪ (တဆူၣ်ဘၣ်)

_wealth, n. စူၪလးခၪ့ခိၪ, ဆၧထူၥဆၧလၧၢ့ (တၢ်ထူးတၢ်တီၤ)

_wealthy, a. ကဲၪဒိၪကဲၪမု, ကဲၪဒိၪကဲၪရှိ (အိၣ်ဒီးတၢ်ထူးတၢ်တီၤ)

_wean, v.i. လဲၩရှၪနူ (ဖှါနုၢ်)

_weapon, n. စူၪဝဲၩ (စုကဝဲၤ)

_wear, v.t. to consume by rubbing or attrition ကျဲၩခွဲၤ, ဂူၤခွဲၤ (ကျု့က့ဲာ်, ကုၢ်က့ဲာ်), as clothes ကီၩဆၧဝိၥဆၧ, ကီၩထ့ၪဝိၥထ့ၪ (ကူတၢ်သိးတၢ်), as a cap ချူၤထ့ၪ (ကၢၢ်ထိၣ်), as a

weapon ဝိၭထ့စူဝဲၫ, ဝိၫ့စူၪဝဲၫ (သူစုကဝဲၤ), as shoes ဝိၭထ့ခ့ဖံၭ (ဒိးခိဉ်ဖံး), as stockings or gloves ဖျ့ထ့ (ဖျိဉ်)

_wear away, v.i. to be consumed by slow degrees, လၫ့ဘၬၫ့လၫ့ဘၬၫ့ (ဘူလီၤ, ဆံးလီၤ)

_wear out, v.i. ဂၭဂိၫ့, ဂၭဂူဂၭဂိၫ့ (ဟးကူၣ်ဟးဂီၤဝဲ) v.t. မၫလၫ့လံၭလၫ့ဒ္ဓၭ, မၫလၫ့လံၫ

_weary, a. ဆၬပွံၭအ၀ၭ, လၬအလၫ့ပွံၭလၫ့ထၫ့ (တၢ်ဘုံးအသး) (လၢအလီၤဘုံးလီၤတီၤ) --

cramped, က့ၫကွဲၪ, v.t. မၫလၫ့ပွံၭလၫ့ထၫ့ (မၤဘုံးပှၤ)

_weave, v.t. of mats &c, ထဲါ့ဆၬ (ထ့တၢ်) of cloth in a loom, ထၭထၪ (ထါထၣ်)

_weaver, n. ပှထၭဆၬဖိၪ, ပှထၭထၪဖိၪ, ပှထဲါ့ဆၬဖိၪ (ပှၤထါထၣ်ဖိ)

_web, n. cloth in the loom, ထၪအယၪ (တၢ်ကံးညၢ်) -- a spider's web, ခၫ့ဒိၫ့,

ခၫ့ဆီၫဒိၫ့ [T.P.] (ကပီၤဒၢ)

_wed, v. to marry, အီၪပုၬ, ဖျါ့လိၬ (ဖျီအသး)

_wedding, n. ဆၬအီၪပုၬ, ဆၬဖျါ့လိၬ, ဆၬတဲၫ့ဆၬဖျါ့ (တၢ်တ့တၢ်ဖျီ)

_wedding feast, n. မူၭ, ဆၬအီၪပုၬအပွဲၫ (မူး)

_wedge, n. the double inclined plane, ကျဲၭ, ၁ၭ [B.] (ကျဲး, သး)

_weeds, n. ဆၬဝံဆၬစၬၫ့, ရှိၬဖိၪဝံၪလဖၪ

_week, n. ကန္ဓ့ၢ, န္ဓ့ၢ၁ၪ (တန္ဓံ, န္ဓံသီ)

_weekly, adv. န္ဓ့ၢ၁ါ့ကကူၪ (တန္ဓံတဘျီ)

_weep, v. to shed tears, မ့ၬထံၢလၫ့ (မဲာ်ထံလီၤ) -- to cry ဂၪ့ (ဟီၣ်), to wail

ဂၪ့ဆၬယၬၫ့ဆၬ

_weigh, v.i. ၓၬါ့, အခံါ့အီၪ, v.t. ခံါ့, ခံါ့ယိ (ဃၢ)

_weight, n. အခံါ့, အၓၬါ့, အလယၬး (အတယၢၢ်, အဃၢ)

_welcome, v.t. ထိးဆၬါ့မုၬမုၬ (တူၢ်လိာ်မုာ်မုာ်)

_weld, v.t. ဆဲၭဆၬအဆၬါ့, စၭဆၬအဆၬါ့ (ဆဲးတၢ်အဆၢ)

_well, n. ထံၢဖၬၫ့, ထံၢထ့ဖျိၭ (ထံပူၤ, ထံထိၣ်ပၢၢ်)

_well nigh, adv. ဘူၭထ့, ဘူၭကၪ, လၫ့ဘူၭ (ဃၣ်ဃၣ်, ဘူးဒီး)

_wen, n. မ့ၫ့ပူ, ခၬတိၭ [T.P.] မြင်းဖု [B.] (အဖံးအညၣ်အကမိာ်တကလုာ်)

_west, n. မုနုၬ (မုၢ်နုာ်)

_wet, a. စီၪ, ဘၪစီၪ, ဘၪစီၪဘၪ၀ံါ့ (ဘၣ်စီၣ်ဘၣ်သ့)

_wet, to get, v.i. ဘၪစီၪ

_wet-nurse, n. ပှလၬအဒုၭအၪ့နူပှဂူၢဂၫအဖိၪ (ပှၤလၢအအီၣ်နုၢ်ပှၤအဖိ)

_wharf, n. ကဘၫ့၁န့ၢ, ထိၫ့ (ကဘီသန့)

_what, interog. pron. ဆၬနီၪလဲၪ, ဆၬနီၪလမံၫ့လဲၪ, ဘါ၁့ၪလဲၪ (မနုၤလဲၣ်, မနုၤတမံၤလဲၣ်,

ဒ်လဲၣ်) rel: pron: ဆၬလၬ

_whatever, pron. ဆၬကမံၫ့လါလါ, ဆၬကမံၫ့ဂ့ၫကမံၫ့ဂ့ၫ (တမံၤဂ့ၤတမံၤဂ့ၤ, တၢ်တမံၤလၢ်လၢ်)

_whatever I wish, ထီးဒၪယ၁ၭ

_wheat, n. ဘုၪကိုၫ့ (ဘုကျူၣ်)

_wheel, n. of a carriage လဲ့ပၩ (လ့ၣ်ဖံဘၣ်), a spinning wheel ချံ့ယွ့ၭ (ကဟၣ်) v.i. rotate, ချံးအဝၭ, ကူၩအဝၭ (တၢ်တရံးအသး)

_wheel-wright, n. ပှလၬအမၫကဲၩထ့လဲ့ၥံၩလီၫၥံၩ (ပှၤစုသ့လၢအမၤကဲထီၣ်လ့ၣ်ဧိၤလီၤဧိၤ)

_wheeze, v. ဝၩဒီၢဘဲၢပှရှၫအဝၭဘံၭအဝိၭ (သါဒ်ပှၤဘၣ်တၢ်သးအံးအသိး)

_when, adv. interog. ဆံၭယံၬလဲၩ, rel: adv: ထီး, အခၢ (ဖဲအကတီၢ်, ဖဲအခါ, တုၤ)

_whenever, whensoever, adv. ကကူၩလါလါ, ကဘျုၫလါလါ, ကကူၩဂ့ၫကကူၩဂ့ၫ (တကတီၢ်လၢ်လၢ်, တစုလၢ်လၢ်)

_whence, adv. ထခီၢလဲၩ, အထံၭထခီၢလဲၩ (လၢလဲၣ်, လၢလဲၣ်ခီလဲၣ်)

_where, adv. interog အလးထခီၢလဲၩ, rel: adv: ထီးအလး, လၬအလး (ဖဲအလီၢ်, လၢအလီၢ်) -- upon, ထီးနီၩကကူၩ for which reason, အကို့ၫနီၩ (လၢအဃိန့ၢ်)

_wherever, adv. လစီၩ့လါလါ (တပူၤလၢ်လၢ်)

_whet, v.t. to rub for the purpose of sharpening, ကျဲ့ၫ (ကျူ)

_whetstone, n. လိးကျဲ့ၫ, လိးလၬပကျဲ့ၫဆၬအဂး (လၢၢ်လၢပှၤကျူတၢ်အဂီၢ်)

_whether, pron. which of two ထမံ့ၫမံ့ၫလဲၩ, ထဂၫဂၫလဲၩ, လမံ့ၫမံ့ၫလဲၩ, လဂၫဂၫလဲၩ (လၢလဲၣ်တမံၤလဲၣ်, ဖဲလဲၣ်ဂၤဂၤလဲၣ်)

_whey, n. ဆၬနူထံၢလ့ၫဒၭ (တၢ်နုၢ်ထံလီၤသကၤ)

_which, rel. pron. လၬ (လၢအ)

_which, interrog. pro. ထထ, which man ထဂၫဂၫလဲၩ, ပှရှၫထထဂၫလဲၩ

_whiff, v. to puff, ရှဲၬ, မိပွ့ၫ (အူထီၣ်တဘီ)

_while, n. အထိ, အခၢ (အကတီၢ်) -- adv. အဘိ့ၫဘၭ (အဖၢမုၢ်)

_whine, v.i. ဂၩ့အံၩ, ဂၩ့အံၩဂၩ့အူၭ (ကအံၣ်, ကအံၣ်ကအူး)

_whip, n. နိၩဖျု့ၩ (နီၣ်ဖျူ)

_whirl, v.i. ချံးအဝၭဖျဲၩဖျဲၩ, ခ့ဝၬဝၬ (တရံးအသးဝီၢ်ဝီၢ်) v.t., ထူၢချံးဖျဲၩဖျဲၩ (မၤတရံးချူချူ)

_whirlpool, n. ခနိၢ့, ထံၢဝံၭ, ဝဲၫ [B.] (ထံသဝံး)

_whirlwind, n. ရှိ့ၫ, လံၫဝံၭ (ကလံၤသဝံး)

_whiskers, n. ဘိၭဖၫထံၭအဆီၩ့, နိၭဆီၩ့ (ဘိးပၤဆူၣ်တဖၣ်)

_whisper, v. ချဲ့ၫဘံၩဒ့ၢ (ကတိၤတၢ်ကသွံဒံ) -- n. ဆၬချဲ့ၫဘံၩဒ့ၢ (တၢ်ကတိၤကသွံဒံ)

_whistle, v. with the mouth, ယူၩအနိၭ, ယူၩလံၫ (ညိၣ်ကလံၤ) -- with a small pipe, အူၩပံၫ (အူပံ)

_white, a. colour, ဘွ့ၫ (ဝါ) of an egg, အဘျံၭ (အသလၤ) -- of an eye, မ့ၬဘျံၭ (မဲာ်ပှၤဖိ)

_white-ant, n. အီ့ၫ

_white-wash, n. ဘၬ့ၫဘွ့ၫထံၢ (ထူၣ်ဝါထံ)

_whither, adv. to which place, ထလဲၩ, ထလဲၩခီၢလဲၩ, ခီၢခီၢလဲၩ (ဆူလဲၣ်, ဆူလဲၣ်ခီလဲၣ်)

_whithersoever, adv. လစီၩ့လါလါ (တပူၤလၢ်လၢ်)

_whitlow, n. ၥံၭ, ခူနၢ [B.] (တၢ်ဝ့တကလုာ်)

_who, pron. ပလၢလဂၩလဲၪ, ပှၤလၫ (မတၤတဂၤ)
_whoever, pro. ပှၤလဂၩလါလါ (ဖဲဒၣ်ပှၤတဂၤလၢ်လၢ်)
_whose, pro. အ (အ) (prefix.)
_whole, a. all, ထီးလူၤ, ထီးလူၤထီးဆံၢ့ (ခဲလက်ခဲဆ့) -- complete, လၫၢ့ပွ့ၩ (လၢပှဲၤ) -- well, အီၪဆီ့ၪအီၪချဲၢ့ (အိၣ်ဆူၣ်အိၣ်ချ့)
_whole day, ထၫၢ့နံၩယၢ
_whole world, ဂ့ၪခိၪထၫၢ့ဘံ့ၪယၢ, ဂ့ၪခိၪထၫၢ့ဖျိ့ၪယၢ
_whole year, နံ့ၪဆၫၩ့နံ့ၪယီၩ, ထၫၢ့နံ့ၪယၢ
_wholly, adv. ထီးလူၤ, လူၤထူၭဆံၢ့ဘၩ့ (စီဖ့ကလ့)
_whooping cough, n. ဆၫကူၭကဲၩ့
_whore, n. မဲၩပွဲၩမုၪ, အံၭက့ၩမုၪ (ဃဲသဲမုၣ်)
_why, adv. for which reason, ဘၪလဲၪ, ဘၪဆၫနီၪလဲၪ, မွဲဘၪလဲၪ (အဂ့ၢ်ဒ်လဲၣ်)
_wick, n. မ့ၪဒိၩ့ဆၪ, မ့ၪဒိၩ့အပွံၭ (မ့ၣ်အုဒၢအဆၣ်)
_wicked, a. အၫၩ့, အအၫၩ့အဘၢ့ (အၢ, အအၢအသီ)
_wicker, a. လၫပှထဲၢ့ဝ့ၢ လၫဂ့မွဲဂ့ၩ လၫဖီးမွဲဂ့ၩ (လၢပှၤတ့ဝဲ လၢဂ့ၢ်မ့ၢ်ဂ့ၤ လၢတပိၢ်တကလှာ်ဂ့ၤ)
_wide, a. လဲ (လဲၢ်)
_widow, n. ပှမုၪမဲၢ, အမုၪမဲၢ (မုၣ်ကမဲ)
_widower, n. ပှအမဲၢ (ပှၤကမဲ)
_width, n. အလနး, အလဲး, အဒ့ၪပၩ့ (အလဲၢ်, အဒီၣ်ဃီၤ)
_wife, n. အမၢ (မါ)
_wild, a. untamed, အမံၩ့ (မံၤ) -- uncivilized, အယဲၩ့အစဲၩ့ [B.] (မံၤတကုၣ်)
_wild beasts, n. ဆၫဖိၪဆၫပါအမံၩ့
_wild-fowl, n. ဆၢ့မံၩ့ (ဆီမံၤ)
_wilderness, n. မံၩ့လကျေၩ, ရှါမုနၫၢ့ဖၢ (ပှၢ်မုၢ်ကနၢၤ)
_wilful, a. လၫအလီၩ့ဘၪအၥၭဒၪဝ့ၢ, ခိၭနၪဆၫအ့ၤ (လၢအလူၤအသးဒၣ်ဝဲ)
_will, n. ဆၫအီၪက့ၪအၥၭ (တၢ်တိာ်အသး) -- a testament, ၃့ၢတၩ့စၢ [B.] aux v. see "shall".
_willing, a. ဘၪအၥၭ, အုၩ့လၩ့အၥၭ, အၥၭအီၪ (ဘၣ်အသး, အၢၣ်လီၤအသး, အသးအိၣ်)
_willow, n. ၃ံ့ၪဖံဆလီၢ့ (ပံၢ်သလိ)
_win, v.t. မၩနၫၩ့ဆၫ, နၫၩ့ (မၤနၢၤတၢ်)
_wince, v.i. လၩ့၃ွံၭ, ၃ွံၭထ့ၪ (သံးက့ၤအသး)
_wind, n. air in motion, လံၩ (ကလံၤ) v. to twist, ဝံၤထ့ၪ, ကူၪ (ဒုးတရံးအီၤ), v.i. to be serpentine in course, ကဲ့ၪကီ့ၪ
_window, n. ပဲၩ့တရၢ့ဖိၪ, ပတံၩ့ပိၭ [B.] (ပဲတြီဖိ)
_wine, n. စဘံၭထံၢ (စပံးထံ) -- bibber, ပှလၫအအီၩလံၪစဘံၭထံၢ (ပှၤလၢအအီလှာ်ကိစပံးထံ)
_wing, n. အဒံၭ (အဒံး)

_wink, v.i. to shut the eyes, ဘံၪ့ထ့အမ့ၤ (ဘံၣ်မဲာ်) -- to close and open the eyes quickly, ဖျုၭဆုၭမ့ၤ (ဖျးမဲာ်, ဖျးတဆံးမဲာ်)

_winnow, v. ရှိၢလၬ့, ရှိၢ, ၸၭ (ပညဲ, ဃၤ)

_winter, n. ဆၫဂီးခၢ (တၢ်ဂိၢ်ခါ)

_wipe, v.t. ထူၭခွံၤ (ထွါကွံာ်)

_wire, n. ထၭဖျုံၬ (ထးပျံၤ) -- v.t. စၫၬ့လၫထၭဖျုံၬ (စၢလၢထးပျံၤ) to telegraph, ဒိၪထၭဖျုံၬ

_wisdom, ဆၫကိၪ့ဝ့ၪ, ဆၫကိၪ့ဘၪကိၪ့ဝ့ၪ (တၢ်ကူၣ်သ့)

_wise, to be, v. ကိၪ့ဂ့ၬ, ကိၪ့ဆၫဝ့ၪ

_wish, v. desire, မိမၬ, မိန့ဘၪအဝၭ, ဘၪအဝၭ (မိၣ်နၢ့ၢ်ဘၣ်အသး, ဘၣ်အသး)

_wistful, a. အီၪဒဲဆၫဆိၢ့န့, အီၪဒဲဆၫလီၢ့ကီၬ့ (အိၣ်ဒီးတၢ်ဆၢနၢ့ၢ်, အိၣ်ဒီးတၢ်လိးကိ)

_wit, n. the intellect, ဆၫကိၪ့ဝ့ၪ, ဝၭလၫအဝ့ၪယၢဆၫ (တၢ်ကူၣ်သ့, သးလၢအသ့ၣ်ညါတၢ်)

_witch, n. ဆၫယူၤမုၪ (တၢ်နါမုၣ်ပှၢ်)

_witchcraft, n. ဆၫလီးဆၫဘွဲၬ (တၢ်ဟိၣ်တၢ်ယိ)

_with, prep. လၫ, ဒဲ, လၫအဝိၭ, ၸုၤ (ဒီး, ဃုာ်ဒီး)

_with all one's might, လူၤဂဲးလူၤဘၭ

_withdraw, v. စဲၪ့ထၪ့ခွံၤ (ဟးထီၣ်) v.t. ထုၭခွံၤ, ထုၭထၪ့နု့, မၬနု့ထၪ့ (ထုးထီၣ်နၢ့ၢ်, ဟံးထီၣ်နၢ့ၢ်)

_wither, v.i. as a plant, လၬ့ယံၤခွံၤ, လၬ့ယံၤလၬ့ဘဲၬ, ၸဲၢ့ထၤ, လၬ့ဝံၢ (လီၤညွံး, ဃ့ထိ)

_without, prep. လအီၪဘၪ adv. လၫခီၢ့လခီၢ (လၢခိတခိ)

_withstand, v.t. ဂဲးလိၤတ့ၭလိၤ, ပဒၬ့ဆၫၢ့, မၬဆၫၢ့ (တြီဆၢ, ခီၣ်ဆၢ)

_witness, v.t. ထိးအဝၭ (အုၣ်အသး) n. ပှထိးအဝၭ, ဝဲၤဝ့ၢ (ပှၤအုၣ်အသး)

_wittingly, adv. ဝ့ၪယၢဂ့ၬဘၪစဲၪ, လၫဆၫဝ့ၪယၢအဖၫၬ့ (လၢတၢ်သ့ၣ်ညါအပူၤ)

_wizard, n. ဆၫယူၤ, ဆၫယူၤဆၫဖျဲၬ့, ဆၫဖုၢဆၫနၪ (တၢ်နါ, တၢ်ဝံတၢ်နါ)

_wolf, n. ထွံၪမံၬ့ (ထွံၣ်မံၤ)

_woman, n. ပှမုၪ, ပှမုၪပှမၫၬ့ (ပိာ်မုၣ်, ပိာ်မုၣ်ပိာ်မၢၤ)

_womb, n. အီၬ့ဖၫၬ့, ဒၫၬ့လး, အဂံၪ့လး, အယံၪ့လး (ဒၢလီၢ်)

_wonder, v.t. ထီၢမံၢထီၢမၪ (ကမၢကမၣ်)

_wonderful, a. လၬ့လၭ, လၬ့လိလၬ့လၭ, လၬ့ဆိလၬ့မဲၬ

_woo, v.t. လ့ၬပှမုၪ (ကလံာ်ပိာ်မုၣ်)

_wood, n. a collection of trees, ဝံၪ့လဝၬ့, ဝံၪ့ကျၬ (သ့ၣ်တဖု) -- the substance of trees, ဝံၪ့ (သ့ၣ်အနီၢ်စၢ်) -- fuel ဝံၪ့မု (သ့ၣ်မုၣ်)

_wood-oil, n. စၬ့ဝိၪ (ကၠိသိ)

_wood-pecker, n. ထိၪနၢ့ကဲၬ့, နၢ့ထိၪကဲၬ့ (ထိၣ်တလ့)

_wood-pile, n. ဝံၪ့မုပိၬ့ (သ့ၣ်မုၣ်အပူၣ်)

_wood-apple, n. နွၬ, ယွၬ

_woof, n. အၸၬ့ (အဃိၤ)

_wool, n. ဝိၪဆိၪ့ (သိဆူၣ်)

_word, n. အလူ, ဆၩချဲ့ၫကမီၪ့ (တၢ်ကတိၤတဘီ)
_wordy, a. ဆၩချဲ့ၫအၪ, လူဆၩချဲ့ၫဆၩအၪ, အနိၭအၪ (ကလုၢ်အါ)
_work, v.t. to move as a machine, မၫဂဲၫမၫဝၭ (ဟူးဂဲၤ) (ဖံးတၢ်မၤတၢ်)
_work, v.i. to labour, မၫဆၩ, မၫအၪ့ဖံၭအၪ့, မၫဆၩဖံၭဆၩ
_work, v.i. to ferment ဖၭထၪ့, ဖိးဖၭ (ဖးထီၣ်)
_work, n. ဆၩမၫ, ဆၩဖံၭဆၩမၫ (တၢ်မၤ)
_work fellow, n. ပုလၩအမၫပုၤဆၩ (ပှၤလၢအမၤဃုာ်တၢ်)
_world, n. the earth, ဂၠ့ခိၪ (ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်)
_world, n. a division of the universe, ဘိၢ့ [B.] a state of existence, ကပုၤ (တဃၣ်)
_worldly, a. ဘၪဆဲ့လၩအယီၫလကၠၪ (ဘၣ်ဃးလၢအအံၤတဃၣ်)
_worm, n. an earth or intestinal worm, ဆၢ့ကလ့ၤ (ထိးကလဲာ်) wood-louse, ဒံၭ
_worm, n. the thread of a screw. ဝဲၫအူၪအယ့ၤ, ထၭဖျံၭအယ့ၤ
_worm-eaten, a. လၩဒံၭအၪ့, လၩဂိးအၪ့ (လၢဂၢၢ်အီၣ်ဝဲ)
_worm-powder, n. ဒံၪ့ပွံၪဆၢ့ကလ့ၤအမုၤ (ကသံၣ်ထိးကလဲာ်ကမူၢ်)
_worm-wood, n. ဒံၪ့ပွံၪဆၢ့ကလ့ၤအခၪ
_worry, v.t. to annoy, မၫထံၤထၤ (မၤတံာ်တာ်) n. ဆၩမၫထံၤထၤ, ဆၩထံၤမုထံၤထၤ
_worse, a. အၩၫ့နဲၪ့, အၩၫ့နၭနဲၪ့ဒံၭ (အါဒိၣ်တက့ၢ်)
_worship, n. ဆၩဘိၪ့ဆၩဘၫ
_worship, v. ဘၫ, ဘိၪ့ထၪ့ဘၫထၪ့ (ဘူၣ်ဝဲဘါဝဲ)
_worst, a. အအၩၫ့ထုၤ, အနၭထုၤ (အါကတၢၢ်)
_worth, to be, v.i. အပွၫ့အီၪပွၫ့အံၫပွၫ့အိၫ (အပှ့ၤထဲအံၤထဲနုၤ)
_wound, n. အဖၩၫ့လး (တၢ်ပူၤလီၢ်)
_wrap up, v.t. ဘီၪ့ထၪ့ (ဘိၣ်ထီၣ်)
_wrath, n. ဆၩဒုၪ့ထၪ့ဒၭဂဲ့, ဆၩဒၭထၪ့ (တၢ်သးထီၣ်, တၢ်သးဒိၣ်)
_wreath, n. ဖီခၠၫ့
_wreck, v.t. မၫဂၭဂိၫ့, မၫလၫ့ပိး, မၫဂၭဂိၫ့ဆၩ (မၤဟးဂီၤတၢ်)
_wrench, v.t. to force away by violent twisting, ဆီးဖံန့, ဝံၤထူၭနှဆိၪ့ (ဝံးထုးဆူၣ်နှၤ်တၢ်)
_wrinkle, v. လၫ့ဒွံၭ, ဒွံၭ (သွံး) n. အဒွံၭ, ဆၩဒွံၭဖံၭ (တၢ်သွံးတဖံး)
_wrist, n. စူၪဒံၫ့ (စုဒ့)
_write, v. ကွ့ၭလံၤ (ကွဲးလံာ်)
_writhe, v.i. ဖျံၤကဲ့ၫအဒၭ, ဖျဲၪ့ကဲ့ၫအဒၭ (ပယံာ်ကံးကုးအသး)
_writing, n. ဆၩကွ့ၭ, ဆၩကွ့ၭအဒၭ (တၢ်ကွဲးတၢ်)
_wrong, a. ဘၪမၪ, ဘၪအ့ၤ (တဘၣ်ဘၣ်)
_wry, a. ဝံၤ, နိၭဝံၤ (လၢအတံာ်ပကံ) -- drawn aside. အီၪဝံၤစဲ့ၫ, ဖ့ၤစဲ့ၫ (အိၣ်တစ့)

_Y

_yam, n. နဲၪထံ (နွဲၣ်ခိၣ်)
_yard, n. နံၢဖျါ (သၢပ့ၣ်, ခံပျၢ်) -- a spar, ယါစူၪဒူၪ (ယၢ်ထူၣ်အဒ့)
_yarn, n. woolen thread, လူၪဖျဲၢ့ (လုၣ်အဖျု့)
_yawn, v.i. to gape ကၬ့ထၪ့ (တကီ)
_yes, မွဲ (မ့ၢ်)
_year, n. နံၪ့ (နံၣ်)
_yearling, n. ဆၫဖိၪဆၫပါလၫအဆၫၢ့အလးကကူၪ (ဆၣ်ဖိကီၢ်ဖိတဒုအိၣ်တနံၣ်ဧိၤ)
_yearly, a. ကိၭနံၪ့ဒ့ၭ, လနံၪ့ဘၪလနံၪ့ (တနံၣ်ဘၣ်တနံၣ်)
_yearn, v.i. မိၪ့ဘၪ, ဆိၢ့နု့ဘၪနၭနၭလ့ၤ (ဆၢနု့ၢ်ဒိၣ်ဒိၣ်ကလဲာ်)
_yeast, n. ကိၪမံၪ (ကိၣ်မံၣ်)
_yell, v.i. to cry out, ကိၭရှၭ, ဂၪ့ခံး (ကဲးကိး)
_yellow, a. ဘၬ့ (ဘီ)
_yesterday, n. လၫမုဂၪနံၬ, လၫမုဂၪအိၬ (လၢမဟါကၢ်)
_yesterday night, n. လၫမုနၬအိၬ
_yet, conj. လါနၢ့ (ဘၣ်ဆၣ်ဒီး) -- adv. ဒံၭ (ဒံး)
_yield, v.t. to bear (as fruit) ၥၪ, ၥၪထၪ့ (သၣ်ထီၣ်) -- to give up, ဆၪ့လၬ့အၥၭ (ဆီၣ်လီၤအသး)
_yoke, n. for the neck or shoulder, နိၪယိၭဘိၬ့, နိၪထရး, ပမၢ (နီၣ်ယိးဘိ, ထီၣ်ပိ) -- a pair (of cattle) ချိကခိၪ, ဆၫမံၬ့ကခိၪ, ပနါကခိၪ (တၢ်ကဆိ)
_yolk, n. အယၬ့, ဆၫဒံၪအယၬ့ (တၢ်ဒံၣ်တကီၤ)
_yon, yonder, a. လၫ -- adv. လၫနီၪ, လၫအိၬ (လၢန့ၣ်)
_you, pron. နၫၬ, နှ (နှ, နၤ, သု)
_young, a. ၥၭဘၪ့, ၥၭဆံၭ
_younger aunt, မၬ့အမၢ, ဂါ
_younger brother, ဖုခွၢ
_younger sister, ဖုဒ့ၬမုၪ
_younger uncle, မၬ့
_youngest child, အဒၪဘၪံၬ
_your, နှ (နှ, သု)
_youth, n. ၥၭဘၪ့အထိ, ၥၭဆံၭအခၢ, လိၪဘိၬ့ (လိၣ်ဘိ)
_youthful, a. လၫအၥၭဆံၭ, လၫအၥၭဘၪ့, လၫအလိၪဘိၬ့ (လိၣ်ဘိ)

_Z
_zayat, n. ၥရိၤ (သရိာ်)
_zeal, n. ဆၫၥၭဆိၪ့
_zealous, a. အၥၭဆိၪ့ (အိၣ်ဒီးသးဆူၣ်)

_zenith, n. မူၼိၲလီႇလီႇလၠပၸၢႇၼိၲ (မူၼိၼ်လီၤလီၤလၢပၸီၼိၼ်)
_zephyr, n. the west wind, လံးလၠအဂဲၢလၠမုနုလခီၢ (ကလံၤဟဲလၢမုၢ်နုာ်တခီ) -- a gentle wind -- လံးအရှူၠ, လံးအဖူၤ (ကလံၤကဟုာ်လုး)
_zero, n. cipher, os (ဝး)
_zigzag, adv. ကဲၠကီၠ (က့ၣ်ကိာ်)
_zinc, n. ၓိၼ, ရှုဘွးကမှိး (ဟ့်ဝါ, သိး)

@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@

Followings are the corrections in comparison with the previous file.

ability, n. ဆၠၥ့ၠဆၠဘၠ, အစိးအမး, အၥူၼအၥဲၠ, အထိၼၼၢ
ability, n. ဆၠၥ့ၠဆၠဘၠ, အစိးအမး, အၥူၼအၥဲ့ၠ, အထိၼၼၢ
abrogate, v.t. ပဲၠခွံၤ (ပဲၣ်ကွံာ်)
abrogate, v.t. ပဲးခွံၤ (ပဲၣ်ကွံာ်)
accede, v.i. အုးလးအီၠလး, ၥၼဘၠလးပၼ@, ၥၼလးပလိၼ, ၥၼဘၠဖူၢ (အၢၣ်လီၤအီလီၤ, သးဒ်သိး)
accede, v.i. အုးလးအီၠလး, ၥၼဘၠလးပိၼ, ၥၼလးပလိၤ, ၥၼဘၠဖူၢ (အၢၣ်လီၤအီလီၤ, သးဒ်သိး)
accumulate, v.t. ဆဲးဘူး, စုၼကီၠ (ဟ်ဖှိၣ်, စူးဖှိၣ်)
accumulate, v.t. ဆဲးဘူး, စူၼကီၠ (ဟ်ဖှိၣ်, စူးဖှိၣ်)
addicted, a. အကူ့ၼပၢ [B.] ယုယါ (မၤညီနုၢ်)
addicted, a. ယုးယါ (မၤညီနုၢ်) အကူ့ၼပၢ [B.]
advocate, n. ရှ့ၼန့ၢ [B.] (ပီၢ်ရီ)
advocate, n. ခီၢ့ရး, ရှ့ၼန့ၢ [B.] (ပီၢ်ရီ)
affray, n. ဆၠအဲၠလိၤဆိၼချဲး, ဆၠဘၠထံၼဘၠနဲ့ (တၢ်အ့ၣ်လိာ်ဆိးက့ၤ)
affray, n. ဆၠအဲၠလိၤဆိၼချဲး, ဆၠဘၠထံၼဘၠနဲၠ (တၢ်အ့ၣ်လိာ်ဆိးက့ၤ)
agree, v.i. ဘၠဖူၢ, အၥၼလးပိၼ, အုးလးအီၠလး (အၢၢ်လီၤအီလီၤ)
agree, v.i. ဘၠဖူၢ, အၥၼလးပိၼ, အုးလးအီၠလး (အၢၣ်လီၤအီလီၤ)
ancestor, n. ပှမံ့းပရှါ
ancestor, n. ပှမံ့းပှရှါ
arrange, v.t. ထံၢလးဒီၢလး, ပိၼထံၢပိၼဒီၢ, တဲးဝဲး (ကတဲာ်ကတီၤ)
arrange, v.t. ထံၢလးဒီၢလး, ပိၼထံၢပိၼဒီၠ, တဲးဝဲး (ကတဲာ်ကတီၤ)
aside, adv. အလွဲး, [B.] အပၠလခီၢ (အိၣ်ကပၤ)
aside, adv. အပၠလခီၢ (အိၣ်ကပၤ) အလွဲး [B.]
assemble, v.i. အီၠစုၼအီၠရိုး, အီၠကိုးအီၠကီၠ (အိၣ်ဖှိၣ်ရိဖှိၣ်)
assemble, v.i. အီၠစူၼအီၠရိုး, အီၠကိုးအီၠကီၠ (အိၣ်ဖှိၣ်ရိဖှိၣ်)
assembly, n. ဆၠအီၠစုၼအီၠရိုး, ဆၠအီၠကီၠ (ပှၤအိၣ်ဖှိၣ်ရိဖှိၣ်)
assembly, n. ဆၠအီၠစူၼအီၠရိုး, ဆၠအီၠကီၠ (ပှၤအိၣ်ဖှိၣ်ရိဖှိၣ်)

attorney, n. ရှ့ၭန့ၢ [B.] (ရှ့းန့ၢ်)

attorney, n. ခီၢ့ရး, ရှ့ၭန့ၢ [B.] (ရှ့းန့ၢ်)

backwards, adv. ဂုၩ့ထဲၢ့အဝၭ

backwards, adv. ဂုၩ့ထဲၩ့အဝၭ

banner, n. အလၢ့ [B.] (အလၣ်)

banner, n. နိၫတၬၩ့ဃါ (နီၣ်တဃၢ်) အလၢ့ [B.]

beg, v.t. အၫ့ကံၩ့အၫ့ဃၢအၫ့ကံၩ့အၫ့ဆၬ (ဟ့အီၣ်တၢ်)

beg, v.t. အၫ့ကံၩ့အၫ့ဃၢ, အၫ့ကံၩ့အၫ့ဆၬ (ဟ့အီၣ်တၢ်)

cement, n. အၩ့ကတၢံ, ကဟ့ၫ [B.] (ကဟ့ၣ်)

cement, n. ကဟ့ၫ, အၩ့ကတၢံ [B.] (ကဟ့ၣ်)

clear up, v.t. ဖဲၫထၫ့, မၩပျုၩ့ထၫ့

clear up, v.t. ဖဲထၫ့, မၩပျုၩ့ထၫ့

clever, a. လံၢ့မၢ [B.] အဝုၫ့ဆၭဝၭဆၭ (အိၣ်ဒီးအသူၣ်ဆးသဆး)

clever, a. အဝုၫ့ဆၭဝၭဆၭ (အိၣ်ဒီးအသူၣ်ဆးသဆး) လံၢ့မၢ [B.]

coin, n. စ့ၩ, တၩ့ကၩ (စ့, တဲကါ)

coin, n. စ့ၩ, တၩ့ကၩ [B.] (စ့, တဲကါ)

collect, v.t. စုၭကိၫ့, အၫ့ထုၢ့ကိၫ့ (ဟ်ဖှိၣ်, ထၢဖှိၣ်)

collect, v.t. စူၭကိၫ့, အၫ့ထုၢ့ကိၫ့ (ဟ်ဖှိၣ်, ထၢဖှိၣ်)

collection, n. ဆၬစုၭကိၫ့, ဆၬအၫ့ထုၢ့ကိၫ့ (တၢ်စူးဖှိၣ်, တၢ်ဟ်ဖှိၣ်)

collection, n. ဆၬစူၭကိၫ့, ဆၬအၫ့ထုၢ့ကိၫ့ (တၢ်စူးဖှိၣ်, တၢ်ဟ်ဖှိၣ်)

concord, n. ဆၬပူၩပၩ့, ဆၬဘၫလိၤ (တၢ်ဘၣ်လိာ်)

concord, n. ဆၬပူၢပၩ့, ဆၬဘၫလိၤ (တၢ်ဘၣ်လိာ်)

consent, v.i. အုၩလၩ့, ဝၭဘၫလၩ့ပိၤ (အုၣ်လီၤအသး)

consent, v.i. အုၩ့လၩ့, ဝၭဘၫလၩ့ပိၤ (အုၣ်လီၤအသး)

convict, n. ပှလၬအဘၫဃၢစဝိၤမူ. [B.]

convict, n. ပှလၬအဘၫ ဃၢစဝိၤမူ. [B.]

crafty, a. အၫ့လံၤအၫ့လီၩ, မၩဘျံၭမၩဘျၫ (မၤကဘျံးကဘျၣ်)

crafty, a. အၫ့လံၤအၫ့လီၢ, မၩဘျံၭမၩဘျၫ (မၤကဘျံးကဘျၣ်)

cream, n. ဆၬနုထံၢအဘိၫ (တၢ်နုၢ်ထံအသိ)

cream, n. ဆၬနူထံၢအဘိၫ (တၢ်နုၢ်ထံအသိ)

crime, n. ဆၬအၬၩ့ဆၬဝၫ့, ဆၬလုဝ့ၫခၢ့ဖၤ, ဆၬမၩဝူၭမၩမၫ (တၢ်မၤသရူးမၤကမၣ်)

crime, n. ဆၬအၬၩ့ဆၬဝၢ့, ဆၬလုဝ့ၫခၢ့ဖၤ, ဆၬမၩဝူၭမၩမၫ (တၢ်မၤသရူးမၤကမၣ်)

crockery, n. ဖၬၩ့ဖံၭ, ဘဲၢ့ဝၬၢ့ဖံၭ (နီခီဟီၣ်ခိၣ်)

crockery, n. ဖၬၩ့ဖံၤ, ဘဲၢ့ဝၬၢ့ဖံၤ (နီခီဟီၣ်ခိၣ်)

cruel, a. ဃဲၤစဲၤ [B.] လၬအမၩအၬၩ့မၩဝၢ့ (လၢအမၤအၢမၤသီ)

cruel, a. လၬအမၩအၬၩ့မၩဝၢ့ (လၢအမၤအၢမၤသီ) ဃဲၤစဲၤ [B.]

cunning, a. လံၢ့မၢ [B.] ကိၣ့ဘၣကိၣ့ၥ့ၣ (ကူၣ်ဘၣ်ကူၣ်သ့)
cunning, a. ကိၣ့ဘၣကိၣ့ၥ့ၣ (ကူၣ်ဘၣ်ကူၣ်သ့) လံၢ့မၢ [B.]
cupidity, n. လီၪဘၭ [B.] ၥၭကွံၪဆၧ (လီဖး)
cupidity, n. ၥၭကွံၪဆၧ, လီၪဘၭ [B.] (လီဖး)
curd, n. ဆၧနုထံၢလၪ့ဒၭ (နုၣ်ထံလီၤသကၤ)
curd, n. ဆၧနူထံၢလၪ့ဒၭ (နုၢ်ထံလီၤသကၤ)
custom, n. အထူၢအရူၢအလုၢအလါ, ထိၪ့စၫ့ [B.] (အလုၢ်အလၢ်)
custom, n. အထူၢအရူၢ, အလုၢအလါ, ထိၪ့စၫ့ [B.] (အလုၢ်အလၢ်)
defer, v.t. ၥုၭအဆၧၢ့အထိ, အီကၠ့ၣထိ (ဟ်ကတီၢ်တၢ်)
defer, v.t. ၥုၭအဆၧၢ့အထိ, အီၣကၠ့ၣထိ (ဟ်ကတီၢ်တၢ်)
discard, v.t. ပဲၢခွံၤဝ့ၢ, အီၣကၠ့ၣပဲၪဝ့ၢ (ဟ်ကွံာ်)
discard, v.t. ပဲၪခွံၤဝ့ၢ, အီၣကၠ့ၣပဲၪဝ့ၢ (ဟ်ကွံာ်)
distance, n. အဆိၪ့ဆူၪ, အယဲၪ့ (အယံၤ, အစီၤစုၤ)
distance, n. အဆိၪ့ဆုၪ, အယဲၪ့ (အယံၤ, အစီၤစုၤ)
disturbance, n. ဆၧမၪထုၪ့ထၫ့တုၪ့လၪ့ (တၢ်မၤကတၢၢထီၣ်)
disturbance, n. ဆၧမၪတုၪ့ထၫ့တုၪ့လၪ့ (တၢ်မၤကတၢၢထီၣ်)
divorce, v.t. ခွံၤရှိၭမၣ, ခွံၤရှိၭဝၪ (ဟ်မၢ်မါဟ်မၢ်ဝၤ)
divorce, v.t. ခွံၤရှိၭမၢ, ခွံၤရှိၭဝၪ (ဟ်မၢ်မါဟ်မၢ်ဝၤ)
dove, n. ထိၣလွံ (ထိၣ်လွံၣ်)
dove, n. ထိၣလွံ (ထိၣ်လွံၢ်)
duck, v.i. ယုၭထံၢ (ယူၤထံ)
duck, v.i. ယုၤထံၢ (ယူၤထံ)
duty, n. ဆၧလၧပကြံၭမၪ (တၢ်လၢပကြၢးမၤ)
duty, n. ဆၧလၧပကြံၭမၪ, မူၪဒၪ, တၪလၢ့ (တၢ်လၢပကြၢးမၤ)
earthquake, n. ဂၠ့ခိၣဝၭ, ဖူၢဆံၢဂုၣ
earthquake, n. ဂၠ့ခိၣဝၭ, ဖူၢဆံၢဂု
entertain, v.t. ထိးဆၧၪ့ယိထဲၪ့ခွါထဲၪ့ပှမွံၪ (အံးကၠ့ၤကွၢ်ကၠ့ၤပှၤတမုံၤ)
entertain, v.t. ထိးဆၧၢ့ယိထဲၪ့ခွါထဲၪ့ပှမွံၪ (အံးကၠ့ၤကွၢ်ကၠ့ၤပှၤတမုံၤ)
extra, a. လၧနီၣအဖၪ့ခိၣ, လၧနီၣအမ့ၤယၢ, အပိၢ [B.] (လၢတၢ်အမဲာ်ညါ)
extra, a. လၧနီၣအဖၢ့ခိၣ, လၧနီၣအမ့ၤယၢ, အပိၢ [B.] (လၢတၢ်အမဲာ်ညါ)
famous, a. အမံၪ့ဂၧၢ့ၥၪဖျိၣ (အမံဟူထီၣ်သါလီၤ)
famous, a. အမံၪ့ဂၧၢ့ၥၣဖျိၣ (အမံၤဟူထီၣ်သါလီၤ)
fiend, n. ဆၧနၣ, ၥရဲၥခၭ (တၢ်သရဲတၢ်သခး)
fiend, n. ဆၧနၣ, ၥရဲၢၥခၭ (တၢ်သရဲတၢ်သခး)
flag, n. အလၢ့ [B.] (အလၣ်)
flag, n. နိၣတၧၪ့ယါ (နီၣ်တယၢ်) အလၢ့ [B.]

forest, n. ၥံၩကျၣ, မံၩလၭကျၣ (ပှၢ်မုၢ်ကနၢ)

forest, n. ၥံၩကျၣ, မံၩလၤကျၣ (ပှၢ်မုၢ်ကနၢ)

fourteeth, a. လဆံၢလံမံၩလမံၩ (လၢအပှဲၤထိၣ်တဆံလွံၣ်မံၤတမံၤ)

fourteenth, a. လဆံၢလံမံၩလမံၩ (လၢအပှဲၤထိၣ်တဆံလွံၢ်မံၤတမံၤ)

fourth, a. လံမံၩလမံၩ (လၢအပှဲၤထိၣ်လွံၣ်မံၤတမံၤ)

fourth, a. လံမံၩလမံၩ (လၢအပှဲၤထိၣ်လွံၢ်မံၤတမံၤ)

fowls, n. (generic) ထိၧၥံၧလံၢၥံၧ (ထိၣ်ၔိၤဆီၔိၤ)

fowls, n. (generic) ထိၧၥံၧလံၧၥံၧ (ထိၣ်ၔိၤဆီၔိၤ)

fresh, a. ဆံၢ့, အၥၢ့, လၭလၭဆၭဆၭ [B.] လလၩယံၤလၩဘဲၣဘၧ (သီ)

fresh, a. ဆံၢ့, အၥၢ့, လလၩယံၤလၩဘဲၣဘၧ (သီ) လၭလၭဆၭဆၭ [B.]

garden, n. ၦုၭ, ကျိၭ, အူၣယံၪ [B.] ဆၨၥၧအလး (တၤသၣ်အလိၢ်)

garden, n. ၦုၭ, ကျိၭ, ဆၨၥၧအလး (တၤသၣ်အလိၢ်) အူၣယံၪ [B.]

grease, n. အၥိၧ v.t. ဂူၧဆၨလၨၥိၧ (တၢ်သိ, ဖျူတၢ်အလိၤဒီးတၢ်သိ)

grease, n. အၥိၧ v.t. ဂူၧဆၨလၨၥိၧ (တၢ်သိ, ဖျူတၢ်အလိၤဒီးတၢ်သိ)

greet, v.t. နူၤဆဲၤ [B.] ချဲၩဒုၪ (ကတိၤဒိၣ်တၢ်)

greet, v.t. ချဲၩဒုၪ (ကတိၤဒိၣ်တၢ်) နူၤဆဲၤ [B.]

grind, v.t. ကုံၤ, [B.] ဂံၤဂူၤ (ကံ်ကူ်)

grind, v.t. ဂံၤဂူၤ (ကံ်ကူ်) ကုံၤ [B.]

ground, n. ဖံၭဂၪခိၧ (ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ဖံးခိၣ်)

ground, n. ဖံၤဂၪခိၧ (ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ဖံးခိၣ်)

guava, n. မၢလကၢ [B.]

guava, n. နးကၣၥၧ, မၢလကၢ [B.]

hermit, n. ယၥုၤ [B.] (ယသ့း)

hermit, n. အဲၩၥဲၭ, ယၥုၤ [B.] (ယသ့း)

heron, n. ထိၧလဲဘွၣ

heron, n. ထိၧလဲၢဘွၣ

hit, v. ဘၧထံၭ, ဘၧဒိၧဘၧထံၭ, ဘၧထံၭဘၧနဲၢ့ (ဘၣ်ဒိဘၣ်ထံး)

hit, v. ဘၧထံၭ, ဘၧဒိၧဘၧထံၭ, ဘၧထံၭဘၧနဲၪ (ဘၣ်ဒိဘၣ်ထံး)

idiot, n. ပှအဂီၩဖိၧ, ပှအညၢ့ထဲၩ [B.] (ပှၤတယူၤတပျၤ)

idiot, n. ပှအဂီၩဖိၧ (ပှၤတယူၤတပျၤ) ပှအညၢ့ထဲၩ [B.]

intemperate, a. လထုၭဘၧအၥၭ, လၨအအၪလံၧအီၣလၧ◌ံၧဆၨ

intemperate, a. လထုၭဘၧအၥၭ, လၨအအၪလံၧအီၣလံၧဆၨ

jasmine, n. စပဲၢပၩ [B.] the cape jasmine, စကဝၢ [B.]

jasmine, n. ကီၭမလံၧ, စပဲၢပၩ [B.] the cape jasmine, စီၩပၣဖိၢ@, စကဝၢ [B.]

jeer, v. ၥယီၢ [B.] ဒုၧဒ္ဓၪ (ဒုၣ်ဒ္ဓၣ်တၢ်)

jeer, v. ဒုၧဒ္ဓၪ (ဒုၣ်ဒ္ဓၣ်တၢ်) ၥယီၢ [B.]

kind, n. အမျိုၪ [B.] အဆၢံၪ (တကလုာ်)

kind, n. အဆၢံၪ (တကလုာ်) အမျိုၪ [B.]

laurel, n. ကရဝ့ [B.] (ကရဝ့)

laurel, n. ၥံၫ့ဆူ@, ကရဝ့ [B.] (ကရဝ့)

maggot, n. လိၢ့ (လၢၢ်)

maggot, n. လိၫ့ (လၢၣ်)

mark, n. အမၬ [B.] ဆၬမၪနဲၫ့ (တၢ်ပနီၣ်)

mark, n. ဆၬမၪနဲၫ့ (တၢ်ပနီၣ်) အမၬ [B.]

minute, a. ပြိၫကဒံၫ, ဆံၭခိၭဖိၫ exact, လၪ့ထံးလၪ့ဆ့ၭ (ကမှံၤဒံဖိၤ, လီၤတံၢ်လီၤဆဲး)

minute, a. ပြိၫကဒံၫ, ဆံၭခိၬဖိၫ exact, လၪ့ထံးလၪ့ဆ့ၭ (ကမှံၤဒံဖိၤ, လီၤတံၢ်လီၤဆဲး)

Naga, n. ရှိၪ့

Naga / dragon, n. ရှိၪ့

noted, a. ဂၬၢ့ထၫ့ၥၪလၪ့, မံၪ့ဂၬၪ့ၥၫဖျိၫ (အမံၤဟူထီၣ်သါလီၤ)

noted, a. ဂၬၢ့ထၫ့ၥၪလၪ့, မံၪ့ဂၬၢ့ၥၫဖျိၫ (အမံၤဟူထီၣ်သါလီၤ)

nun, n. မဲၢၥံၢလၭ [B.] (မဲၣ်သံၣ်လး)

nun, n. မံၭထၭမုၫ (မဲၣ်သံၣ်လး) မဲၢၥံၢလၭ [B.]

paddy-bird, n. ထိၫလဲၫ့ဘွၪ, ထိၫလဲၫ့ၥွၢ

paddy-bird, n. ထိၫလဲၢဘွၪ, ထိၫလဲၢၥွၢ

pasoe, n. ထဒီၪ့, ရှၢ့, ဖၭဘဲၪ့

pasoe, n. ထဒီၪ့, ရှၢ့, ဖၬဘဲၪ့

peacock, n. ထိၫရှၭ, ထိၫရှၭဖၢ (ထိၣ်ပှၢ်ဖါ)

peacock, n. ထိၫရှၬ, ထိၫရှၬဖၢ (ထိၣ်ပှၢ်ဖါ)

peahen, n. ထိၫရှၭမိ (ထိၣ်ပှၢ်မိၢ်)

peahen, n. ထိၫရှၬမိ (ထိၣ်ပှၢ်မိၢ်)

peasant, n. ပှမံၪ့လၭကျၪဖိၫ

peasant, n. ပှမံၪ့လၬကျၪဖိၫ

potato, n. အၢလူၪ [B.]

potato, n. ကို့ၪထံ, အၢလူၪ [B.]

prey, v.t. အၫ့ဂူၬအၫ့ဂဲၫ့, ဖိၫ့နု့အၫ့ (ကၢ်ဆူၣ်ပျိဆူၣ်, ဖိၣ်နှၢ်တၢ်အီၣ်)

prey, v.t. အၫ့ဂူၬအၫ့ဂဲၢ့, ဖိၫ့နု့အၫ့ (ကၢ်ဆူၣ်ပျိဆူၣ်, ဖိၣ်နှၢ်တၢ်အီၣ်)

put aside, v.t. ဖဲၫခွံၬ, အီၫကၠ့ၫပဲၪခွံၬ

put aside, v.t. ဖဲခွံၬ, အီၫကၠ့ၫပဲၪခွံၬ

repeatedly, adv. ခိၭမၭခိၭမၭ, ကျၬၪကျၬၪ, ဆိၢဆိ (တလီၢ်လီၢ်)

repeatedly, adv. ခိၭမၬခိၭမၬ, ကျၬၪကျၬၪ, ဆိၢဆိ (တလီၢ်လီၢ်)

rough, n. ကူၪ့တၪ့ [B.] ဖျ့ၢအ့ၬ (တဘျဲ့ဘၣ်)

rough, n. ဖျ့ၢအ့ၬ (တဘျဲ့ဘၣ်) ကူၪ့တၪ့ [B.]

ruby, n. မနံၫဝီၭ, ထၢ့မျါဝီၭ (တၢ်မျၢ်ဂီၤ)
ruby, n. မနံၩဝီၭ, ထၢ့မျါဝီၭ (တၢ်မျၢ်ဂီၤ)
ruin, v.t. မၫဂၭဂိၭ့ (မၤဟးဂီၤ) n. ဆၬဂၫဂူဂၫဂိၭ့ (တၢ်ဟးကူ်ဟးဂီၤ)
ruin, v.t. မၭဂၫဂိၭ့ (မၤဟးဂီၤ) n. ဆၬဂၫဂူဂၫဂိၭ့ (တၢ်ဟးကူ်ဟးဂီၤ)
rupee, n. တၭ့တၭ [B.] စ့ၭအဘၫ (ဘး)
rupee, n. စ့ၭအဘၫ (ဘး) တၭ့ကၭ [B.]
salad, n. ဆၬဒိၫဆၬလၬလၬပအၬ့အဝံၬ့
salad, n. ဆၬဒိၫဆၬလၬလၬပအၬ့အဝံၢ့
salute, v.t. နူၫဆဲၩ [B.] ချဲၭ့ဒုၬ့ (ကတိၤဒိၣ်တၢ်)
salute, v.t. ချဲၭ့ဒုၬ့ (ကတိၤဒိၣ်တၢ်) နူၫဆဲၩ [B.]
sapphire, n. ထၢ့မျါနံၢလၢ, မနံၫနံၢလၢ (တၢ်မျၢ်နံၤလါ)
sapphire, n. ထၢ့မျါနံၢလၢ, မနံၩနံၢလၢ (တၢ်မျၢ်နံၤလါ)
seal, n. တစံၫ [B.] ဆၬစဲၭနဲၬ့ (တၢ်စဲပနီၣ်ဃး)
seal, n. ဆၬစဲၭနဲၬ့ (တၢ်စဲပနီၣ်ဃး) တစံၫ [B.]
send, v.t. အၬ့မၬၢ့လၭ့, ဝိၢ့, ဖ့ၬယူ (ဟ့ၣ်ယုၢ်, မၢလီၤ)
send, v.t. အၬ့မၬၢ့လၭ့, ဝိၢ့, ဖ့ၬယု (ဟ့ၣ်ယုၢ်, မၢလီၤ)
short time, ဖျၩကလၩ, လဆိဖိၬ, ကဆိကလး
short time, ဖျၫကလၩ, လဆိဖိၬ, ကဆိကလး
sort, n. အမျိၭ [B.] (အကလုာ်)
sort, n. အဆၬံၭ (တကလုာ်) အမျိၭ [B.]
standard, flag, n. အလၢ့ [B.] (အလၣ်)
standard, flag, n. နိၬတၬၭ့ယါ (နီၣ်တယၢ်) အလၢ့ [B.]
stay, v.i. အီၬ, အီၬပထုၫ (အိၣ်ကတီၢ်)
stay, v.i. အီၬ, အီၬပထုၩ (အိၣ်ကတီၢ်)
steersman, n. ပှရိၩဝနူ့ၢ, ပှဖိၩဝနူ့ၢခဲၢ့ (ပှၤလၢအခိးချံခံ)
steersman, n. ပှရိၩဝနူ့ၢ, ပှဖိၩဝနူ့ၢခဲၢ့ (ပှၤလၢအခိးချံခံ)
stop, halt, v.i. အီၬပထုၫ, အီၬထိ (အိၣ်ကတီၢ်, တုာ်)
stop, halt, v.i. အီၬပထုၩ, အီၬထိ (အိၣ်ကတီၢ်, တုာ်)
strive, v.i. ကိုၭစၭ [B.] ကျုၭ့စၬံၫ (ကျဲးစၢး)
strive, v.i. ကျုၭ့စၬံၫ (ကျဲးစၢး) ကိုၭစၭ [B.]
stumbling-block, n. ဆၬဘၬထၬၭ့အလး, ဆၬလၭ့ထံဖါအလး (တၢ်ဘၣ်တိၢ်အလီၢ်)
stumbling-block, n. ဆၬဘၬထၬၭ့အလး, ဆၬလၭ့ထံၭဖါအလး (တၢ်ဘၣ်တိၢ်အလီၢ်)
stunned, to be, v.i. ဝံၢယုၫ, နၬ့ဆၬလၬခီၢ့အ့ၩ (သးပ့ၤနီၣ်သး)
stunned, to be, v.i. ဝံၢယုၩ, နၬ့ဆၬလၬခီၢ့အ့ၩ (သးပ့ၤနီၣ်သး)
stupid, a. ငၩငီၭ, အဝၫထံၢအ့ၩ, အဝၫလဆၫဘၬ (ငီၢ်ငၢ်, သးတဆး)
stupid, a. ငါငီၭ, အဝၫထံၢအ့ၩ, အဝၫလဆၫဘၬ (ငီၢ်ငၢ်, သးတဆး)

success, n. ဆၧကိၪ့လၧၩ့ထၪ့ပွၩ့ထၪ့ (တၢ်ကူၢ်လၢထီၣ်ပှဲၤထီၣ်)
success, n. ဆၧကိၪ့လၧၢ့ထၪ့ပွၩ့ထၪ့ (တၢ်ကူၢ်လၢထီၣ်ပှဲၤထီၣ်)
sue, v.t. စွဲၩတရၩ [B.] မၩလိၭ (မၤကွီၢ်)
sue, v.t. မၩလိၭ (မၤကွီၢ်) စွဲၩတရၩ [B.]
surly, a. အံၩ့ဆိအံၩ့နဲၪ့ (အ့နု့ဝဲ)
surly, a. အံၩ့ဆိၤအံၩ့နဲၢ့ (အ့နု့ဝဲ)
tear, (pron. teer) -- n. မ့ၤထံၢ (pron. tare) ရှၪ့ယၤ (မဲာ်ထံ -- ဖိုညာ်)
tear, (pron. teer) -- n. မ့ၤထံၢ (pron. tare) ရှၢ့ယၤ (မဲာ်ထံ -- ဖိုညာ်)
thunder-bolt, n. လၢ့ဖျၤ
thunder-bolt, n. လၢ့ဖျၭ
thwart, v.t. မၩကးလးအၥၭ, မၩဂၭဂိၩ့အဆၧကိၪ့ (မၤဟးဂီၤပှၤအတၢ်ဖံးတၢ်မၤ)
thwart, v.t. မၩဂၭဂိၩ့အဆၧကိၪ့, မၩကးလးအၥၭ (မၤဟးဂီၤပှၤအတၢ်ဖံးတၢ်မၤ)
ticket, n. လဲၤမၤ [B.] တံကဲၤ
ticket, n. တံကဲၤ, လဲၤမၤ [B.]
tone, n. ဆၧၥီၪ, အလူ (တၢ်သီၣ်)
tone, n. ဆၧၥီၢ, အလူ (တၢ်သီၣ်)
transmit, v.t. ဖ့ၪယူလၩ့, ၥိၢ့ (ဟ့ၣ်ယုၢ်လီၤ)
transmit, v.t. ဖ့ၪယုလၩ့, ၥိၢ့ (ဟ့ၣ်ယုၢ်လီၤ)
trap, n. for fish, ကုၭ, ဂ့ၩ့, ဖိၢ့, ကထိး, @@ဘိၩ့ -- for rats, ခုၩ
trap, n. for fish, ကုၭ, ဂ့ၩ့, ဖိၢ့, ကထိး, ဘီၩ့ -- for rats, ခုၩ
tray, n. @@ဘူၤ, ဗျပ် [B.] (သဘံၣ်ကဘျၢ်)
tray, n. ၥ့ၭခွၤ, ဗျပ် [B.] (သဘံၣ်ကဘျၢ်)
tumble, v.i. လၩ့ထံဖါ, ဖျၤ (လီၤဃံၤလီၤတဲာ်)
tumble, v.i. လၩ့ထံၩဖါ, ဖျၤ (လီၤဃံၤလီၤတဲာ်)
unconscious, a. ၥံၢယုၭ, ၥ့ၪယၢလၩ့အၥၭအ့ၤ, နၪ့လၧၩ့အၥၭအ့ၤ (တသ့ၣ်ညါလီၤဒၣ်အသးဘၣ်)
unconscious, a. ၥံၢယုၤ, ၥ့ၪယၢလၩ့အၥၭအ့ၤ, နၪ့လၧၩ့အၥၭအ့ၤ (တသ့ၣ်ညါလီၤဒၣ်အသးဘၣ်)
understanding, n. ဆၧနၪ့ၥၪ့, ဆၧၥ့ၪယၢနၪၥ့ၪ (တၢ်သ့ၣ်ညါနၢ်ပၢၢ်)
understanding, n. ဆၧနၪၥ့ၪ, ဆၧၥ့ၪယၢနၪၥ့ၪ (တၢ်သ့ၣ်ညါနၢ်ပၢၢ်)
unusual, a. လၩ့ဆၢ့လၩ့မဲၩ (လီၤတိၣ်လီၤဆီ)
unusual, a. လၩ့ဆၢ့လၩ့မဲၩ (လီၤတိၢ်လီၤဆီ)
vacation, n. ကိၩ့ဖျါအထိ, ကိၩ့ပံၭအခၢ, ဆၧဖျါလဆိ (တၢ်ပျၢ်တစိၢ်)
vacation, n. ကိၩ့ဖျါအထိ, ဆၧဖျါလဆိ (တၢ်ပျၢ်တစိၢ်) ကိၩ့ပံၭအခၢ [B.]
very small, ဆံၭကဲၪဆိၭ, ဆံၭခိၭဖိၪ, ဆံၭဆံၭဖိၪ
very small, ဆံၭကဲၪဆိၭ, ဆံၭခိၤဖိၪ, ဆံၭဆံၭဖိၪ
virtue, n. ပၩရမံၢ [B.] ဆၧဂ့ၩဆၧဘွၩ (တၢ်ဂ့ၤတၢ်ဝါ)
virtue, n. ဆၧဂ့ၩဆၧဘွၩ (တၢ်ဂ့ၤတၢ်ဝါ) ပၩရမံၢ [B.]

vocabulary, n. အဘံၡဒၢ့ [B.] (ဘံးဒၣ်)
vocabulary, n. ဆၤချဲၩ့ဖျိၤ့, အဘံၡဒၢ့ [B.] (ဘံးဒၣ်)
wash, v.t. to cleanse with water, ဒူၢဝၡလၤထံၢ (သ့စီတၢ်လၢထံ) as clothes or hair, အၤ့ဆူၢဝၡ, အၤ့ဖျူၩခိၤ as the face, အၤ့ဖျါမ့ၤ (ပျ်မဲာ်) as the body in bathing, အၤ့လူထံၢ (လုၢ်ထံ) to wet မၩဘၤစီၤ (မၤဘၣ်စီၣ်), to overflow ပွ့ၩလ@@ခံ့ၤ
wash, v.t. to cleanse with water, ဒူၢဝၡလၤထံၢ (သ့စီတၢ်လၢထံ) as clothes or hair, အၤ့ဆူၢဝၡ, အၤ့ဖျူၩခိၤ as the face, အၤ့ဖျါမ့ၤ (ပျ်မဲာ်) as the body in bathing, အၤ့လူထံၢ (လုၢ်ထံ) to wet မၩဘၤစီၤ (မၤဘၣ်စီၣ်), to overflow ပွ့ၩလံၤခံ့ၤ
watering-trough, n. ရေကျင်း [B.]
watering-trough, n. ထံၢထီၩ့, ရေကျင်း [B.]
whirlpool, n. ခနီၢ့, ဝဲၩ [B.] (ထံသဝံး)
whirlpool, n. ခနီၢ့, ထံၢဝံၡ, ဝဲၩ [B.] (ထံသဝံး)
wizard, n. ဆၤယူၡ, ဆၤယူၡဆၤဖျဲၩ, ဆၤဖုၢဆၤနၤ (တၢ်နါ, တၢ်ဝံတၢ်နါ)
wizard, n. ဆၤယူၤ, ဆၤယူၤဆၤဖျဲၩ့, ဆၤဖုၢဆၤနၤ (တၢ်နါ, တၢ်ဝံတၢ်နါ)